COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLOGY
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*
MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*

Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued July 1969

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1969

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $2

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A–Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When more than three antiparasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 17, Part 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By DOROTHY B. SEGAL, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS AND MARGIE D. KIRBY

Abbreviata affinis (Gedoelst, 1916)
Psammophis sibilans sibilans
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 41, 42, fig. 17 E
Upemba National Park, Congo

Abbreviata benoiti n. sp.
Agama cyanogaster (Verdauungstrakt)
Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1965 a, 494-496, figs. 4-6
Congo

Abbreviata cyanogasteri n. sp.
Agama cyanogaster (Magen)
Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1965 a, 496-499, figs. 7-9
Congo

Abbreviata euzebii n. sp.
Agama atricollis (estomac)
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 36-38, 51, 57, fig. 15
Upemba National Park, Congo

Abbreviata galliardi n. sp.
Psammophis sibilans sibilans
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 41-45, 52, 57, figs. 17 A-D, 18
Upemba National Park, Congo

Abbreviata golvani n. sp.
Agama agama
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 38-40, 51, 57, fig. 16
Upemba National Park, Congo

Abbreviata nyassae n. sp.
Agama atricollis (stomach)
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 e, 21-24, figs. 1-6
Blantyre, Nyasaland

Acanthocheilonema perstans
Africans
Blair, D. M., 1965 a
South Central Africa

Acanthocheilonema perstans
demonstration of skin section while Culicoides grahamii obtains blood meal
Gordon, R. M.; and Duke, B. O. L., 1955 a

Acanthocheilonema perstans
human, hemoscopic survey
French nationality, had lived in the Guianas
Oliveira, W. R., 1963 a
Vila Pereira, Território de Roraima (Brasil)

Acanthocheilonema (Dipetalonema) streptocerca
human
Mills, A. R., 1965 a, 528
Sierra Leone

Acanthocheilonema streptocerca
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Acanthocheilus
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 321-322

Acanthocheilus bicuspis (Wedl, 1855) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Syn.: A. quadridentatus Molin, 1858
Squalis acanthias (stomach)
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig. 2
Adriatic Sea

Acanthocheilus quadridentatus Molin, 1858
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 323, fig. 4

Acanthocheilus quadridentatus Molin, 1858
as syn. of A. bicuspis (Wedl, 1855) Yorke et Maplestone
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 128

Acanthopharyngoides duplex spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 91, 94-95, pl. 10, figs. c-e
Malediven

Acanthopharyngoides scleratum Chitwood 1936
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 91,95 pl. 10, figs. f-g

Acanthopharynx micans (Eberth 1863)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90, 93-94, pl. 9, figs. g-k
Malediven

Acanthospiculum flexuosa (Wedl, 1856)
Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 1(1)
Kazakhstan Altai

Acanthospiculum flexuosa
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol. V. A., 1965 a, 62
Kazakhstan

Achromadora sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Achromadora ruricola (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Achromadora terricola (de Man)
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Achromadora terricola (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Acmaeolaimus Filipjev, 1918
Diplopeltidae, key
Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Acmaeolaimus diplopeltoides Filipjev, 1918
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Acrobeles acutus Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus acutus (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50

Acrobeles chelatus n. sp.
Thomas, P.R.; and Allen, M.W., 1965 a, 373, 379-381, fig.3A-F
Tenterfield, New South Wales, Australia

Acrobeles ciliatus Linstow, 1877
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 243
Mongolia

Acrobeles desidiosus Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus desidiosus (Kirjanova 1951) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50

Acrobeles ensicaudatus n. sp.
Thomas, P.R.; and Allen, M.W., 1965 a, 373, 376-379, fig.2A-C
Clewiston, Florida, U.S.A.

Acrobeles innoxius Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus innoxius (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50

Acrobeles insons Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus insons (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50

Acrobeles manifestus Kirjanova 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus manifestus (Kirjanova 1951) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50

Acrobeloides bütschlii (De Man, 1884)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 243
Mongolia

Acrobeloides bütschlii var. conilabiatus Meyl 1953
As syn. of Acrobeloides conilabiatus nom. nov.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 48

Acrobeloides conilabiatus nom. nov. [i. e. n. grad.]
Syn.: Acrobeloides bütschlii var. conilabiatus Meyl 1953.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 48, pl. 16, fig. 248

Acrobeloides emarginatus (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Acrobeloides uberrimus n. sp.
Anderson, R. V., 1965 a, 232-235, figs. 1A-F, 2A-L
Minnesota

Acrostichus minimus n. sp.
Acanthocinus aedilis
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1964 a, 122-125, 126, figs. a-l
Orenburg oblast

Acrostichus minimus Lasarevskaja, 1964
as syn. of Filipjevella minima (Lasarevskaja, 1964) n. comb.
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 66

Acrostichus toledoi Rahm, 1928
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, figs. k, l

Actinolaimidae n. fam.
Dorylaimida
key to European genera, includes: Actinolaimus Cobb 1913; Metactinolaimus Meyl 1957; Actinolaimoides Meyl 1957; Paractionlaimus [sic] Meyl 1957; Trachypleurosum (Thorne 1939) Andrassy 1959; Carcharolaimus Thorne 1939; Mylodiscus Thorne 1939; Antholaimus Cobb 1913.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Actinolaimoides Meyl 1957
Actinolaimidae n. fam.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Actinolaimus Cobb 1913
Actinolaimidae n. fam., key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104,105

Actinolaimus sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Actinolaimus birketi n.sp.
Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 781, fig. 6
Cameroons

Actinolaimus macrolaimus (de Man, 1884) Steiner, 1916
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Actinolaimus microdentatus Thorne, 1939
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Śniardwy lake

Actinolaimus mpoumensis n. sp.
Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 779-780, fig. 5
Cameroons

Actinolaimus papillatus Schn. 1935
Altherr, E., 1960 b, 784-785, fig. 8
Cameroons

Actinolaimus paramicrolaimus n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Acuaria sp.
Anas boschas
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Acuaria (Dispharynx) sp.
Cuculus canorus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Acuaria spp.
Columba livia intermedia
Polyplectron bicalcaratum ghigii
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
all from Tonkin

Acuaria sp.
Garrulus glandarius (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 205
Primorskii krai

Acuaria sp.
Agelaius phoeniceus
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Colorado

Acuaria alata (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1891, Railliet, Henry et Sisoff 1912
as syn. of Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809)
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521

Acuaria alii Rasheed
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424

Acuaria anthuris (Rud. 1819)
Corvus corone
Garrulus glandarius
Pica pica
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 409, 410-411, 412, 417, 420, 422, fig. 143
all from Richelieu, France

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Garrulus glandarius
Pica pica
Corvus corone
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Corvus corone
Garrulus glandarius
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 205
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Acuaria anthuris
Garrulus glandarius (beneath cuticle of muscular stomach)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 285
Czechoslovakia

Acuaria brevispicula
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424

Acuaria brumpti n. sp.
Luscinia megarhynchos
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 413, 414, 415, 416, 420, 422, figs. 144,147B
l'Etang de Canet, (Pyrénées-Orientales)

Acuaria buttnerae n. sp.
Calandrella brachydactyla
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 411, 413, 416, 421, 422, fig. 145B
Banyuls-sur-Mer, France

Acuaria cettiae sp. nov.
Cettia diphone centurians (gizzard)
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 544-546, 548, 551-552, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Nishing, Kiangsu, China

Acuaria crami Rasheed
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424

Acuaria dicrura Rasheed
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424

Acuaria dollfusi n. sp.
Anthus trivialis
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 414, 415, 416, 421, 422, fig. 146B
Richelieu, France

Acuaria dollfusi Chabaud and Petter, 1961
Anthus trivialis
Dollfus, R. P. F; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Acuaria galliardi n. sp.
Muscicapa sp.
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 411, 413, 416, 419, 422, fig. 145C
Richelieu, France

Acuaria galliardi Chabaud and Petter, 1961
Muscicapa sp.
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Acuaria gracilis of Gendre, 1912, from Oriolus auratus
renamed: Acuaria orioli nom. nov.
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 422

Acuaria hamulosa
volailles (gésier)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 16, 77
Cambodia

Acuaria hamulosa (Dies., 1851)
Gallus gallus domesticus (musculeuse du gesier)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Tonkin

Acuaria hamulosa
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.;Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Acuaria minor
Sturnella neglecta neglecta
Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado

Acuaria orioli nom. nov. for A. gracilis of Gendre, 1912, from Oriolus auratus
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 422

Acuaria papillifera (Linst. 1878)
Acrocephalus schoenobaenus
A. scirpaceus
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 414, 415, 416, 419, fig. 147 C
all from l'Etang de Canet (Pyrénées-Orientales)

Acuaria paragalliardi n. sp.
Muscicapa striata
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 411, 414, 416, 419, 422, fig. 146A
Richelieu, France

Acuaria paragalliardi Chabaud and Petter, 1961
Muscicapa striata
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Acuaria parorioli n. sp.
Oriolus oriolus
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 411, 413, 416, 422, fig. 145 A
Richelieu, France

Acuaria parorioli Chabaud and Petter, 1961
Oriolus oriolus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Acuaria singhi Rasheed
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424

Acuaria spiralis (Molin, 1859)
Pica pica
Phasianus colchicus
Turdus merula
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France

Acuaria spiralis
Diphenyl tin dichloride, inactive
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Acuaria spiralis
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.;Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Acuaria subula (Dujardin 1845)
Erythacus rubecula
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 409, 414, 415, 416, 419, 422, fig. 147 A
Richelieu, France

Acuaria subula (Dujardin, 1845
Erythacus rubecula
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Acuaria subula (Dujardin, 1845)
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Turdus dauma
Muscicapa cyanomelana
Luscinia calliope
Dryocopus martius
Hirundapus caudacutus
Motacilla citreola
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 205
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Acuaria subula (Duj., 1845) (strato muscolare dello stomaco)
Passer domesticus
Passer montanus
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a
all from Moldavia

Acuaria upupa Rasheed
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 c, 424

Aculeonchus Kreis 1928
as syn. of Croconema Cobb 1920 subg.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87

Adoncholaimus austrogeorgiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 62, figs. 47a-b
South Georgia

Adoncholaimus falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 62, figs. 46a-b
Falkland Islands

Adoncholaimus thalassophygas (DeMan) 1876
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 61-62
South Georgia

Aegialoalaimus conicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 131, 132-133, figs. 135 a-b
South Georgia

Aegialoalaimus paratenuicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 130, 131, 132, figs. 134 a-b
South Georgia

Aegialoalaimus tenuicaudatus Allgén 1932
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 132
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Aelurostrongylus sp.
Mustela sibirica (lungs)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 179-180
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
small animals, therapy
Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
parasitic bronchitis, review of current work
Gibson, T. E., 1965 c

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus Railliet, 1898
Felis silvestris (lung)
Mituch, J., 1964 e, 128-129, 133
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Aelurostrongylus pottoi n. sp.
Perodicticus potto (viscères, foie)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Bain, O., 1965 a, 569-572, fig. A-G
La Maboké (République centrafricaine)

Aetholaiminae n. subfam.
Nygolaimidae
includes: Aetholaimus; Mylodiscus
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 80, 81

Aetholaimus Williams, 1962
Nygolaimidae; Aetholaiminae n. subfam.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 80

Aetholaimus indicus n. sp.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 79, 80, fig. 1H-K
Nainital, U.P.

Africana sp.
Bufo superciliaris (intestine)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 75-76
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Africana africana (Gendre, 1909) Travassos, 1920
? Chamaeleon cristatus (intestine)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 72-75, figs. 7-9
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Africanthion gen. nov.
Enoplidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 316, 317
tod: A. nudus sp. nov.

Africanthion nudus, gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 316-317, 355, figs. 91-98
South African waters

Agamofilaria boophaga Fain et al
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 312

Agamomermis [sp.]
intersexuality induced in Chironomid host
de Oliveira, S. J.; and Lent, H., 1962 a

Agamonema sp.
(mesentery)
[Gobiidae]
[Silurus glanis]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Agamospirura
epizootology and biology
Vorob'ev, M. M., 1954 b

Agamospirura [sp.]
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
(gall bladder)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Agamospirura sp.
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Barbus barbus]
[Silurus glanis]
[Acipenser nudiventris]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Agamospirura sp. larvae
Trachurus mediterraneus (stomach)
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 143
Tyrrhenian Sea

Agamospirura sp.
Passer montanus (muscolo toracico)
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a
Moldavia

Agamospirura sp. I
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (trachea, lungs)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Agamospirura sp. II
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Agamospirura sp. III
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Aglaopterixia, g. nov.
Protrelloidinae
Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 243-244
tod: A. manni (Chitwood, 1933) comb. n.

Aglaopterixia manni (Chitwood, 1933) n. g., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Protrellina manni Chitwood, 1933.
Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 244

Aglenchus (Andrássy 1954) n. rank
Syn.: Aglenchus Andrássy 1954, subgen. of Tylenchus.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58
type: A. agricola (de Man 1884) n. comb.

Aglenchus Andrássy 1954, subgen. of Tylenchus
As syn. of Aglenchus (Andrássy 1954) n. rank.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a]

Aglenchus agricola (de Man, 1884) Meyl, 1960
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Aglenchus agricola (de Man 1884) n. comb.(type)
Syn.: Tylenchus agricola de Man 1884.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58, pl. 19, fig. 287 a-e

Aglenchus bryophilus (Steiner 1914) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus bryophilus Steiner 1914.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58, pl. 19, fig. 288 a-d

Aglenchus costatus (de Man 1921) n. comb.
Syns.: Tylenchus costatus de Man 1921; T. cancellatus Cobb 1925; T. buffalorae Altherr 1950.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58, pl. 19, fig. 289 a-c

Aglenchus paragricola (Paetzold 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus paragricola Paetzold 1958.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59, pl. 50, fig. 821 a-c

Aglenchus sachsi (Hirschmann 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus sachsi Hirschmann 1952.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59, pl. 19, fig. 290 a-d

Aglenchus thornei (Andrassy 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus thornei Andrassy 1954.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59, pl. 19, fig. 291 a-d

Agriostomum cursoni (Mönnig, 1932)
(intestin grêle)
Kobus defassa
Damaliscus korrigum
Alcelaphus lelwel
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 388, 408, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Agriostomum gorgonis Le Roux, var., congolensis nov.
Kobus defassa (intestin)
Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 246-249, 276, fig. 1A-J
Congo (Brazzaville)

Agriostomum vryburgi Railliet, 1902
Bos taurus (intestino delgado)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
municípios de Pedro Leopoldo e Prudente de Moraes, Minas Gerais

Alcedospirura Oschmarin, 1959
as syn. of Aviculariella Wehr, 1931
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208

Alfortia edentatus (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii krai

Allantonema mirabile Leuckart, 1887
Hylobius abietis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

Allantonematidae gen. sp.
Acanthocinus aedilis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Allintoshius travassosi Chandler, 1938
Myotis grisescens
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 203
Kansas

Allodapa acuticauda (Linstow 1901)
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Allodapa allodapa Creplin 1853
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Allodapa poculum (Linstow 1909) type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Allodapa recurvata (Linstow 1901) type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Allodapa suctoria (Molin, 1860) Inglis, 1958, sensu lato — Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, figs. 1-26
Margaroperdix sp.
Centropus toulou
Coua caerulea
C. raynandii — all from Madagascar

Amidostomiasis — Georgiev, B., 1965 a
effect of protein and vitamins on progress of disease, geese

Amidostomum — Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Strongyloidea; Amidostomidae

Amidostomum sp. — Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
Spatyla clypeata (intestine) — North American migratory route

Amidostomum sp. — Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Anas discors (intestine) — Delta, Manitoba

Amidostomum sp. — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Anas platyrhynchos (kaksteistsõrmiksool) — Estonia

Amidostomum anseris — Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1964 b, fig. 1a
histological structure of cuticle

Amidostomum anseris (Zeder) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (Jr.), 1964 b, 112
Anser anser (digestve tract) — Netherlands

Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909) — Buša, V., 1964 c, 277-286
seasonal distribution, Anser anser domesticus — Slovakia

Amidostomum anseris — Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
geese — Serbia

Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
Anas boschas
Anser anser domest. — all from France

Amidostomum anseris — Järvine, A.; and Sokhlu, L., 1964 a
geese (intestine) — Tartusk meat combine

Amidostomum anseris — Kobulej, T., 1956 d, figs.1-4
biology, development

Amidostomum anseris — Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a
geese, ducks

Amidostomum anseris — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Anser anser] — Primorsk krai

Amidostomum anseris (Diesing, 1861) — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Azerbaidzhan

Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) — Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
[Anser anser] — Azerbaidzhan

Amidostomum boschadis — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Primorsk krai

Amidostomum boschadis — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. strepera]
[A. acuta]
[A. clypeata]
[A. crecca]
[A. formosa]
[A. falcata]
[Aix galericulata]
[Aythya marila]
[Mergus albellus] — all from Primorsk krai

Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Gagarin, 1945 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175
(under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. formosa
A. falcata
Aix galericulata
Aythya marila
Mergus albellus — all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii & Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuchskin, 1946 — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Azerbaidzhan

Amidostomum boschadis — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos] — all from Kirgiz SSR

Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1937 — Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Anas platyrhyncha (muscular stomach) — Komandor islands

Amidostomum boschadis Petrow et Fedjuschin 1949 — Zajíček, D., 1964 b, figs. 1-2
embryonal and postembryonal development, ducks — Lenešice, Czechoslovakia

Amidostomum fulicae (Rudolphi, 1819) — Baruš, V., 1964 c, 112-120, figs. 1a-d, 2a-i, 3a-f
exogenic phase of development

Amidostomum fulicae (Rudolphi, 1819) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175
Fulica atra — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Amidostomum henryi Skrjabin 1915 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175
Vanellus vanellus — Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Amidostomum monodon (Linstow, 1882) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 109-110, 111, fig. 8
(sõõgitoru, lihasmagu)
Clangula hyemalis
Oidemia fusca — all from Estonia

Amidostomum orientalis Ryjikov et Pavlov, 1959 — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Nyroca fuligula (lihasmagu) — Estonia

Amidostomum raillieti — Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
larval stages

Amidostomum raillieti — Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1965 a, 32, 33-39, 46-48, pls. 1-2
life history, waterfowl (gizzard)

Amidostomum skrjabini Boulenger, 1925
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (gizzard)
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 9-10
India

Amidostomum skrjabini
larval stages
Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a

Amidostomum skrjabini
life history,
waterfowl (gizzard)
Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1965 a, 32, 39, 41-43, 44, 46-48, pls. 5-6

Amidostomum spatulatum Baylis, 1932
Anser fabalis (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 175-177, fig. 70
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Amira pileata (Railliet, Henry et Bauche, 1914)
Elephas indicus (gros intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Hué, Annam

Amphidelus
key to species
Siddiqi, M.R.; and Basir, M.A., 1965 a, 343-348

Amphidelus candidus n. sp.
key
Siddiqi, M.R.; and Basir, M.A., 1965 a, 345-347, fig. 2A-E
Vizagapatam (Andhra Pradesh), India

Amphidelus sylvaticus n. sp.
key
Siddiqi, M.R.; and Basir, M.A., 1965 a, 343-345, 347, fig.1A-H
Tanakpur (Nainital District), U.P., India

Amphidelus trichurus n. sp.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Brown, K. F., 1965 a, 239, 241, 242, fig. 2A-E
Sunlands River Valley, Port Elizabeth, South Africa

Amplicaecum
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 325

Amplicaecum
eggs
Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a

Amplicaecum Baylis, 1920
Anisakinae, key
key to Indian species
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 121

Amplicaecum Baylis, 1920
Syn.: Orneoascaris Skrjabin, 1916
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 78

Amplicaecum sp. Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
(cavidade geral)
Triurobrycon lundii
Leporinus copelandi
Steindachneridion parahybae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 37
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Amplicaecum capellae n. sp.
Capella gallinago (stomach)
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 113-115, 122, fig. 1
Calcutta

Amplicaecum colorum [sic] (Baylis, 1919)
Lophoaetus occipitalis
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Amplicaecum excavatum (Hsü u. Hoeppli, 1931)
Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Amplicaecum involutum (Gedoelst, 1916)
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326, fig. 16-18

Amplicaecum involutum (Gedoelst, 1916)
Dispholidus typus
Natrix natrix olivaceus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Amplicaecum involutum (Gedoelst, 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
? Chamaeleon cristatus (intestine and caecal junction with the stomach)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 78-80, figs. 10-14
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Amplicaecum involutum (Gedoelst, 1916)
Xenopus laevis
Bitis cornuta
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 44, 45, fig. 2A-B
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Amplicaecum ixobrychusi Majumdar and Chakravarty, 1963
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 121

Amplicaecum monitor Khera, 1954
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 121

Amplicaecum pesteri sp. nov.
Bufo supercilioris (stomach)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 80-84, figs. 15-19
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Amplicaecum robertsi
eosinophilia, rats
Archer, G.T.; Barker, A.; Air, G.; and McGovern, V.J., 1966 a, 45-56, figs. 1-3A-D

Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent & Mines, 1960
population density, host survival, growth in mouse
Dobson, C., 1965 b

Amplicaecum robertsi
age and sex of rat host, third stage larvae
Dobson, C., 1965 c

Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent und Mines, 1960
Morelia argus variegatus
Liasis amethystinus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, figs. 15-16

Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent u. Mines, 1960
Liasis amethystinus (Magenwand)
Maus, weisse (Darmwand und Gekröse, Leber, Lunge, Muskulatur)
Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a, 225-227, fig. 15

Amplicaecum schikkobalovi [sic] Mosgovoj, 1950
Natrix natrix
Coluber ravergieri
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Amplicaecum varani Baylis and Daubney, 1922
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120, 121

Anaplectus granulosus (Bastian, 1865)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia

Anaplectus granulosus (Bastian, 1865)
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e, figs. 4-5
Poland

Anaplectus magnus Brzeski, 1963
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Anaplectus submersus (Hirschmann, 1952)
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Anatonchus amiciae n. sp.
Coomans, A.; and Lima, M.B., 1965 a, 413-431, figs. 1-6
Brescia (Italy)

Anatonchus kreisi nom. nov.
Syn.: Mononchus (Anatonchus) tridentatus (de Man 1876) apud Kreis 1924.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 119, pl. 38, fig. 631

Anatonchus tridentatus (De Man, 1876) Andrássy, 1958 — Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 6, fig. 9

Anatonchus tridentatus (de Man, 1876) Andrássy, 1958 — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus (Völk 1950) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35, pl. 12, fig. 171 a-b
Syn.: Diplogaster eurycephalus Völk 1950.

Anchidiplogaster incurvus (Körner 1954) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 172 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster incurvus Körner 1954.

Anchidiplogaster (?) macrospiculum (Altherr 1938) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 173 a-b
Syn.: Diplogaster macrospiculum Altherr 1938

Anchidiplogaster subterraneus (Hnatewytsch 1929) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 174
Syn.: Diplogaster subterraneus Hnatewytsch 1929.

Anchidiplogaster (?) tenuis (W. Schneider 1923) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36
Syn.: Diplogaster tenuis W. Schneider 1923.

Anchidiplogasteroides Paramonov et Turlygina, 1955 — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 67
Diplogasteroididae, key

Anchylostoma. <u>See</u> Ancylostoma.

Ancylostoma — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-361, figs. A, A-E; 1-3, 5, 11, 17, 23-24
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species

Ancylostoma [sp.] — Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a
Neguvon, dogs

Ancylostoma sp. — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
Felis catus — France

Ancylostoma [sp.] — Polovetskaia, A. A.; Liubchenko, S. D.; and Grudzino, S.F., 1962 a
egg and larvae viability and development, Georgian SSSR

Anchylostomum [sp.] — Rahman, M. H., 1961 b, 35
dog (intestines) — East Pakistan

Ancylostoma braziliense — Bailey, W. E., 1965 a
thiabendazole

Ancylostoma braziliense — Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7-8, pl. II, fig. 2 (J, M)
Gomesz and de Faria, 1901 — Colombo, Ceylon
Canis familiaris
(small intestine)

Ancylostoma braziliense — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
diagnosis, dogs

Ancylostoma braziliense — Fuller, C. E., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
workmen in crawl space under new hospital — Patrick Air Force Base, Florida

Ancylostoma braziliense — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
de Faria, 1910 — all from Indochina
(intestin grêle)
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
Felis pardus
F. nebulosa

Ancylostoma braziliense — Jacksonville Dermatology Society, Jacksonville, Fla., 1965 a
thiabendazole

Ancylostoma braziliense — Lowenthal, L. J. A., 1965 a
thiabendazole, creeping eruption

Ancylostoma braziliense — Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a
fecal examination

Ancylostoma braziliense — Mazzotti, L., 1965 a, 182
tetrachlorethylene

Ancylostoma braziliense — Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a
lung eosinophilia, indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts

Ancylostoma braziliense — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361, 368, fig. B, A-E
key

Ancylostoma braziliense — Rep, B. H., 1965 a
egg-production by population in its host

Ancylostoma braziliense — Rep, B.H., 1965 b, 329-337
culture technique

Ancylostoma braziliense — Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J. A.; and Waletzky, E., 1965 a
2-(p-chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium chloride

Ancylostoma braziliense — Zuidema, P. J., 1963 b
Dutch servicemen — West New Guinea

A[ncylostoma] braziliense — Zuidema, P. J., [1965 a]
human "Dutch servicemen" — Netherlands

Ancylostoma buckleyi — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
key

Ancylostoma caninum — Apt, W., 1965 a
congenital, review

Ancylostoma caninum — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73-74
chien
homme
all from Cambodia

Ancylostoma caninum — Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7, pl. II, fig. 2 (I, L)
Ercolani, 1859 — Colombo, Ceylon
Canis familiaris
(small intestine)

Ancylostoma caninum — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
diagnosis, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum — Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
(Ercolani, 1859) Linstow 1889 — Frankfurter Zoologischen Garten
Felis concolor
Hund (exper.)

Ancylostoma caninum — Hörchner, F., 1964 b
dog — Syria

Ancylostoma caninum — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
(Ercolani, 1859) — all from Tonkin
(intestin grêle)
Canis familiaris
Felis tigris

Ancylostoma caninum — Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c
dogs (feces) — Illinois

Ancylostoma caninum — McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
dogs, stray — Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico

Ancylostoma caninum — Malaki, A., 1966 a
dogs — Bangalore

Ancylostoma caninum — Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a
stray dogs — eastern and southeastern United States

Ancylostoma caninum
fecal examination
Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a

Ancylostoma caninum
radiation
Miller, T. A., 1964 a, fig. 1

Ancylostoma caninum
prenatal infection, pups
Miller, T. A., 1964 b

Ancylostoma caninum
age of host and vaccination
Miller, T. A., 1965 c

Ancylostoma caninum
creeping eruption, case
de Nooij, J. A., 1963 a

Ancylostoma caninum
low calcium diet, rats
Okoshi, S.; and Suzuki, N., 1965 a, 203-213

Ancylostoma caninum
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Felis euptilura]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
all from Primorsk krai

Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859)
[Felis catus]
[Canis familiaris]
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Anchylostomum caninum
dog (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36
East Pakistan

Ancylostoma caninum
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361

Ancylostoma caninum
electroesophagogram
Roche, M.; Martinez-Torres, C.; and Macpherson, L., 1962 b, fig. 2

Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859)
Lynx lynx
Felis pardus
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ancylostoma caninum (Ercolani, 1859)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Ancylostoma caninum (intestino delgado)
Canis familiaris
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 62, 76
Angola

Ancylostoma caninum
[Canis lupus]
[Felis lynx]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Ancylostoma caninum
Felis sylvestris
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Ancylostoma caninum
metabolism
Warren, L.G.; and Guevara, A., 1962 a, 149-159

Ancylostoma caninum (de Faria, 1910)
dog
Williams, M. O., 1964 a
Freetown, Sierra Leone

Ancylostoma caninum, Biochemistry
ultrastructure and histochemistry of intestinal wall
Browne, H. G.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Lipscomb, L., 1965 a, figs. 1-10

[Ancylostoma caninum] Biochemistry
oxygen consumption in culture fluid
Noda, N.; Kato, M.; Sawada, J; Goto, E., 1963 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity
immunity and host-parasite relationships
Miller, T. A., 1963 b

Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity
immunogenic efficiency of double vaccination
Miller, T. A., 1965 b

Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity
antigens
Toranzos, L. B. (h.); Laffont, H. E.; and Aucar, V. G., [1964 a]

A[ncylostoma] caninum, Immunity
ex-irradiated vaccine
Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963a; 1964 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Immunity
antigenic relationship of Necator americanus ova
Zaman, V.; and Singh, M., 1965 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
Ankaris
Brown, C. G. D., 1964 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
thiabendazole
Katz, R.; Ziegler, J.; and Blank, H., 1965 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
thiabendazole, ovicide, in nightsoil
Kutsumi, H., 1965 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
0,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs
Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
thiabendazole, creeping eruption
Lowenthal, L. J. A., 1965 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
piperazine adipate, dogs
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
Neodicron
Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 b

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
tetrachloroethylene
Mazzotti, L., 1965 a, 182

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
thenium p-chlorobenzene sulfonate, dogs
Miller, T. A., 1966 a, 54-59

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
tetrachloroethylene, dogs
Miller, T.A., 1966 b, 1037-1040

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
cortisone, mice
Sen, H. G.; Joshi, U. N.; and Seth, D., 1965 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
thiabendazole
Stone, O. J.; and Mullins, J. F., 1965 a

Ancylostoma caninum, Treatment
2-(p-chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium chloride
Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J.A.; and Waletzky, E., 1965 a

Ancylostoma ceylanicum Looss, 1911
Canis familiaris
(small intestine)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7-8, pl. II, fig. 2 (K, N)
Colombo, Ceylon

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
natives of aborigine village (intestine)
Huang, S. W.; and Hsu, J., 1965 a
Hapung, Taiwan

Ancylostoma ceylanicum lung eosinophilia, indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts — Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a

Ancylostoma conepati key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361

Ancylostoma duodenale congenital, review — Apt, W., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale pathology — Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 c, 1 fig.

Ancylostoma duodenale control — Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N., 1963 a

Ancylostoma duodenale appendicitis — Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c

Ancylostoma duodenale fecal examination — Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a

Ancylostoma duodenale dogs (exper.) — Mathur, J. S., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale larvae as bearers of tuberculosis — Meskheli, R. V., 1963 a

Ancylostoma duodenale infection mode experiments, human — Mizuno, T.; Watanabe, E.; and Onodera, H., 1964 a, 119-122

Ancylostoma duodenale development and migration in dogs — Nagahana, M.; and Yoshida, Y., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1845 pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania

[Ancylostoma duodenale] radiological aspects — Paroni, F., 1951 a

Ancylostoma duodenale key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361, 368, fig. B, A-E

Ancylostoma duodenalis compared with Necator americanus — Rodriguez M., J. D., 1957 b, fig. 1

Ancylostoma duodenale pathology, review — Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 589, 594-597, 603

Ancylostoma duodenale infection mode, human, with larvae from puppies — Yamamoto, M., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Epidemiology
analysis of infection, cutaneous route of infection — Akimoto, H., 1966 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Epidemiology
rural area — Nishimura, T.; et al, 1965 d Osaka Prefecture

Ancylostoma duodenale, Geographical distribution.

Ancylostoma duodenale, Algeria
focus area — Ripert, C.; Peschaud du Rieu, E.; and Mered, B., [1965 a] Chiffa, Algeria

Ancylostoma duodenale, Brazil
children with tropical normocytic anemia — Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al, 1963 a Amazon Basin

Ancylostoma duodenale, Egypt
blood loss, pure infections, Egyptian farmers — Farid, Z.; Nichols, J. H.; Bassily, S.; and Schulert, A. R., 1965 a, 375-378

Ancylostoma duodenale, Geographical distribution.-- Continued.

Ancylostoma duodenale, Great Britain
Pakistani children, born in Britain — Buckley, J. J. C.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1965 a Great Britain

Ancylostoma duodenale, Great Britain
immigrants — Jenkins, H. G., 1965 a Great Britain

Ancylostoma duodenale, Great Britain
Pakistani children, born in Britain — MacFarlane, L. R. S., 1965 a Great Britain

Ancylostoma duodenale, Mexico
man (intestinal wall) — Piza, J. E.; and Biagi, F., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-8 Mexico City

A[ncylostoma] duodenale, Netherlands
human "Dutch servicemen" — Zuidema, P. J., [1965 a] Netherlands

Ancylostoma duodenale, New Guinea
Dutch servicemen — Zuidema, P. J., 1963 b West New Guinea

Anchylostomum duodenalis, Pakistan
women (intestine) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan

Ancylostoma duodenale, Portugal
soil transmitted — Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Ancylostoma duodenale, Rhodesia
human clinical problem — Gelfand, M.; and Garnett, P. A., 1965 a Rhodesia

Ancylostoma duodenale, Romania
liquidation of focus, Roumanian mines
Human, Control — Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 b

Ancylostoma duodenale, Russia
control in SSSR, review — Kamalov, N. G., 1963 b

Ancylostoma duodenale, Tanzania
human — Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a Tanganyika: Machui in Tanga region

Ancylostoma duodenale, Vietnam
homme (intestin grêle) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123-124 Tonkin; Hanli; Annam; Cochinchine

---

Ankylostoma duodenale, Treatment
anthelmintics — Ammann, R., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment
thiabendazole — Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment
bephanium hydroxynaphthoate — Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; Maeyama, T.; and Takahashi, M., 1963 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; and Yanai, T., 1963 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Garcia Palmieri, M. R., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment
thiabendazole — Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 a

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 b
thiabendazole compared to thiabendazole pamoate, human

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Kutsumi, H., 1965 a
thiabendazole, ovicide, in nightsoil

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1963 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and side effects

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 b
Neodicron

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 c
Alcopar

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Mouzels, P., 1910 a
male fern — Tonkin

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Papasarathorn, T.; Chularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a
thiabendazole, man

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Peckolt, O. L.; and Soares, R. de R. L., 1963 a
anemia

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Salem, H. H.; Morcos, W. M.; and El-Ninny, H. M., 1965 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate tetrachloroethylene

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Uchida, A.; et al, 1964 b
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Vakil, B. J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295
thiabendazole, treatment trials

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Zenaĭshvili, O. P.; Bakanidze, T. A.; Gobechiia, B. K.; and Kavtaradze, M. A., 1964 a
Alcopar

Ancylostoma duodenale, Treatment — Zhordaniia Rapava, T. K.; Zenaĭshvili, O. P.; Chirgadze, T. V.; and Matikashvili, O. Sh., 1963 a
piperazine, human

Ancylostoma hescheleri — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
key

Ancylostoma iperodonatum — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
key

Ancylostoma martinagliai — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
key

Ancylostoma pluridentatum — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
key

Ancylostoma tubaeforme — de Carneri, I., 1963 b
sex ratio

Ancylostoma tubaeforme — de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1964 c
unable to produce dermatitis in man

Ancylostoma tubaeforme — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
diagnosis, cats

Ancylostoma tubaeformis — Hörchner, F., 1964 b
cat — Syria

Ancylostoma tubaeforme — Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 c
cats — Cali and Bogotá, Colombia

Ancylostoma tubaeforme — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 360-361
key

Ancylostomiasis. [See also Hookworm]

Ancylostomiasis, Canine — Paul, A. M., 1962 a
anthelmintics

Ancylostomiasis, Canine — Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
larval vaccine

Ancylostomiasis, Feline — Olin, F. H., 1965 a
dithiazanine-piperazine citrate, wild cats

Ancylostomiasis, Human — Gonzalez, G.; et al, 1963 a
cardiovascular manifestations

Ancylostomiasis, Human — Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human — Mizuno, T.; and Akimoto, H., 1963 a, 228-230
infection mode experiments

Ancylostomiasis, Human — Mizuno, T.; and Ishiguro, K., 1964 a, 143-145
infection mode experiments

Ancylostomiasis, Human — Mizuno, T.; and Ito, S., 1963 a, 175-177
infection mode experiments

Ancylostomiasis, Human — Mizuno, T.; and Shimokawa, T., 1964 a, 178-180
infection mode experiments

Ancylostomiasis, Human — World Health Organization, 1965 b
bibliography, 1920-1962

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia — Boudarel, A., 1965 a
red blood regeneration

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia — Razzak, M. A., 1965 a, 318-325

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia — Salem, S.N., 1964 a, 1594

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Anemia — Xavier, B. (filho); and Reis, J., 1935 a
pathogenic

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Blood — de Andrade Carvalho, A.; et al, 1964 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control — Chachibaia, A., 1963 a
Abkhavsk ASSR

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control — Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control — Guseĭnov, G. A.; and Mamedov, N. I., 1962 a
green oil and P substance, eggs and larvae

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Control — Stoll, N. R., 1963 c

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Diagnosis — Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a
delirium, diagnostic problems

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Diagnosis — Póvoa, H., 1932 b

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Epidemiology — Leĭkina, E. S., 1962 b
evaluation of efficacy of control measures

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Africa — Deduit, Y., 1965 a
students — France (had lived in Togo; Senegal; Cameroun; Kenya)

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Algeria — Pampiglione, S.; and Hadjerès, S., 1965 a, 241-250
human focus — Ain El Assal, Eastern Algeria

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution.— Continued.

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Algeria — Ripert, C.; Mered, B.; and Py, E., 1965 a, 221-228
LaChiffa area

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Brazil
climate — Rey, D.W., 1961 a, 186-208

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Germany — Mohr, W., [1965 a]

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Great Britain — MacLean, R. D., 1965 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Indochina — Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy
statistical report 1933-1963 — Magaudda, P. L.; Pennisi, L.; Mento, G.; and Abate, A., 1964 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy — Raffaelli, P.; and Taglieri, G., 1961 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Italy — Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; and Alemanno, A., 1964 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Netherlands — Zuidema, P. J., [1965 a]

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Nigeria — Gilles, H. M., 1963 b

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Portugal — Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia
epidemiology in various landscape zones of Georgian SSR — Polovetskaia, A. A., 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia
control — Chachibaia, A., 1963 a
Abkhavsk ASSR

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia
control — Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia
epidemiology, control — Shul'mán, E. S., 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Russia — Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a
Verkhnaia Svanetiia

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Taiwan
control measures, Republic of China — Pessôa, S. B., 1960 b

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Intestine — Ciauri, G.; and Mattei, G., 1956 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Intestine
lunar cycles — Reynes, V., 1943 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Kidneys — Marx, R.; and Martin du Theil, A.-M., [1965 a]

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
tetrachlorethylene — Campos, R., 1962 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
Alcopar; Wormin; tetrachlorethylene-piperazine; tetrachlorethylene-eumulgin — Campos, R.; et al, 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Eloy, R., 1961 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
naftamon — Gordadze, G. N.; Topuriia, I. I.; and Zenaishvili, O. P., 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
tetrachloroethylene and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Haddad, N.; et al., 1962 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride — Mandelberg, A., 1924 a, 73-75

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphtoate — Marx, R.; and Ton-That-Niem, 1961 a
Viet-Nam

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
thymol
hexilresorcinol — Pessôa, S. B., 1947 b

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
dithiazanin — Plotnikov, N. N.; Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Anan'ina, N. O., 1962 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Simas, A.M.; and Ferreira, H.L., 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
treatment trials, thiabendazole — Vakil, B.J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment — Ward, D., 1963 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
infection rate after mass treatment — Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 a
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
dichlorasine, unsuccessful — Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Bakanidze, T. A., 1965 a

Ancylostomiasis, Human, Treatment
alcopar, mass treatment — Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; et al, 1964 a

Ancylostomiasis, Miscellaneous animals
methyridine
chimpanzé — Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1962 a
Jardin Zool. Anvers

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment — Olin, F. H., 1965 a

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
anthelmintics — Paul, A. M., 1962 a

Ancylostomiasis, Treatment
methyridine, chimpanzé — Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1962 a
Jardin Zool. Anvers

Ancylostomidae — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 354-360
diagnostic keys
includes: Ancylostoma; Hypodontus; Uncinaria; Brachyclonus; Bunostomum; Gaigeria; Grammocephalus; Monodontella; Necator

Anenteronema Oschmarin, 1949
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilarinae
key
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
failure to infect pigs and calves
Alicata, J. E., 1964 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Ocypode sp. (stomach)
Alicata, J. E., 1964 b
Saipan, Mariana Islands

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Rattus rattus
Rattus exulans
Rattus norvegicus
Vaginalus plebeius
Bradybaena similaris
Opeas javanicum
Subulina octona
Cardisoma hirtipes (stomach)
Ocypode sp.
Birgus latro (stomach and intestinal tract)
Alicata, J. E., 1965 a
all from Micronesia

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
meningoencephalitis, biology and distribution, human neurological disorders
Alicata, J.E., 1965 c, 223-248, figs. 1,3,4,6,7

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
temperature, effect on survival
Ash, L. R., 1963 b

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (H. T. Chen, 1935)
Rattus rattus
Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Tananarive, Madagascar

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
possible role of water in transmission
Cheng, T. C.; and Alicata, J. E., 1964 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Crassostrea virginica
Mercenaria mercenaria
white rats (all exper.)
Cheng, T. C.; and Burton, R. W., 1965 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Bradybaena similaris
Achatina fulica
Chiu, J.-K., 1964 a, figs. 3-10
all from Taipei, Taiwan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
laboratory life cycle, white rats
Courdurier, J.; et al, [1965 a]

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
migratory stage, thiabendazole
Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
thiabendazole, rats
Cuckler, A.C.; Egerton, J.R.; and Alicata, J. E., 1965 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
eosinophilia
Galliard, H., 1962 b

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935)
chien (exper.)
Guilhon, J., 1965 b

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
eosinophilia, dogs
Guilhon, J.; and de Gaaloon, A., 1966 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
hemagglutination test
Jacobs, L.; Lunde, M. N.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis?
eosinophilic meningoencephalitis
girl (brain)
Jindrak, K.; and Alicata, J. E., 1965 a, pls. 18-19, figs. 1-18
Haiphong, Viet Nam

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
human "Thai male"
(anterior chamber of eye)
Ketsuwan, P.; and Pradatsundarasar, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Nakornrajisma Province (Korat Hospital, Thailand)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Microparmarion malayanus
Laevicaulis alte
Girasia peguensis
Macrochlamys resplendens
Quantula striata
Achatina fulica
Pila scutata
Bellamya ingallsiana
Indoplanorbis exustus
Rattus rattus diardi
R. exulans
R. jalorensis
R. argentiventer
Suncus murinus
Lim, B.-L.; and Heyneman, D., 1965 a
all from Central Malaya

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
rats, white (exper.)
Rattus rattus jarak (exper.)
mice, white (exper.)
Rattus jalorensis (nat. and exper.)
R. argentiventer
R. exulans
R. norvegicus
R. rattus diardi
R. muelleri
R. bowersi
R. annandalei
Microparmarion malayanus
Girasia peguensis
Laevicaulis alte
Macrochlamys resplendens
Achatina fulica
Pila scutata
Bellamya ingallsiana
Indoplanorbis exustus
Lim, B.-L.; Ow-Yang, C. K.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1965 a
all from Malaya

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
meningitis in Macacus rhesus
Loison, G.; Cavallo, A.; and Vervent, G., 1963 b

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
eosinophilic meningitis
Massal, 1962 a

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
albino rats (heart and lungs) (exper.)
Nishimura, K., 1966 a, figs. 3-7

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935)
Rattus norvegicus (pulmonary artery)
Nishimura, K.; Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1964 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
Is. Iriomotejima, Ryukyu Is., Japan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
eosinophilic meningoencephalitis
Rattus rattus
Pila ampullacea
Punyagupta, S., 1965 a, 370-374
all from Thailand

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
mental patients (brain)
Rosen, L.; et al, 1962 a, figs. 1-4
Hawaii

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen)
cerebrospinal studies, rats and rabbits
Shoho, C., 1966 a, 251-258, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
eosinophilic meningitis
Smit, A. M., 1962 b

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus
Rattus exulans
Wallace, G. D.; and Rosen, L., 1965 a
all from Pacific Islands

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Wallace, G.D.; and Rosen, L., 1966 a
eosinophilic meningitis studies
Macrobrachium lar (exper.)
Ocypode ceratophthalma (exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis — Yanagisawa, T.; and von Brand, T., 1965 a
carbohydrate metabolism

Angiostrongylus vasorum — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
diagnosis, dogs

Angiostrongylus vasorum — Guilhon, J., 1965 c, 1 fig.
Arion rufus (exper.)
Arion ater (exper.)

Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) — Guilhon, J., 1965 d
Arion rufus
renard (exper.)
chacal (exper.)

Angiostrongylus vasorum — Guilhon, J.; and de Gaaloon, A., 1966 a
eosinophilia, dogs

Anguillonema petithi Fuchs 1938 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63
As syn. of Neoditylenchus petithi (Fuchs 1938) n. comb.

Anguillonema striata Fuchs 1938 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64
As syn. of Neoditylenchus striatus (Fuchs 1938) n. comb.

Anguillula Diesing 1861 — Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 468
as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy 1849.

Anguillula Diesing 1861 — Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458
as syn. of Leidynema Schwenck 1926 (in Travassos 1929)

Anguillula Diesing 1851 — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella Chitwood 1932.

Anguillula (Thelastoma) appendiculata (Leidy 1850) Diesing 1861 — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 459
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932.

Anguillula intestinalis — Bonetti, F.; and Almici, C., 1958 a
human case reports

Anguillula intestinalis — Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 240, fig. 5 A
human (intestinal) Yucatán

Anguillulina robustus [of] T. Goodey, 1932, pp. 55-56 (in part) [nec de Man, 1876] — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 185
As syn. of Rotylenchus fallorobustus nom. nov.

Anguilluloidea — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 218-219

Anguina agropyronifloris n. sp. — Norton, D. C., 1965 a, 118-121, figs. 1A-G, 2B-C
Phillips or Valley counties, Montana

Angusticaecum — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 325, 327
cuticle structure

Angusticaecum holopterum (Rudolphi, 1809) — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326, 329, figs. 24-28, 39
cuticle structure

Anisakidae [sic] gen. sp.? larves — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
Turdus sp. all from France
Accipiter nisus

Anisakin[ae sp.] — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
Poronotus triacanthus all from Florida
Ophichthus gomesei

Anisakinae Railliet and Henry, 1912 — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 115
Syns.: Capsulariinae Johnston and Mawson, 1943; Stomachiinae Johnston and Mawson, 1945; Filicapsulariinae Yamaguti, 1961
Heterocheilidae
Key to Indian genera

Anisakis — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322
cuticle structure

Anisakis sp. — Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Zalophus lobatus all from Galapagos Island
Epinephelinae

Anisakis sp. — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[Aspius aspius] all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]

Anisakis sp. larva — Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 121
ecology of distribution, salmon

Anisakis sp. larva — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 107

Reinhardius hippoglossoides	Pacific Ocean
Atherestes evermanni	Pacific Ocean
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Hippoglossoides elassodon	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Limanda aspera	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
L. punctatissima	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Lepidopsetta bilineata	Pacific Ocean
Platessa quadrituberculata	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi	Okhotskoe Sea
Pleuronectes stellatus	Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan

Anisakis sp. — Morisita, T.; et al, 1965 b, figs. 1-3
human (stomach) Gifu City, Japan

Anisakis sp. larvae — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 126-128, fig. 1

Trachurus mediterraneus	Tyrrhenian Sea
Myctophum punctatum	Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Ionian Seas

Anisakis [sp.] — Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.; Oyanagi, T.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-16
human larval migrans all from Japan
Scomber japonicus
Theragra chalcogramma
Clupea pallasi
Katsuwonus pelamis
Cololabis saira
Trachurus japonicus
Paralichthys olivaceus
Lepidotrigla microptera

Anisakis sp. larv. — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Gadus morhua (body cavity mesentery) Barents Sea

Anisakis sp. larv. — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Gadus morhua (intestine) Barents Sea

Anisakis sp. larv. — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Gadus morhua (liver) Barents Sea

Anisakis sp. larva 1 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 187-188
Ursus arctos (stomach) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Anisakis sp. larva 2 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 188
Chlidonias leucoptera (intestine) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Anisakis sp. van Thiel, P. H., [1965 a]
herring worm disease, human (intestine)
Syn.: Eustoma rotundatum of van Thiel, Kuipers and Roskam, 1960

Anisakis sp. Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review

Anisakis-like larvae Yokogawa, M.; and Yoshimura, H., 1965 a
human (stomach, eosinophilic granulatoma) Japan

Anisakis dussmieri Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
Globicephala scammoni (gastrointestinal tract)

Anisakis pacificus (A.Skrjabin, 1948) Delyamure, S.I., 1961 a, 75
Callorhinus ursinus
Physeter catodon
Orcinus orca
Balaenoptera physalus
B. acutorostrata

Anisakis (Skrjabinasakis) physeteris Baylis, 1923 Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322, 323, fig. 5
cuticle structure

Anisakis (Anisakis) similis (Baird, 1853) Baylis, 1920 Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Zalophus lobatus Galapagos Island

Anisakis (Anisakis) simplex (Rudolphi, 1809) Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322, 323, figs. 6-8
cuticle structure

Ankylostoma See Ancylostoma

Annulatum [n. subgen.] Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
subgen. of Criconemoides

Annulifer [n. subgen.] Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
subgen. of Criconemoides

Anoplostoma dubium n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 78, figs. 71a-c
Graham Land

Anoplostoma hirtum n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 12, 40, 41, pl. 4, figs. 6 a-d
Brasil

Anoplostoma tenuicaudum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 80, figs. 73a-b
Falkland Islands

Anoplostoma tenuisetum n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, figs. 72 a-b
South Georgia

Antholaimus Cobb 1913 Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Actinolaimidae n. fam.

Anticoma Bastian, 1865 Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 324
Leptosomatidae

Anticoma acuminata (Eberth) 1863 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 16-17
Syns: Odontobius acuminatus Eberth 1863; Stenolaimus lepturus Marion 1870; Anticoma tyrrhenica DeMann 1878; Anticoma pontica Filipjev 1918; and Anticoma calveti DeRouville 1904
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Anticoma acuminata (Eberth 1863) Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 82, 84 pl. 1, figs. 1-m
Malediven

Anticoma arctica Steiner 1916 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 82, 83, pl. 1, figs. h-k
Malediven

Anticoma calveti DeRouville 1904 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16
as syn. of A. acuminata (Eberth) 1863

Anticoma chitwoodi sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 324-326, 360, figs. 122-131
South African waters

Anticoma filicauda n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 20, figs. 3a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Anticoma lata Cobb 1898 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 82-83, pl. 1, figs. f-g
Malediven

Anticoma longissima Allgén 1958 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 18, 19, figs. 2a-b
Coast of North Argentina; Falkland Islands

Anticoma pontica Filipjev 1918 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16
as syn. of A. acuminata (Eberth) 1863

Anticoma tenuis Allgén 1930 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 18, 19, figs. 1a-b
Coast of Argentina; Falkland Islands; Graham Land

Anticoma trichura Cobb 1891 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 17-18
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Anticoma trichura Cobb 1898 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 81-82, pl. 1, figs. a-e
Malediven

Anticoma tyrrhenica DeMann 1878 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16
as syn. of A. acuminata (Eberth) 1863

Anticomopsis typicus Micoletzky u. Kreis 1930 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 83, 85, pl. 2, figs. a-c
Malediven

Anticyclus exilis Cobb Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 83, 84, figs. 9a-b
Norway

Aorolaimus capsici n. sp. Jiménez-Millán, F.; Arias, M.; and Fijo, M. A., 1964 a, 283-287, figs. a-d
Sevilla, Spain

Aorurus Leidy 1849 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 468
as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy 1849.

Aorurus Leidy 1950 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 458
as syn. of Leidynema Schwenck 1926 (in Travassos 1929)

Aorurus Travassos 1929 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella Chitwood 1932.

Aorurus (Thelastoma) Leidy, 1850 Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135
as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy, 1850.

Aorurus (Thelastoma) appendiculatum Leidy 1850 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 459
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932.

Aphanolaimus aquaticus Daday Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Aphasmatylenchinae n. subfam.
Hoplolaimidae
Sher, S. A., 1965 b, 172
type genus: Aphasmatylenchus n. g.

Aphasmatylenchus n. gen.
Hoplolaimidae; Aphasmatylenchinae
Sher, S. A., 1965 b, 172
tod: A. nigeriensis n. sp.

Aphasmatylenchus nigeriensis n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Sher, S. A., 1965 b, 172-176, figs. 1A-F, 2A-F
Ihumbo Village, Abeokuta Province, Nigeria

Aphelenchoidea
specificity on insects
Welch, H. E., 1963 d

Aphelenchoides sp.
Hylobius abietis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

Aphelenchoides sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Aphelenchoides arcticus n. sp.
Sanwal, K. C., 1965 a, 933-936, figs. 1-7
Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada

Aphelenchoides chitwoodi Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81
chitwoodi (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides crenati Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81
crenati (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides eggersi Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82
eggersi (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides eidmanni Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82
eidmanni (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides eremus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82
eremus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides eucarpus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82
eucarpus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides fraudulentus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82
fraudulentus (Rühm 1956) n.c.

Aphlenchoides hyderabadensis Das, 1960
specie inquirendae
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Aphelenchoides idius Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82
idius (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides incurvus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83
incurvus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides lignophilus Körner 1954
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83
lignophilus (Körner 1954) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides lilium n. sp.
Yokeo, T., 1964 a, 67-69, pl. I figs. 1-6; pl. II, figs. 1-5; pl. III, figs. 1-2
Uchida, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Aphelenchoides mucronatus Paesler, 1946
specie inquirendae
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Aphelenchoides muesslini Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83
muesslini (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides parasaprophilus n. sp.
Sanwal, K. C., 1965 a, 933, 936-939, 940, figs. 8-11
Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada

Aphelenchoides parietinus (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Aphelenchoides ratzburgli Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83
ratzeburgli (Rühm 1956) n. c.

Aphelenchoides sachsi Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83
sachsi (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides (Bursaphelenchus) sexdentati Rühm, 1960
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Rühm, W., 1964 a, 220
bakeri nom. nov.

Aphelenchoides speciosus Andrassy, 1958
specie inquirendae
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Aphelenchoides stammeri Körner, 1954
Spondylis buprestoides
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

Aphelenchoides sychnus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83
sychnus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.

Aphelenchoides xerokarterus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Bursaphelenchus
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83
xerokarterus (Rühm 1956) n. c.

Aplectana spp.
Bufo bufo
Anguis fragilis
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rougét, Y., 1961 a, 307
all from France

Aplectana acuminata
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Hyla arborea
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Aplectana brevicaudata
structure of pharynges
Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 273, 276-278, 7b, 14-17

Aplectana praeputiale (Skrjabin, 1916)
Bufo sp. (intestin)
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 17-19, fig. 6
Upemba National Park, Congo

Aplectana vercammeni n. sp.
Bufo sp.? (intestin)
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 14-17, 51, 57, fig. 5
Upemba National Park, Congo

Aporcelaimus sp.
Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea

Aporcelaimus superbus (de Man, 1880) T. Goodey, 1951
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Aprocta sp.
Pernis apivorus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 230-231, fig. 92
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Aprocta caprimulgi (Kozubski, 1958)
Caprimulgus europaeus (nasal cavity and orbit)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 330
Turkmenia

Aprocta caudata sp. n.
Gallus gallus domestica (Cavidade geral)
Machado de Mendonça, J., 1961 a, 143-145, figs. 1-3
Brasil

Aprocta crassa Railliet et Henry, 1910
Chlamydotis undulatus (orbit)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 330, fig. 4
Turkmenia

Aprocta golvani n. sp.
Monasa atra (serosas)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 194-197, 205, fig. 4
Venezuela

Aprocta microanalis Skrjabin 1917
Saxicola torquata (orbit)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 330-332
Turkmenia

Aprocta papillosa Chabaud, Anderson et Brygoo 1959
Centropus toulou (sacs aériens)
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 74, 75, 76, fig. 3
Madagascar

Aprocta proctata Lent y Freitas 1948
Speotyto cunicularia (serosas)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 192-194, fig. 3
Venezuela

Aprocta milinskii sp. nov.
Larus argentatus (eye orbit)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274, 284-285, 293-294, fig. 8 a, b, v
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Aprocta sudarikowi Sobolev, 1947
Charadrius hiaticula
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 229-230
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Aprocta turgida Stossich, 1902
Gelochelidon nilotica (nasal cavity, eye orbit)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Aprocta turgida Stossich, 1902
Corvus corone
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 230
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Aproctidae gen. sp. 1
Pericrocotus roseus (heart)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 236
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Aproctidae gen. sp. 2
Aix galericulata (trachea and esophagus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 236, 237, fig. 97
Primorskii krai

Aproctoides striata nov.sp.
Milvus korschun (orbit)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 322-325, figs. 1, 2
Turkmenia

Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958
key
Syn.: Skrjabinagia monodigitata Andrews, 1963
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 108, 115, fig. 4c-d
New Zealand

?Araeolaimoides botulus Wieser 1959
as syn. of Diplopeltula breviceps Gerlach 1950
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Araeolaimus australis n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 156,157,159,figs. 160 a-b
Fuegia

Araeolaimus bioculatus (DeMan 1876)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97-98, pl. 6, figs. a-f
Malediven

Araeolaimus cobbi Steiner 1916
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 159
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Araelolaimus [sic] cobbi Steiner 1916 (nec Allgen 1947, 1959 =Araeolaimus)
as syn. of Ionema cobbi (Steiner 1916)
Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 105

Araeolaimus cobbioides Allgen 1933
as syn. of Onchium ocellatum Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 104

Araeolaimus conicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156,157,160, figs. 162 a-b
South Georgia

Araeolaimus dubiosus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156,157,161, fig. 164
South Georgia

Araeolaimus elegans DeMan 1888
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 158-159
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Araeolaimus hawaiiensis Allgen 1951
as syn. of Onchium hawaiiensis (Allgen 1951) species inquirenda
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Araeolaimus obtusicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156,157,162, figs. 166a-b
South Georgia

Araeolaimus paracylindricauda n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156,157,160-161, figs. 163a-b
South Georgia

Araeolaimus paradubiosus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156,157,161-162, figs. 165a-b
South Georgia

Araeolaimus temuicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156,157,160, figs. 161a-b
South Georgia

Araelolaimus. See Araeolaimus.

Arduenna dentata
porc (estomac)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77
Cambodia

Arduenna dentata (Linstow, 1904)
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Hué; Saïgon

Arduenna strongylina
porc (estomac)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77
Cambodia

Arduenna strongylina (Rud., 1819)
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Hué; Saïgon

Arduenna strongylina
Sus scrofa domesticus (estomago)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 61, 79
Angola

Arthrostoma felineum Cameron, 1927
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (small intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 242, 243-244, figs. 49-50
East Nepal

Arthrostoma tunkanati sp. nov.
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (small intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 241, 242, 243, figs. 42-48
East Nepal

Artionema bicoronata (von Linstow, 1901) n. comb.
(cavité péritonéale)
Damaliscus korrigum
Ourebia ourebi splendida
Redunca redunca nigeriensis
R. redunca
Gazella rufifrons
Kobus defassa
Adenota kob
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 390, 408, 409, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Artionema caelum (von Linstow, 1904)
Syn.: Setaria tangi Wu, Yen et Shen, 1959
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Artionema congolensis (Railliet et Henry, 1911)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (cavité péritonéale)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 390, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Artionema digitata (Linstow, 1906) Viborg, 1795
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Artionema hornbyi (Boulenger, 1921) n. comb.
Hippotragus equinus (cavité péritonéale)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 390, 409, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Artionema labiato-papillosa (Perroncito, 1882) n. comb.
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (cavité péritonéale)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 391, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Artionema labiato-papillosa (Perroncito, 1882)
(cavité péritonéale)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 154
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Artionema labiato-papillosa (Allessandrini, 1838)
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Artionema poultoni (Twaite, 1927) n. comb.
(cavité péritonéale)
Alcelaphus lelwel
Damaliscus korrigum
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 377, 391, 408, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Artionema saegeri n. sp.
Sylvicapra grimmia
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 45-50, 52, 58, figs. 19-20
Upemba National Park, Congo

Artionema scalprum (von Linstow, 1908) n. comb.
(cavité péritonéale)
Gazella dorcas
G. rufifrons
Ourebia ourebi
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 390, 409, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Artionema scalprum (von Linstow, 1908)
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 49, 50, fig. 21

Ascariasis, Avian. [See also Ascaridia; Heterakiasis]

Ascariasis, Avian
type of housing and % of infection
Anderson, D., 1966 a

Ascariasis, Avian
vitamin A
Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a

Ascariasis, Avian
Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Ascariasis, Avian
sanitation improvements
Velichkin, P. A.; Kireev, N. A.; Drobyshev, A.; and Merkulov, E., 1966 a

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate, piperazine-sulfate
Alimova, V., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
tin arsenate, hens
Gugunishvili, N. S., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine-piperazine, food and water additive, hens
Knežik, J.; Fried, K. J.; and Jantošović, J., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
helmifen
Knežík, J.; Jantošovič, J.; and Konrád, V., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine
Kononiuk, G. Ia., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
furazalidone, norsulfazol
Pugai, B. N., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine; piperazine-hexahydrate; piperazine-adipinate
Velichkin, P. A.; and Tarasova, L. R., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Canine
toluene
Gastin
Egyed, M.; and Holló, F., 1956 b

Ascariasis, Canine
3-3'diethylthiadicarbocyanine iodide
Fernando, S. D. A., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Canine
x-ray diagnosis
Ilijas, B., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Diagnosis
x-ray, canine and swine
Ilijas, B., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Eggs
egg-laying in vitro
Avanesova, T. S., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Eggs
carbohydrate changes
Fukushima, T., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Eggs
detergents, elimination from vegetable leaves
Kumada, M., 1965 b

Ascariasis, Eggs
sodium pentachlorophenate
Kutsumi, H., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Eggs
thiabendazole, nightsoil
Kutsumi, H., 1964 b

Ascariasis, Equine
phenothiazine on blood picture
Demirtas, N., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Equine
control
Drudge, J. H., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Equine
toluene
Gastin
Egyed, M.; and Holló, F., 1956 b

Ascariasis, Equine
Enigk, K., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Equine
Haloxon
Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a

Ascariasis, Equine
tetrachloroethylene
carbon tetrachloride
carbon bisulphide
Zafer, S. A. W., 1959 a

Ascariasis, Feline
3-3'diethylthiadicarbocyanine iodide
Fernando, S. D. A., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Feline — Olin, F. H., 1965 a
dithiazanine-piperazine citrate, wild cats

Ascariasis, Human — de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a
fractionation of fecal albumin

Ascariasis, Human — Korotenko, G. P.; and Kravets, K. N., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Human — Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 b
mixed infection with Hymenolepis nana and Diphyllobothrium latum

Ascariasis, Human — Pirlo, F., 1962 a
allergic syndrome

Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract — Coeli, N. M.; Guterres, O.; and Portugal, R., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract — Lou, C.-C., 1963 a
X-ray diagnosis

Ascariasis, Human, Biliary tract — Zúñiga, S.R.; Gómez-Márquez G., J.; and Vargas, A.D., 1960 a, 132-145

Ascariasis, Human, Biochemistry — Fukushima, T., 1963 a
carbohydrate changes, eggs

Ascariasis, Human, Blood — Kleif, A. D., 1961 a
hemogram, children

Ascariasis, Human, Case reports — Afonina, L. N.; Zaslavskaia, A. G.; and Novikov, P. I., 1965 a
unusual course

Ascariasis, Human, Children — Lavrishcheva, N. A., 1962 a
piperazine-adipinate in children

Ascariasis, Human, Complications — Ton-That-Tung, 1943 a
Hospital Yersin
pancreatic oedema, man

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Bakalov, A. N.; and Chizh, I. V., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Kebina, V. Ia., 1962 a
anamnesis

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Komiya, Y.; and Kunii, C.; 1963 a
Japan

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Kozhin, S. P., 1965 a
Orekhovo-Zuevo, Moscow region

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Kumada, M., 1965 a
synthetic detergents, sanitizing eggs attached to vegetable leaves

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Mamedov, N. I., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Ascariasis, Human, Control — Mukvoz, L. G., 1964 a
Zaporozhie Region USSR

Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis — Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis — Lou, C.-C., 1963 a
X-ray, biliary tract

Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis — Póvoa, H., 1932 b

Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis — Strauszer, T.; and Juez, C., 1965 a, 7-11

Ascariasis, Human, Eggs — Kumada, M., 1965 a
synthetic detergents, sanitizing eggs attached to vegetable leaves

Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Eskanderov, G. L., 1962 a
Derbent

Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Kanda, T.; et al, 1966 a
Uken, Amami Oshima Island, Japan
family accumulation

Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Komiya, Y.; and Kunii, C., 1963 a
Japan

Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Leĭkina, E. S., 1962 b
evaluation of efficacy of control measures

Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Mamedov, N. I., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Shevchenko, A. K.; Brodotskaia, A. D.; and Robtser, A. N., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Vlinov, V. D., 1962 a
Kola Peninsula
absent in aborigines and persons residing over 2 years

Ascariasis, Human, Geographical distribution

Ascariasis, Human, France — Biguet, J.; Rosé, F.; Bonnel, R.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1964 a
incidence, school children

Ascariasis, Human, Indochina — Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a

Ascariasis, Human, Madagascar — Deduit, Y., 1965 a, France (had lived in Madagascar)
student

Ascariasis, Human, Russia — Markarian, A. I., 1963 a
epidemiology in various landscape zones of Armenian SSR

Ascariasis, Human, Russia — Shul'man, E. S., 1963 a
epidemiology, control

Ascariasis, Human, Intestine — Infante B., F., 1959 a
eye diseases affected

Ascariasis, Human, Intestine — Reynes, V., 1943 a
lunar cycles

Ascariasis, Human, Liver — Llerenas O., J. R.; and Calderón J., E., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Lung — Kucher, O. M.; Tymoshenko, L. V.; and Tolstokorova, H. M., 1963 a
sudden death after laparotomy

Ascariasis, Human, Nervous system — Xavier, B. (filho), 1934 a
maniacal

Ascariasis, Human, Obstruction — Ton-That-Tung, 1943 a
Hospital Yersin
pancreatic oedema, man

Ascariasis, Human, Pathology — Komiya, Y.; and Yanagisawa, T., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects — Noe, M.; Ziegler, G.; del Rio, J.; and Vial, L., 1961 a, 77-79

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine adipinate, one-time mass treatment — Abramova, I. G., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine and oxygen — Afonina, L. N.; Zaslavskaia, A. G.; and Novikov, P. I., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine — Basnuevo, J. G.; and Fontao, J. A., 1954 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment — Biagi Filizola, F.; Navarrete, F.; and Martuscelli Q., A., 1961 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine — Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
di-glucosil piperazine, pirvinium pamoate, hexylresorcinol, single dose, children — Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Avrutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.; Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
naphthamone — Khorava, G. V., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine-adipinate in children — Lavrishcheva, N. A., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine, single dose — Levinas, J. , 1962 a
Lithuanian SSR

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine; tetrachloroethylene; alkopar — Makhlina, R. M.; Avalishvili, S. D.; Kamalova, A. G.; and Grudzino, S. F., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
thymol
hexilresorcinol — Pessôa, S. B., 1947 b

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
dithiazanin — Plotnikov, N. N.; Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Anan'ina, N. O., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine — Remnev, V. I., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine adipinate, single-dose — Simkhovich, E. I.; Grinberg, A. I.; and Raĭtfel'd, I. M., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
santonin, 600 patients — Todorov, R.; and Petrov, Kh., 1960 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
treatment trials, thiabendazole — Vakil, B.J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
infection rate after mass treatment — Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 a
Miyagi Prefecture

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine, mass dehelminthization — Zarakishvili, L. M.; and Chirgadze, T. V., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
dichlorasine, unsuccessful — Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Bakanidze, T. A., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Livestock
tin arsenate — Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Ascariasis, Miscellaneous animals
cerebrospinal nematodiasis, beavers — Kelly, W. R.; and Innes, J. R. M., 1966 a
Dublin Zoological Garden

Ascariasis, Murine
treatment, Santolina chamaecyparissus — Ajazzi Mancini, P., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Murine
β-hydroxynaphthoic acid, transamination reaction inhibitor — Benediktov, I. I.; and Salmenkova, E. A., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Murine
combined with Balantidium coli — Bogdanovich, V. V., 1962 a

Ascariasis, Ovine
sodium fluosilicate — Chubis, A. I., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Swine
Dichlorvos — Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D.J.; Todd, A. C.; and Isenstein, R. S., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
sodium fluosilicate — Burdelev, T. E.; and Zhil'tsov, V. G., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid — Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a

Ascariasis, Swine
allergy — Ershov, V. S.; and Naumycheva, M. I., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Swine
x-ray diagnosis — Ilijas, B., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Swine
Atgard — Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd, A. C., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
piperazine — Malakhova, E. I.; Fedotova, M. N.; Sakar, V. I.; and Fomicheva, A. S., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Swine
neguvon — Mauck, C.; and von Mickwitz, G., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
anti-trichophyton activity of coelomic fluid — Morisita, T., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Swine
anti-fungal activity of enzyme body fluid — Morisita, T.; et al, 1964 b

Ascariasis, Swine — Ozols, J. G., 1964 a
Latvia

Ascariasis, Swine
piperazine sulfate; piperazine phosphate — Ozols, J. G., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
control — Parre, J. J.; and Piarnakivi, H., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine — Picão Tello, M., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
sodium fluosilicate; piperazine; phenothiazine — Plaan, O. Ia., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Ascariasis, Swine
polyhelminthicide — Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
piperazine-hexahydrate — Teplov, O. V.; and Babich, A. V., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Swine
methyldithiocarbamate — Trushin, I. N., 1963 b

Ascariasis, Treatment
murine, Santolina chamaecyparissus — Ajazzi Mancini, P., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate, swine — Burdelev, T. E.; and Zhil'tsov, V. G., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
dichlorvos, swine
sodium fluosilicate, ovine — Chubis, A. I., 1964 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid, swine — Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
Atgard, swine — Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd, A. C., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
tin arsenate, livestock — Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Ascariasis, Treatment
piperazine, swine — Malakhova, E. I.; Fedotova, M. N.; Sakar, V. I.; and Fomicheva, A. S., 1963 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
Neguvon, swine — Mauck, C.; and von Mickwitz, G., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
piperazine sulfate; piperazine phosphate, swine — Ozols, J. G., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
sodium fluosilicate; piperazine; phenothiazine, swine — Plaan, O. Ia., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
polyhelminthicide, swine — Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
piperazine-hexahydrate, swine — Teplov, O. V.; and Babich, A. V., 1965 a

Ascariasis, Treatment
methyldithiocarbamate, swine — Trushin, I. N., 1963 b

Ascarid[ae sp.] — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246
Tenrec ecaudatus — Nosy Varika (Est), Ambavaniasy (Est), Madagascar
Setifer setosus — Nosy Varika (Est), Madagascar

Ascarid[ae sp.]
specific-pathogen-free-swine
piperazine — Wilder, W. A. (jr.); Moncol, D. J. and Barrick, E. R., 1964 b, 121-122

Ascaridia
avian, vitamin B — Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a

Ascaridia
x ray diagnosis, poultry — Fried, K.; and Jantošovič, J., 1961 b, 117-126

Ascaridia
diphenyl tin dichloride, some activity — Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Ascaridia
cuticle structure — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 329-330

Ascaridia
tetramizal — Thienpont, D.; et al., 1966 a, 1084-1086

Ascaridia sp.
Pavo cristatus (intestin)
Python molurus (poumon) — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7, 8
all from South Viêt-Nam

Ascaridia sp.
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

[Ascaridia sp.]
effect of phenothiazine and piperazine compounds on egg durability — Velichkin, P. A., 1965 a

Ascaridia anseris
B. Schwartz, 1925
Cygnopsis cygnoïdes (intestin grêle) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130
Tonkin

Ascaridia anseris
[Anser anser] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Ascaridia australis
Linstow 1898
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia borealis
Linstow 1884
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia columbae
(Gmel., 1790)
Streptopelia o. orientalis (intestin grêle) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130
S. chinensis tigrina — all from Tonkin

Ascaridia columbae
(Gm., 1790)
Columba laticauda (intestin) — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Ascaridia columbae
Columba livia domestica
(intestino delgado) — Serrano, F.M.H., [1965 a], 65, 75
Angola

Ascaridia columbae
thiabendazole, pigeons — Wehr, E.E.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1966 a, 164

Ascaridia compar (Schrank, 1810)
Coturnix coturnix — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182-183
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Ascaridia compar
Perdix perdix — Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Ascaridia compressa
Schneider 1866
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia cristata
Linstow 1901
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia dissimilis
turkey — Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas

Ascaridia flexuosa
(Schneider, 1866)
Crotalus sp. — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ascaridia francolina
Linstow 1899
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia francolina
(Linst., 1899) Raill. et Henry, 1914
Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130
Tonkin

Ascaridia galli
volailles (intestin grêle) — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 73
Cambodia

Ascaridia galli
fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells — Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 a, figs. 2, 9-10, 17-20

Ascaridia galli
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells — Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(3), 2(3)

Ascaridia galli
histological structure of hypodermal-muscular sac during ontogenesis — Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Koroleva, N. A., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli
hens
turkeys — Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38, 40
Serbia

Ascaridia galli
(Schrank, 1788)
Gallus gallus — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 187
Venezuela

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788)
Gallus gallus domest. — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
France

Ascaridia galli
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b
Tselinnyi krai

Ascaridia galli
effect on serum calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels of chickens — Haiba, M. H.; and Geneidy, A. A., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli
chickens — Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a
Manitoba

Ascaridia galli
pyrophosphatase — Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 a, 101-118

Ascaridia galli
turkeys (intestine) — Iarvine, A.; and Sokhlu, L., 1964 a
all from Tartusk meat combine

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788)
cuticle structure — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, fig. 36

Ascaridia galli
in hen's egg — Jacob, P. D., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli
influence of hydrocortisone on susceptibility, chickens — Johnson, J. R.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788)
Francolinus francolinus (small intestine) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ascaridia galli
vitamin A, fowl — Klimeš, B.; and Gažo, M., 1962 a

Ascaridia galli
seasonal dynamics, invasion cycle — Knežík, J., 1962 a

Ascaridia galli
viability of eggs — Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli
ascarilic alcohol — López Gorgé, J., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli
pollo — Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
Veracruz

Ascaridia galli
electrophoresis study — Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli
L-glutamate-1-carboxylase — Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; López Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, figs. 1, 17-18

Ascaridia galli
(Schrank, 1788)
poultry (lower digestive tract) — Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half

Ascaridia galli
chickens (intestine) — Oiamaa, E.; and Randla, M., 1964 a
Tartusk meat combine

Ascaridia galli
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Ascaridia galli
Perdix perdix — Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Ascaridia galli
chickens — Pihlak, R.; and Remmelg, A., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli
control — Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 1 fig.

Ascaridia galli
avian — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35
Sudan

Ascaridia galli
Gallus gallus domesticus — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 66, 75
Angola

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ascaridia galli
(Schrank, 1788)
eggs, diagnosis — Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 67, figs. 1-3

Ascaridia galli
(Schrank, 1788)
domestic fowl (lower intestine) — Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain

Ascaridia galli
hen's egg — Zimmerman, G., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli, Immunity — Hasík, Z., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli, Immunity
immunized chicks, vitamin A influence on antibody formation — Leutskaia, Z. K., 1963 a

Ascaridia galli, Immunity
immunity, antigen, vitamin A deficient chicks — Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 a; 1964 b

Ascaridia galli, Immunity
Vitamin A in liver, before and after immunization — Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 c; 1964 d

Ascaridia galli, Immunity
influence of vitamin A on antibody formation after immunization of chicks with antigen — Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 e

Ascaridia galli, Immunity
antigens — Leutskaia, Z. K., 1964 f

Ascaridia galli, Immunity
role of vitamin A in antibody formation, chickens — Leutskaia, Z. K., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli, Immunity — McCraw, B. M.; and Tongson, M. S., [1965 a]

Ascaridia galli, Treatment
Neguvon (Bayer L 13/59) — Andreasi, F.; and de Mello Malheiro, D., [1964 a]

Ascaridia galli, Treatment
Bayer L 13/59 (Neguvon) — Andreasi, F.; and de Mello Malheiro, D., [1964 b]

Ascaridia galli, Treatment
piperazine — Betke, P.; Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H. D., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — de Carvalho Mougé, G.; and Santos de Campos, M., [1964 a]

Ascaridia galli, Treatment NF-441 = thiofuradene — Cuadra Germán, A.; and Hagen, D. D., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment treatment — Edgar, S. A., 1965 c

Ascaridia galli, Treatment drug trials on pyrophosphatase — Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 b

Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazine citrate, fowls — Jacob, P. D.; and Peter, C.T., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment furidin — Kassai, T., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment furidin, poultry feed — Kassai, T.; and Kakuk, T., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment phenothiazine-piperazine food and water additive, hens — Knežik, J.; Fried, K. J.; and Jantošović, J., 1965 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazine-phenothiazine — Knežik, J.; Krčíková-Verešová, P.; and Riecky, L%, 1965 a

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Treatment C_2Cl_4 — de Mello Malheiro, D., [1964 a]

Ascaridia galli, Treatment hygromycin; thiabendazol; disofenol; methyridin — Palacios, A. S., 1964 a

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788) Treatment Creosol emulsion — da Rocha, C.A.; Serra, R.G.; and Franco Rocha, U., 1965 a, 103-110

Ascaridia galli, Treatment use in testing antihelmnticos — Sáenz-Beltrán, L. F.; and Guevara-Pozo, D., 1965 a, 131-162

Ascaridia galli, Treatment — Sanford, P.E.; Davis, E.G.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 1679

Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazine citrate — Srivastava, H.D.; and Malviya, H.C., 1966 a, 303-309

Ascaridia galli, Treatment anthelmintics — Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India

Ascaridia galli, Treatment survival of eggs in peat bedding phenothiazine and piperazine-adipinate — Taranenko, I. L., 1963 a

Ascaridia galli, Treatment piperazine-sulphate, chickens — Taranenko, I. L., 1963 b

Ascaridia galli, Treatment blue and monochloric iodine — Taranenko, I. L., 1963 c

Ascaridia hermaphrodita (Fröhlich, 1789) Psittaciformes [sp.] — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ascaridia lineata Schneider 1866 type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia lineata (Schneider, 1866) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin

Ascaridia maculosa Rudolphi 1802 type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia magnipapilla Linstow 1906 type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia perspicillum Rudolphi 1803 type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia perspicillum (Rud., 1803) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin

Ascaridia serrata Schneider 1866 type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridia stroma Linstow 1899 type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ascaridiasis. See Ascariasis, Avian; Heterakiasis.

Ascaridiosis, Poultry. See Ascariasis, Avian; Heterakiasis.

Ascaridoidea structure of cuticle — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, fig. 1

Ascaridoidea ultrastructure of digestive tract — Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, fig. 4a

Ascaris neguvon, dogs — Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a

[Ascaris] survival of eggs and larvae — Bubnov, V. D., 1964 b

Ascaris Adenosinetriphosphate hydrolysis by eggs — Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1964 c

Ascaris epidemiology — Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a Danube Delta

Ascaris specific-pathogen-free swine — Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a

Ascaris anaphylaxis, guinea pigs — Ivey, M. H., 1964 a

Ascaris fungilytic action of enzyme in Ascaris body fluid — Sakakibara, H., 1965 b

Ascaris egg development — Salamov, A. A., 1962 a

Ascaris [sp.] Equus burchelli (large intestine) — Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 353 London Zoological Gardens

Ascaris [sp.] chimpancés elefante (intestino grueso) — Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a all from Parque Zool., Barcelona

Ascaris sp. Streptopelia orientalis (intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Ascaris sp. larvae Mustela vison — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina

Ascaris [sp.] stock (intestines) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan

Ascaris bovis sp. nov. [Bos taurus] (small intestine) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1958 c, 143-148, figs. 1-4. Shkotovskii region, Primorskii krai

Ascaris bovis Oschmarin, 1958
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 302
Primorskii krai

Ascaris bufonis Gedoelst, 1916, nec. Schrank, 1788
Bufo regularis (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 46
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Ascaris castoris Rudolphi, 1819
Castor fiber (small intestine)
Joszt, L., 1964 a
Popielno, Poland

Ascaris columnaris Leidy, 1856
Martes flavigula
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 169
Khabarovsk territory

Ascaris columnaris Leidy, 1856
Mustela sibirica
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Ascaris columnaris
differentiation of larvae in tissue
Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Ascaris cuspidata Rudolphi, 1819
sp. inq.
Oryctes nasicornis (intestino)
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 172
Berlim, Alemanha

Ascaris devosi
differentiation of larvae in tissue
Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Ascaris equorum
horses, hematological studies
Soliman, M. K.; and El Refaii, A. el H. H., 1965 a

Ascaris gallinae
poultry (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Ascaris gracillima v. Linstow, 1890 "incertae sedis"
Cobitis (Nemachilus) barbatula
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
France

Ascaris lineata
poultry (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Ascaris lumbricoides
electrophoresis study
Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides
molecular weight and subunits of hemoglobin of perienteric fluid
Okazaki, T.; Briehl, R. W.; Wittenberg, J. B.; and Wittenberg, B. A., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides
perienteric fluid hemoglobin, equilibria with oxygen and carbon monoxide
Okazaki, T.; and Wittenberg, J. B., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides
host stimulus on infective stages
Rogers,W.P., 1963 a, 208-216

Ascaris lumbricoides
misidentified
Sotolongo, F., 1951 a

Ascaris lumbricoides
Vildosola, C.; and Neira, M., 1961 a, 71-76

Ascaris lumbricoides, Abscess
de Araujo, R., 1963 a, 1 pl.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Abscess
adult human
Valencia del Riego, J. J.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1961 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Appendix
Figueroa Gacitua, J.; and Lopez Ramirez, H., 1961 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Appendix
Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biliary tract
de Castro, C.; and Freire, E. S., 1961 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biliary tract
Coeli, N. M.; Guterres, O.; and Portugal, R., 1962 a, figs. 1-4

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
muscle inhibition by γ-aminobutyric acid
Ash, A.S.F.; and Tucker, J. F., 1966 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1965 a, figs. 1, 14-16

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
pyrophosphatase, drug trials
Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
aldolase activity
Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
guanidine metabolism, agmatine production
Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Lopez Gorgé, J., 1965 a, 167-168

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
larval fat and glycogen content and infectivity
Münnich, H., 1964 a, figs. 1-4

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
histology and histochemistry, genital tract
Puliaevskaia, N. V.; and Balagina, G. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-3

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
$C^{14}O_2$ fixation into bound and free volatile acids in eggs
Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
immunogenesis and proteinemia
Szabo, I.; Fazakas, B.; Modi, J.; and Laszlo, I., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry
hemoglobin of perienteric fluid, purification and spectra
Wittenberg, B. A.; Okazaki, T.; and Wittenberg, J. B.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Blood
haemaglobin reaction rate with ligands
Gibson, Q. H.; and Smith, M. H., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Blood
human "Landarbeiteren" (femoral artery)
Huynh Huu Phuoc; and Schmauss, A. K., 1965 a
Haiphong

Ascaris lumbricoides, Body fluid
lytic action against Eumycetes, Actinomycetes and Mycobacterium
Furuhashi, T., 1964 b

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Body fluid
fungilytic enzyme
Sakakibara, H., 1965 a

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Body fluid
enzyme attacking chitin of Trychophyton
Sakata, R., 1963 b

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Body fluid — Yamada, I., 1965 a
compared with fungilytic enzyme in pancreas extract

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.; Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L., 1964 a
Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Červa, L., 1961 b
Prague, Czechoslovakia

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Garcia, A. G. P., 1963 a
infants, enterocolitis

Ascaris lumbricoides, Children — Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al, 1963 a
tropical normocytic anemia Amazon Basin, Brazil

Ascaris lumbricoides, Complications — Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a
delirium, diagnostic problems

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Control — Komiya, Y.; and Kunii, C., 1964 a
epidemiology Japan

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control — Simonovich, E. N., 1965 a
egg survival in aqueous iodine solution

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control — Sliusarev, A. A.; and Moshenskaia, E. A., 1962 a
sanitary education, heat treatment of vegetables

Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis — Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]
fecal examination

Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis — Bean, W. J., 1965 a
chest x-ray

Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis — Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a
stabilized paratitic antigens

Ascaris lumbricoides, Diagnosis — Lejkina, E. S., 1965 a
immunodiagnosis

Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs — Foor, W. E., 1965 a
inclusion bodies

Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs — Kamalov, N. G.; Bugianishvili, Sh. M.; and Vepkhvadze, R. Ia., 1963 a
influence of ionizing on eggs and larvae

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Eggs — Kutsumi, H., 1965 a
thiabendazole, ovicide, in nightsoil

Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs — Marinkelle, C. J., 1963 a
Bufo marinus, potential mechanical vector

Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs — Saz, H. J.; and Lescure, O., 1965 a
$C^{14}O_2$ fixation into free and bound volatile acides

Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs — Simonovich, E. N., 1965 a
survival in aqueous iodine solution

Ascaris lumbricoides, Eosinophilia — Smit, A. M., 1963 b

Ascaris [lumbricoides], Epidemiology — Komiya, Y.; and Kunii, C., 1964 a
control Japan

Ascaris lumbricoides, Epidemiology — Lupascu, G.; Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Epidemiology — Lupaşcu, Gh.; Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Epidemiology — Nenov, S., 1958 a
domestic hen as spreading factor of human ascariasis

Ascaris lumbricoides, Epidemiology — Sliusarev, A. A.; and Moshenskaia, E. A., 1962 a
control Donietsk region

Ascaris lumbricoides, Epidemiology — Zembruzuski, K., 1964 a
urbanization affecting

Ascaris lumbricoides, Geographical distribution

Ascaris lumbricoides, Brasil — Louzada, A.; Edelweiss, E.; Wagner, A.; and Louzada, J.L.; 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Brazil — Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al, 1963 a
children, tropical normocytic anemia Amazon Basin

Ascaris lumbricoides, Czechoslovakia — Červa, L., 1961 b
children

Ascaris lumbricoides, Czechoslovakia — Magrová, E., 1964 a, 100-106

Ascaris lumbricoides, France — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
Homo sapiens

Ascaris lumbricoides, Hungary — Fülöp, T.; and Kondor, L., 1964 a
human (intestine)

Ascaris lumbricoides, Italy — Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.; Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L., 1964 a
children

Ascaris lumbricoides, Indochina — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127-
homme (intestin grêle) Annam; Cambodia; Cochinchine; Laos; Tonkin

Ascaris lumbricoides, Pakistan — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
human (intestine) East Pakistan

Ascaris lumbricoides, Romania — Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
incidence

Ascaris lumbricoides, Tristan da Cunha Island — Woodruff, A. W.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1965 a, 356-357
human

Ascaris lumbricoides, Vietnam — Huynh Huu Phuoc; and Schmauss, A. K., 1965 a
Haiphong

Ascaris lumbricoides, Viet-Nam — Jindrak, K.; and Alicata, J. E., 1965 a
girl (oesophagus and stomach) Haiphong, Viet Nam

Ascaris lumbricoides, Viet Nam — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
Homo sapiens (abcès pleural) South Viêt Nam

Ascaris lumbricoides, Histology — Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961 c, 43, 44, fig. 5D
cuticle histology

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity — Dalin, M. V., 1961 g; 1962 b
serum globulin antibodies

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity
peroral vaccination
Matov, K.P.; and Terzijski, A., 1966 a, 58-67

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity
standardization of antigens
Solomon, P.; and Ţînţăreanu, J., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity
human serology
Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Gilles, H. M., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity
extracts
Szabó, I.; Fazakas, B.; László, I.; and Wagner, A., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity
immunogenesis and proteinemia
Szabo, I.; Fazakas, B.; Modi, J.; and Laszlo, I., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Immunity
fluorescent antibody
Taffs, L. F.; and Voller, A., 1963 a, 353-358, pl. I, figs. 2-3, pl. III, figs. 1-6

Ascaris lumbricoides, Intestine
Wrzesinski, T., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Liver
abscess
de Araujo, R., 1963 a, 1 pl.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Liver
adult human, abscess
Valencia del Riego, J. J.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1961 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Lung
human
Agostini, U.; and Macchi, A., 1961 a
Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides, Metabolism
metabolism of aminobutirato
Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, 168-169

Ascaris lumbricoides, Migration
in natural and exper. hosts
Bhowmick, D.K., 1964 a, 121-168, figs. 1-26

Ascaris lumbricoides, Miscellaneous animals
gata siamesa
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 b

Ascaris lumbricoides, Miscellaneous animals
ecology
.sheep (exper.)
goat (exper.)
Vasilev, I. D., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1965 a, figs. 1, 14-16

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(1), 2(1)

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
inclusion bodies, eggs and oocytes
Foor, W. E., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 319, 333

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
relationship with A. suum, independent races of one species
Krotov, A. I., 1962 a, figs. 1-2

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
ultrastructure of digestive tract
Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, fig. 4b

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
structure of pharynges
Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 269-272, 273, figs. 1-6

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
Rosenbluth, J., 1965 a, figs. 1-17

Ascaris lumbricoides, Morphology
oblique striated muscle fibers, ultrastructure
Rosenbluth, J., 1965 a, figs. 1-17

Ascaris lumbricoides, Nervous system
3 year old Munyarwanda girl
Brown, R. E., 1965 a

[Ascaris lumbricoides], Nervous system
pathogenesis
Talyzin, F. F.; and Dalin, M. V., 1962 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Nightsoil
preventing pollution in irrigation
Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Ovine
McDonald, F. E.; and Chevis, R. A. F., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Pathology
Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 c, 1 fig.

Ascaris lumbricoides, Pathology
Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 586-589, 592, 593, 601

Ascaris lumbricoides, Serology
serological reactions compared with Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 60

Ascaris lumbricoides, Sewage
eggs in sewage
Hamm, A., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Sewage
raw sewage
Liebmann, H., 1963 c; 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Sewage
Liebmann, H., 1964 b

Ascaris lumbricoides, Sewage
eggs, sewage
Liebmann, H., 1964 c

Ascaris lumbricoides, Sewage
Liebmann, H.; 1965 a, fig. 1
Japan

Ascaris lumbricoides, Sewage
eggs in sewage
Martin, P.[2], 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Statistics
120 cases
Cifarelli, F.; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, M., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine
development and distribution
Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine
diet of parasite in pig
Davey, K. C., 1964 b, pl. I, figs. 1A-B

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine
piglets (intestines)
Dubey, J. P., 1964 b
India

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine
Sellers, K. C., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine
haemoglobins
Smith, M.H.; and Morrison, M., 1963 b, 364-370

Ascaris lumbricoides, Swine
digestion experiments
Varela, G.; Fonollá, J.; Ruano, J.; and Guevara-Pozo, D., 1964 a, 231-254

Ascaris lumbricoides, Transmission soil transmitted — Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment anthelmintics — Ammann, R., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment hexahydrates — Atias M., A., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment GS-1339 — Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1961 b; 1962 b

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine — Biagi Filizola, F., 1962 a, 117-122

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole, human — Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole — Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment drug trials on pyrophosphatase — Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 b

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole compared to thiabendazole pamoate, human — Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 b

[Ascaris lumbricoides], Treatment effect of cholinolytic drugs on body movements — Krotov, A. I., 1965 b

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment — Mendez, D., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole — Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment thiabendazole, man — Papasarathorn, T.; Chularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment anthelmintic comparisons — Peña-Chavarria, A., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment piperazine citrate — Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano Madrigal, C.; and Xirinachs, H., 1957 c

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment review — Seaton, D. R., 1962 a

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment treatment trials thiabendazole — Vakil, B.J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295

Ascaris lumbricoides, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964a

Ascaris lumbricoides suis control, housing — Gaafar, S. M.; and Jones, H. W., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis histological differentiation — Lamina, J., 1964 b

Ascaris lumbricoides suis Key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice — Lamina, J., 1964 c, 53-57, 65, 67, figs. 1-4, 13e

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis L-glutamate-1-carboxylase — Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; López Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum mitochondrial enzymes — Bloom, S.; and Entner, N., 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum serological reactions compared with Ascaris lumbricoides — Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 60

Ascaris lumbricoides suum enzymatic activity in body fluid — Hiraoka, Y., 1964 a

Ascaris lumbricoides suum lipolytic enzyme in tissues — Matsuura, A., 1966 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum anti-Aspergillus activity of body fluid — Morisita, T.; et al, 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides suum lypolytic action of body fluid — Morisita, T.; et al, 1965 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum A_2IS and collagenase relationship — Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Kent, F.-H. N., 1961 a

Ascaris lumbricoides suum enzyme inhibitor — Rola, F. H.; and Pudles, J., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum biochemistry, chymotryptic inhibitor — Rola, F.H.; and Pudles, J., 1966 a, 134-142

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum egg chitin same as shrimp — Sakata, R., 1963 a

Ascaris lumbricoides suum Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino delgado) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60, 74 Angola

Ascaris ovis Rud., 1819 Ovis aries — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 189 Laos

Ascaris petiti Chabaud; Brygoo et Petter 1964 Daubentonis madagascariensis — Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 200, 206 Mahambo, Madagascar

Ascaris phacochoeri (Gedoelst, 1916) Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin grêle) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 388, 408, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Ascaris phacochoeri Phacochoerus aethiopicus — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11 Northern Moçambique; Zululand

Ascaris sagittata Rudolphi 1809 as syn. of Synhimantus sagitta (Rudolphi, 1809) — Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521

Ascaris suis iodine monochloride spray — Bubnov, V. D.; and Nikol'skiĭ, B. A., 1960 a

Ascaris suis composition of collagen, cuticle, compared with Lumbricus — Fujimoto, D.; and Adams, E., 1964 a

Ascaris suis
cerdo
Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia

Ascaris suis
Odorit destroys eggs
Šimůnek, J.; and Hera, A., 1962 a

Ascaris suis
sodium pentachlorphenelate
Šimůnek, J.; Krč, M.; and Svoboda, L., 1964 a

Ascaris suis
control
Vyoral, J., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
effect of serotonin on motor activity
Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1964 c, fig. 1

Ascaris suum
anomalies of genital tract
Ass, M. I., 1964 a, figs. 5-6

Ascaris suum
porc (intestin grêle)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 73
Cambodia

Ascaris suum
fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells
Bogoîavlenskii, Îu.K., 1965 a, figs. 3, 5, 7, 11-13

Ascaris suum
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoîavlenskii, Îu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(2), 2(2)

Ascaris suum
exper. and spontaneous microascariasis, guinea pig, mouse
Casarosa, L., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
growth and survival in diffusion chambers in mice
Crandall, C. A.; and Areán, V. M., 1964 b

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
Sus scrofa
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
France

Ascaris suum
[Ovis aries] (exper., larvae only)
Gadzhieva, A., 1962 a, 35-39, figs. 1-2

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestin grêle)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129
Tonkin

Ascaris suum
botulism induced in guinea pig by absorption of Ascaris larvae and saline solution
Katić, M. V.; et al, 1965 a

Ascaris suum
swine parasites, review
Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a, fig. 2

Ascaris suum
Košelková, M., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
relationship with A. lumbricoides, independent races of one species
Krotov, A. I., 1962 a

Ascaris suum
integument penetration by I.N.H.
Lešťan, P., 1966 a

Ascaris suum
Ag-ion penetration of integument
Lešťan, P.; and Brežna, G., 1964 a, 96-99, fig. 1

Ascaris suum
$AuCl_3$, cuticle penetration
Lešťan, P.; and Brežná, G., 1964 b, 197-200

Ascaris suum
physiology studied by sodium iodide ions
Lešťan, P.; and Zaduban, M., 1966 a

Ascaris suum
cuticle composition
Lešťan, P.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a

Ascaris suum
larva migrans, guinea pig lung
Lupaşcu, Gh.; Panaitescu, D.; Sorescu, A.; and Ciplea, A. Gh., 1964 a

Ascaris suum
pathogen-free-pig
Marquardt, W. C., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
synergistic effect, influenza infection in mice
Nayak, D. P.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a

Ascaris suum
increased viral hemagglutinin production, mice, co-infected with influenza
Nayak, D.P.; Kelley, G.W. (jr.); and Underdahl, N.R., 1966 a, 1099-1102

Ascaris suum
(Goeze, 1782)
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac, intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Ascaris suum
Goeze, 1782
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Ascaris suum
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Ascaris suum (Goeze, 1782)
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 302
Primorskii krai

Ascaris suum
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 71,77
Primorsk krai

Ascaris suum
Przyjałkowski, Z., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
liver lesions, swine
Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b

Ascaris suum
regulation and mechanism of the contractive activity
Shishov, B.A., 1961 c, 299-310

Ascaris suum
[Sus scrofa]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Ascaris suum
differentiation of larvae in tissue
Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
artificial embryonation and infectivity
Sylk, S. R., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
histopathology of liver and lung
Taffs, L.F., 1965 a, 297-302

Ascaris suum
fluorescent antibody studies
Taffs, L. F.; and Voller, A., 1963 a, 353-358, pl. I, figs. 1, 4-5, pl. II, figs. 1-6

Ascaris suum
fluorescent antibody staining
Taffs, L. F.; and Voller, A., 1964 a, 414-419, 2 pls. figs. 1-12

Ascaris suum
economic importance
Tarczyński, S., 1965 a

Ascaris suum
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309
Bourgas district

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
[Sus scrofa]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1758, Biochemistry
proteins in coelomic fluid, protein-free diet
Benediktov, I. I., 1962 a

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Benediktov, I. I., 1964 a
alkopar, effect on oxidation of Krebs cycle components

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Brežna, G.; and Leštan, P., 1964 a, 84-88, fig. 1
enzymatic activity of integument

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Crandall, R. B., 1965 a
leukocyte chemotactic response to extracts

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Edel'shtein, I. A., 1963 a
effect of toxins on perfused cat intestine, in vitro

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Feist, C.F.; Read, C.P. (jr.); and Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1965 a
trehalose synthesis and hydrolysis

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Goriachev, P. P., 1964 a
gibberellin enhances embryonic development

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Grzyb, Z.S., 1964 a, 5 pls., figs. 1-10
lichen extracts, egg development

Ascaris suum Goeze, Biochemistry — Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
vitamin C balance

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Leutskaîa, Z.K., 1961 a
vitamins, formation in tissues

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Oya, H.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a
cobamide coenzyme, body wall

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Prokop, O.; and Schlesinger, D., 1966 a, 1255
P_1 blood group substance

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Pulîaevskaîa, N. V.; and Balagina, G. M., 1965 a
histology and histochemistry, genital tract

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Pushkarev, I. A., 1965 a
volatile fatty acids under aerobic and anaerobic conditions

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Salmenkova, E. A., 1962 a
amino acids in coelomic fluid, protein deficiency effect

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Vadimov, V. M.; and Piskunova, L. V., 1965 a
calcium exchange and action of vitamin D-2 in larvae

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Young, G. A.; Underdahl, N.R.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1961 a
leucinamidase activity, larvae migration

Ascaris suum, Biochemistry — Zmoray, I.; and Leštan, P., 1966 a, 749-754
catalase activity in a gravid female

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Avanesova, T. S., 1965 a
egg-laying in vitro

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
viability of eggs

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
eggs, sewage, temperature

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Hörchner, F.; Weissenburg, H.; and Schulz, H. P., 1965 a
egg penetration of dog intestinal wall

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Kamalov, N. G.; Buglanishvili, Sh. M.; and Vepkhvadze, R. Îa., 1963 a
influence of ionizing radiation on eggs and larvae

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a
viability of eggs

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Pitts, T. D.; and Johnson, P. C., 1964 a
cell division inhibition of eggs in utero

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Skripka, L. I., 1964 a
actinomycete cultural fluids, eggs

Ascaris suum, Eggs — Smith, W. N.; and Costello, L. C., 1965 a
effect of inhibitors on terminal oxidation, eggs

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Berger, H.; and Wood, I. B., 1964 a
natural and artificially acquired immunity, rabbits

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Crandall, C. A., 1965 a
immunity, serology

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Crandall, C. A.; and Arean, V. M., 1965 a
immunization of mice

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Crandall, R. B.; Crandall, C. A.; Hunter, G. W. III; and Arean, V. M., 1966 a
cross resistance with schistosomes, mice

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1965 a
immunity transfer, congenital

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1965 b
immunity by parenterally administered immune serum

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Matov,K.P.; and Terzijski, A., 1966 a, 58-67
peroral vaccination

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Nash, R. G., 1965 a
immunodiffusion studies

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Soulsby, E.J.L., 1963 e, 492-509, fig. 1
nature and origin of the functional antigens in helminth infections

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity — Taffs, L. F., 1964 a
immunological studies, antibodies

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Taffs, L. F., 1964 b
immunological studies, antibodies

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity — Taffs, L. F., 1964 c
immunological studies, antibodies

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity — Taffs, L. F., 1964 d
eggs, minimum immunizing dose, guinea-pigs

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Taffs, L. F., 1964 e
antibody production, guinea pigs

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Immunity — Taffs, L. F., 1964 f
antibody response, rabbits, demonstration techniques

Ascaris suum, Immunity — Taffs, L. F., 1966 a, 16
localization of antigen in tissues

Ascaris suum, Immunity
immunity, antigens, immunoelectrophoretic analysis
Tormo, J.; and Chordi, A., 1965 a

Ascaris suum, Immunity
antigens studied by immunodifusion
Tormo, J.; and Chordi, A., 1965 b, 164-165

Ascaris suum, Treatment
migratory stage, thiabendazole
Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a

Ascaris suum, Treatment
neguvon; thiabendazole
Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a

Ascaris suum, Treatment
guinea pigs
Favati, V., 1966 a, 70-84

Ascaris suum, Treatment
skim milk, swine anthelmintic
Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 b

Ascaris suum, Treatment
antibiotics, bacteria, egg development
Grzyb, Z. S.; and Szydłowska, T., 1964 a

Ascaris suum, Treatment
ascaricides
Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T., 1964 c

Ascaris suum, Treatment
Chlortetracycline
Nosina, V. D., 1962 a

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782, Treatment
polyhelmincide, swine
Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V.G., 1964 a

Ascaris suum, Treatment
Z-50, ineffective
Patyk, S., 1964 b

Ascaris suum, Treatment
dimethylstyrylquinolinium
Wood, I. B.; Berger, H.; Pankavich, J. A.; and Waletzky, E., 1964 a

Ascaris vitulorum Goeze, 1782
(intestin grêle)
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129
all from Tonkin

Ascaris vitulorum
calf (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Ascarophis capelanus nov. sp.
Trisopterus minutus capelanus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. V.; and Naidenova, 1964 a, 139-142, figs.4-5
Gulf of Lions, Mediterranean Sea

Ascarophis ovotrichuria Skrjabin, 1924
(crijevo)
Acipenser ruthenus
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 244
Yugoslavia

Ascarophis ovotrichuria
Acipenser ruthenus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292
Yugoslavia

Ascarophis pacificus (Zhukov, 1960)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 122

Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov, 1960
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 107
Pacific Ocean

Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
cuticle histology
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961 c, 40-41, figs. 2, 3, 5B

Ascarops strongylina
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, fig. 2(9)

Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sus scrofa
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Ascarops strongylina
Potamochoerus porcus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12
Mara, Northern Transvaal

Ascarops strongylina
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai

Ascarops strongylina Rud., 1819
Emys orbicularis
Natrix natrix
N. tessellata
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a
176-177
all from Bazaletsk Lake

Ascarops strongylina
[Sus scrofa] (stomach)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 71,77
Primorsk krai

Ascarops strongylina
egg morphology
Shmytova, G. Ia., 1964 a, fig. b

Ascarops strongylina
ontogenical development
Shmytova, G. Ia., 1964 b, figs. 1-9

Ascarops strongylina
[Sus scrofa]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Ascarops strongylina
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 312
Bourgas district

Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
[Sus scrofa]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Aschwortius
[lapsus for: Ashworthius]
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a

Ashworthius
[lapsus as: Aschwortius]
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a

Ashworthius lerouxi n. sp.
Syncerus namus namus (caillette)
Diacuré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 263-266, 276, fig. 7A-K
Congo (Brazzaville)

Aschwortius [sic] sidemi Schulz, 1931
Cervus nippon hortulorum (abomasum)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR

Aspiculuris sp.
(caecum)
Eutamias minimus operarius
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus
Neotoma cinerea oroleates
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 164, 165
all from Gunnison Co., Colorado

Aspiculuris tetraptera Schulz
female reproductive system and egg-shell formation
Anya, A. O., 1964 b, figs. 1-7

Aspiculuris tetraptera Schulz, 1924
formation of egg-shell
Anya, A. O., 1964 c

Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821)
Rattus rattus
Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Ambavaniasy (Région de Moramanga) et de Tananarive, Madagascar

Aspiculuris tetraptera
method of counting mice infestation
Gállego Berenguer, J.; Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Selva Vallespinosa, J. M^a., 1965 a, 57-74

Aspiculuris tetraptera Nitzsch, 1821
Mus musculus domesticus
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 463
Halle, Germany

Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821)
(slepé střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
all from Czechoslovakia

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Aspidodera fasciata Schneider 1866
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Aspidodera lacombeae n. sp.
Tamandua tetradactyla longicaudata (intestino grosso)
Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 317-320, fig. 1-7
Rio médio-Javari, Estado do Amazona, Brasil

Asymmetricostrongylus Nagaty, 1932
Trichostrongylea, key
Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82

Atractis sp.
Bufo vulgaris
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France

Atractis cruciata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Atractis dactylura
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Atractis perarmata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Auchenacantha corollatus
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Austroxyuris Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 249

Austroxyuris finlaysoni Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 249-250, figs. 40-44
Syn.: Oxyuris (s.l.) acuticaudata Johnston & Mawson, 1938

Aviculariella Wehr, 1931
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208
Syn.: Alcedospirura Oschmarin, 1959

Aviculariella collaricephala (Oschmarin, 1959)
Alcedo attis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208
Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Avioserpens galliardi Chabaud and Campana, 1949
Ardea cinerea
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France

Axonchium gossypii n. sp.
Bambesa (Uele), République du Congo
de Coninck, L. A. P., 1962 b, 3-7, 11-12, figs. 1-6

? Axonchium propinquum (de Man) Thorne n. comb.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Axonolaimus arcuatus Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 94-95, 96, pl. 5, figs. a-e
Malediven

Axonolaimus austrogeorgiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162,163,164, figs. 168 a-b
South Georgia

Axonolaimus spinosus (Bütschli) 1874
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Axonolaimus temicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 156,157,164, figs. 167 a-d
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Basiliophora n. gen.
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7-8
tod: B. indica n. gen., n. sp.

Basiliophora indica n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 8-9, fig. 1A-F
Aligarh, U.P., India

Basiliophora jonesi n. gen., n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 9-10, fig. 1G-M
Aligarh, U.P., India

Basirotyleptidae n. fam.
Includes: Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964 (type genus)
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 24, 31

Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964 (type genus)
Basirotyleptidae n. fam.
key to species
Syn.: Trichonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 23-24, 25, 31

Basirotyleptus basiri Jairajpuri, 1964
key
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25, 29-30, 31, fig. 3A-G
Assam State, India

Basirotyleptus coronatus n. sp.
key
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25-27, fig. 1A-G
Ranikhet (U.P.), India

Basirotyleptus eximius (Siddiqi and Khan, 1964) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Trichonchium eximium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25, 28, 31, fig. 2G-H
Assam State, India

Basirotyleptus pini n. sp.
key
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 25, 27-29, fig. 2A-F
Chandigam, Kashmir

Bastiania gracilis var. octopapillata Meyl 1954
As syn. of Bastiania octopapillata [n. grad.]
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 92

Bastiania octopapillata nom. nov. [i. e. n. grad.]
Syn.: Bastiania gracilis var. octopapillata Meyl 1954.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 92, pl. 30, fig. 490 a-b

Bastianiidae De Coninck 1935
"p. 229, als Bastianidae"
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 211

Bathmostomum sangeri (Cobbold, 1879)
Elephas indicus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
Indochina

Bathylaimus assimilis DeMan 1922
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 171, 172, figs. 180 a-b
South Georgia

Bathylaimus austrogeorgiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 171, 172, figs. 181 a-c
South Georgia

Bathylaimus deconinicki sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 103-105, figs. 44-47
Durban, South Africa

Bathylaimus depressus spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 106, pl. 9, figs. f-k
Malediven

Bathyodontus Fielding 1950
Nygolaimidea fam. n.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Batracholandros, gen. n.
Thelandroinae
Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañez H., N., 1965 a, 234
tod: B. spectatus (Freitas & Ibáñez, 1962) comb. n.

Batracholandros oswaldocruzi (Travassos, 1925) comb. n.
Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañez H., N., 1965 a, 234

Batracholandros spectatus (Freitas & Ibáñez, 1962) g.n., comb. n. (tod)
Bufo spinulosus limensis (intestino grosso e delgado)
Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibáñez H., N., 1965 a, 233, 234-238, figs. 20-32
Mochal e Trujillo, Peru

Batrachonema gen. nov.
Trichostrongylidae
Yuen, P. H., 1965 a, 411, 414-415
mt: B. synaptospicula n. sp.

Batrachonema synaptospicula n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Rana sp. (stomach and intestine)
Rana limnocharis (stomach and intestine
Yuen, P. H., 1965 a, 411-414, figs. 1-7
Batu Berendam, Malacca
Sungei Nibong Village, Penang

Belanisakis Maplestone, 1932
Anisakinae, key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112

Belanisakis ibidis Maplestone, 1932
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115

Belonolaimus hastulatus Colbran, 1960
As syn. of Telotylenchus hastulatus (Colbran, 1960) n.comb
Fisher, J. M., 1964 a, 566

Bicaul[us sp.]
phenothiazine, deer
Osipov, P. P., 1964 a

Bicaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) Boev, 1952
Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 1(2)
Kazakhstan Altai

Bicaulus sagittatus
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 60-61
Kazakhstan

Bicaulus schulzi
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Bicaulus schulzi (Boev et Wolf, 1938) Schulz et Boev, 1940
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Biguetius trichuroides lemuriens
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a,
Madagascar

Binema Travassos, 1925
Syns.: Oxyuris Rudolphi, 1803 (p. p.); Periplaneticola Basir, 1940; Gryllocola Basir 1942; Talpicola Basir, 1942
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430

Binema korsakowi (Sergièv 1923) Basir 1956
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
G. septemdecimchromosomica
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392, 393, 430-431, 504, figs. 3b, 4a, pl. 9, figs. 1, 3
all from Midi de la France

Binema ornatum Travassos 1925
Syn.: Talpicola ornata Kloss 1959
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
G. septemdecimchromosomica
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 432, 485
all from Midi de la France

Binema pseudornatum Leibersperger 1960
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
G. septemdecimchromosomica
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 390, 432, 433, 485, 496, 504, fig. 2a, pl. 1, pl. 9, fig. 2
all from Midi de la France

Bioccastrongylus bioccai Chab., Pett. et Bryg. 1961
Setifer setosus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246
Bedasy (Centre), Tsimbazaza (Centre), Madagascar

Blatticola Schwench, 1926
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 434

Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860) Chitwood, 1932
development
Cali, C. T., 1965 a

Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)
development within
Blattella germanica
Cali, C. T ; and Mai, W. F., 1965 a

Blatticola blattae (Graeffe 1860) Chitwood 1932
Ectobius livens
E. sylvestris
Lobolampra subaptera
L. decipiens
Blattella germanica
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392,393, 399, 434-436, 484, 486, 503, figs. 3a, 4c-d, 6a, pl. 8, figs. 1-2
all from Midi de la France

Bolbella cylindricauda n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 85, 87, figs. 83a-b
Falkland Islands

Bolbonema Cobb 1920 subg. [n. rank]
Desmodora, key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79,90

Boleodorinae n. subfam.
Neotylenchidae
Includes: Boleodorus Thorne, 1951
Khan, E., 1964 b, 336-338

Boleodorus Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Boleodorus Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae; Boleodorinae n. subfam.
key to species
Khan, E., 1964 b, 338

Boleodorus clavicaudatus Thorne, 1941
key
Khan, E., 1964 b, 338

Boleodorus hyderi n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 e, 176-177, 178, fig. 1A-F
Dehra Dun, U.P., India

Boleodorus mirus n. sp.
key
Khan, E., 1964 b, 336-341, figs. 1-8
Kufri, District Simla (H.P.) India

Boleodorus rafiqi n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 e, 176, 177-178, fig. 2A-D
Srinagar (Kashmir), India

Boleodorus similis Khan and Basir 1963
key
Khan, E., 1964 b, 338

Boleodorus thylactus Thorne 1941
key
Khan, E., 1964 b, 338

Bosicola radiatum Thiabendazole
Graber, M., 1965 b

Bourgelatia diducta Raill. Henry et Bauche, 1919
Sus scrofa domesticus (caecum, côlon)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Hué, Annam

Bourgelatia diducta [Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Bourgelatia diducta Railliet, Henry et Bauche, 1919
Sus scrofa
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167
Primorsk krai

Bourgelatia diducta [Sus scrofa] (large intestine)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69,76
Primorsk krai

Brachonchulus brachyuroides (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 7, fig. 11

Brachyclonus
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 363, figs. 1, 4, 9, 11, 19, 23-24

Brachyclonus indicus
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 363

Bradynema sp.
Megaselia halterata
Hussey, N. W., 1964 a

Breinlia sp.
Aedes (Finlaya) togoi
Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a

Brevistrata? skrjabini (Schulz & Lubimov, 1932)
Callosciurus m. macclellandi (small intestine)
C. pygerythrus lokroides (small intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 236-239, figs. 27-34
all from East Nepal

Bronchostrongylus Cameron, 1931
As syn. of Troglostrongylus Vevers, 1923
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 17

Bronchostrongylus brevior (Gerichter, 1949) Dougherty 1951
As syn. of Troglostrongylus brevior Gerichter, 1949
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 16

Bronchostrongylus delicatus (Travassos, 1946) Dougherty 1949
As syn. of Troglostrongylus delicatus Travassos, 1946
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 16

Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus (R. & H., 1913) Cameron, 1931
As syn. of Troglostrongylus subcrenatus (Railliet and Henry, 1913) n. comb.
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d

Brugia [sp.]
human
Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029
Southern USA

Brugia [sp.]
Nasua nasua vittata (blood, lymph nodes)
Orihel, T. C., 1963 a
British Guiana

Brugia malayi
periodicity
Cabrera, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1965 a
Republic of Philippines

Brugia malayi
plant hosts of Mansonia vectors
Charoenlarb, P.; Sucharit, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1965 a

Brugia malayi
hetrazan
antimony
arsenic preparations
Ch'en, T.-T., 1964 a, figs. 9-10(right)

Brugia malayi
exper. human eosinophilia
Danaraj, T. J.; Pacheco, G.; Shanmugaratnam, K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a, 183-189, figs. 1-10

Brugia malayi
eosinophilia
Galliard, H., 1962 a

Brugia malayi
control, human
Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarb, P.; Guptavanij, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1963 a
South Thailand

Brugia malayi
literature review
Khrimlian, A. I., 1965 a
Viet-Nam

Brugia malayi
fresh transmission from rapid urbanisation
Krishnaswami, A. K.; et al, 1963 b

Brugia malayi
relationship with streptococcal infections
Liu, Y.-K.; Hsieh, S.-C.; and Tai, T.-Y., 1964 a

Brugia malayi
epidemiology
Nelson, G.S., 1965 a

Brugia malayi ?
human "Malaysian" (anterior chamber left eye)
Rose, L., 1966 a, 13-15
Malaya; Bukit Tampoi; Kuala Lumpur Hosp.

Brugia malayi
control program results
Sandosham, A. A., 1963 a
Malaya

Brugia malayi
Ceylonese male
Spencer, J.; and Owen-Smith, M., 1966 a
Great Britain

Brugia malayi
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Brugia malayi
diethylcarbamazine
Yamamoto, H.; and Hayashi, S., 1965 a

Brugia malayi, Vectors
histochemical changes in mosquito host
Beckett, E. B., 1965 a

Brugia malayi, Vectors
histochemistry of Aedes aegypti, vector
Beckett, E. B.; Macdonald, W. W.; and Boothroyd, B., 1965 a

Brugia malayi, Vectors
distribution, vectors, treatment
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 d, 313-319
Timor

Brugia malayi, Vectors
Aedes aegypti strains
Kershaw, W. E.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Johnson, M. A., 1961 c

Brugia malayi, Vectors
sub-periodic
Aedes aegypti
Macdonald, W. W., 1963 b

Brugia malayi, Vectors
cross-over value between gene f^m and sex locus, Aedes aegypti
Macdonald, W. W., 1963 c

Brugia malayi, Vectors
hereditary mosquito susceptibility
Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a

Brugia malayi, Vectors
development in Aedes aegypti
Ramachandran, C. P.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1961 a

Brugia malayi, Vectors
development in different vectors
Ramachandran, C. P.; Jimenez, F.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1961 b

Brugia malayi, Vectors
Aedes (Finlaya) togoi
Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a

Brugia malayi, Vectors
Mansonia (M.) bonneae
Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a
Republic of Philippines

Brugia pahangi
exper. human eosinophilia
Danaraj, T. J.; Pacheco, G.; Shanmugaratnam, K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a, 183-189, figs. 1-10

Brugia pahangi
transplantation of third-stage filarial larvae
Armigeres subalbatus (exper.)
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Desowitz, R. S.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1965 a

Brugia pahangi
eosinophilia
Galliard, H., 1962 a

Brugia pahangi
hereditary mosquito susceptibility
Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a

Brugia pahangi
Aedes (Finlaya) togoi
Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a

Brugia patei
adaptation to Aedes togoi, laboratory host
Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N., 1966 a, 18

Brugia patei
possible vectors
Nelson, G. S., 1963 b

Brumptaemilius sclerophorus Dollfus
Julus sp.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 400,486
Afrique centrale; Angola?

Buccolaimus n.g.
Monhysteridae
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 194
tod: B. grahami n.sp.

Buccolaimus grahami n.sp. (tod)
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 194, 195, 196, figs. 210 a-b
Graham Land

Buckleyenterobius dentata Sandosham 1950
as syn. of Enterobius lemuris Baer (cf. Inglis 1961)
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195

Buckleyurinae Sarwar, 1959
includes: Buckleyuris
Tadros, G., 1964 b, 120, 121

Buckleyuris Sarwar, 1959
key to species
Syn.: Salamia Sarwar, 1959.
Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122, 123

Buckleyuris antidorchi (Ortlepp, 1937) Sarwar, 1959
key
Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris baeri (Sarwar, 1955) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Salamia baeri (Sarwar, 1955) Sarwar, 1959.
key
Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris barbertonensis (Ortlepp, 1937) Sarwar, 1959
key
Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris buckleyi n. sp. steinbok (intestine) — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 117-120, 123, figs. 1-9 Athi, Kenya

Buckleyuris capreoli (Artjuch, 1948) Sarwar, 1959 key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris cervicaprae (Kreis, 1935) Sarwar, 1959 key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris citelli (Chandler, 1945) Sarwar, 1959 key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris discolor (Linst., 1906) [n. comb.] Syn.: Salamia discolor (Linst., 1906) Sarwar, 1959. key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris gazellae (Gebauer, 1933) [n. comb.] Syn.: Salamia gazellae (Gebauer, 1933) Sarwar, 1959. key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris globulosa (von Linstow, 1901) (gros intestin-côlon) Kobus defassa Gazella dorcas G. rufifrons Hippotragus equinus — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389-390, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Buckleyuris globulosa (Von Linstow, 1901) zebu (gros intestin; caecum) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Buckleyuris globulosa (Linst., 1901) Sarwar, 1959 key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris leporis (Froelich, 1789) [n. comb.] Syn.: Salamia leporis (Froelich, 1789) Sarwar, 1959. key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Sarwar, 1959 key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris parvispicularis (Clapham, 1945) Sarwar, 1959 key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris skrjabini (Bushalov, 1924) [n. comb.] Syn.: Salamia skrjabini (Bushalov, 1924) Sarwar, 1959. key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris spiricollis (Solomon, 1932) [n. comb.] Syn.: Salamia spiricollis (Solomon, 1932) Sarwar, 1959. key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris surka (Garbawi, 1950) [n. comb.] Syn.: Salamia surka (Garbawi, 1950) Sarwar, 1959. key — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris sylvilagi (Tiner, 1950) [n. comb.] key Syn.: Salamia sylvilagi (Tiner, 1950) Sarwar, 1959. — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buckleyuris tenuis (Chandler, 1930) [n. comb.] key Syn.: Salamia tenuis (Chandler, 1930) Sarwar, 1959. — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121, 122

Buissonia Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of Murshidia Lane 1914. — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109

Buissonia africana Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) bozasi (Neveu-Lemaire 1924) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 120

Buissonia africana Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 119

Buissonia longibursa Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) bozasi (Neveu-Lemaire 1924) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 120

Buissonia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire 1924 as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 119

Bulbodacnitis globosa Trutta trutta fario (digestive tract) — Dyk, V., 1964 a Czechoslovakia

Bulbodacnitis globosa Salmo trutta mor. fario (intestine), ecological studies — Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390 USSR

Bulbodacnitis occidentalis Smedley, 1933 Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196 Idaho

Bulhoesia Schwench 1926(p.p) as syn. of Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436

Bulhoesia Schwench, 1926 as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy, 1850. — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135

Bulhoesia, Singh & Singh, 1958 as syn. of Scarabanema Christie, 1931. — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155

Bulhoesia icemi Schwenck, 1926 as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929. — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 140

Bulhoesia thapari Singh & Singh, 1958 as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929. — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141

Bunonema sp. Acanthocirrus aedilis — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Bunonema madrasicum sp. nov. — Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 45-46, fig. 2 Madras City

Bunonema (Aspidonema) sachsi nom. nov. Syn.: Bunonema (Aspidonema) weingaertnerae Sachs 1949 ex parte. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 26, pl. 8, fig. 107

Bunonema (Aspidonema) weingaertnerae Sachs 1949 ex parte As syn. of Bunonema (Aspidonema) sachsi nom nov. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 26, pl. 7, fig. 106

Bunostomum thiabendazole — Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a

Bunostomum — Kingsbury, P. A., 1965 a
sheep, relationship between egg counts and worm burdens

Bunostomum — Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 11
diagnosis, sheep

Bunostomum — Nickel, E. A., 1965 a
variations in egg count in lambs

Bunostomum — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 363-365, figs. 1, 4, 9, 16, 20, 23-24
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species

Bunostomum spp. — Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a
Neguvon trials, goats

Bunostomum spp. — Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
methyridine

Bunostomum sp. — Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
thibenzole, ovine

Bunostomum bhavanagarensis — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365, figs. 27, 30, 32
key

Bunostomum brevispiculum — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365, figs. 27, 30, 32
key

Bunostomum cobi — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365, figs. 28, 31-32
key

Bunostomum dentatum (Mönnig, 1931) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 388, 409, 410, 411
(intestin grêle)
Kobus defassa
Hippotragus equinus
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Bunostomum foliatum (Cobbold, 1882) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
Elephas indicus (stomacale, intestin)
Indochina

Bunostomum guilhoni n. sp. — Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 10-14, 51, 57, figs. 3-4
Hippotragus niger (intestin)
Upemba National Park, Congo

Bunostomum phlebotomum (Raill., 1900) 1902 — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 74
ruminants (tractus digestif)
Cambodia

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Bosman, C. J., 1965 a
haloxon tests, cattle

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
cattle (small intestine)
New Zealand

Bunostomum phlebotomum Railliet, 1900 — Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 244
Bibos indicus
Congo (Brazzaville)

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Graber, M., 1965 b
thiabendazole

Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
zebu (intestine grêle)
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

Bunostomum phlebotumum — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
cattle (small intestine)
Burma

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Bos taurus]
Eastern Kazakhstan

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Keith, R. K., 1964 a
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle

Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900) Railliet, 1902 — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
cattle
Romania

Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900) — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289-290
[Bos taurus]
Primorskii krai

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365, figs. 28, 30, 32
key

Bunostomum phlebotomum — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 77, 86, fig. 2
Bos taurus (intestino delgado)
Angola

Bunostomum radiatum — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365, figs. 29-30, 33
key

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rud., 1803) Raill., 1902 — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Capreolus capreolus capreolus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
all from Azerbaidzhan

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
sheep
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a
2-a-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi 1808) — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
sheep
Mexico

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b
egg temperature and time hatching curves

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Drežančić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a
thiabendazole

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.[2], 1964 a
cuticle morphology, invasive larvae

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.[2], 1965 a, figs. 12C, 16, 19
ultrastructure of cuticle

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Guilhon, J., 1966 a
ovine, imidazole

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
[Ovis aries]
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Bunostomum trigonocephalum [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Bunostomum trigonocephalum [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Bunostomum trigonocephalum [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Bunostomum trigonocephalum sheep — Muller, G. L., 1964 b South Africa

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Railliet 1902) sheep (intestine) — Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 7-10 Rumania

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289 all from Primorskii krai

Bunostomum trigonocephalum ovine, causative agents in vitro — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Bunostomum trigonocephalum [Sus scrofa] (small intestine) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69 Primorsk krai

Bunostomum trigonocephalum key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 364-365, figs. 27, 30, 32

Bunostomum trigonocephalum — Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 7

Bunostomum triginocephalum blood loss in sheep — Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a

Bunostomum trigonocephalum Ovis aries (intestino delgado) Capra hircus (intestino delgado) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 78 all from Angola

Bunostomum trigonocephalum Bos taurus (intestino) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Bunostomum trigonocephalum larval dormancy — Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 b

Bunostomum trigonocephalum experimental ovine infection — Stoye, M., 1965 a, 526-535

Bunostomum trigonocephalum Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) — Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1964 a New Zealand

Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi 1808 oviec — Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jeseník District, CSSR

Bunostomum trigonocephalum Antilope cervicapra (Dünndarm) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H., 1965 a, 343-344

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 [Ovis aries] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 (alimentary canal) sheep goat — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a all from Peking, China

Bursaphelenchus bakeri nom. nov. — Rühm, W., 1964 a, 220
Syn.: Aphelenchoides (Bursaphelenchus) sexdentati Rühm 1960

Bursaphelenchus chitwoodi (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81, pl. 28, fig. 434 a-d
Syn.: Aphelenchoides chitwoodi Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus conjunctus (Fuchs 1930) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81, pl. 28, fig. 435
Syn.: Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs 1930.

Bursaphelenchus corneolus, new species associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus — Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 428, 439, fig. 10A-D Ruidoso, New Mexico

Bursaphelenchus crenati (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81, pl. 28, fig. 436 a-c
Syn.: Aphelenchoides crenati Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus cryphali (Fuchs 1930) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 437 a-c
Syn.: Parasitaphelenchus cryphali Fuchs 1930.

Bursaphelenchus eggersi (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 438 a-d
Syn.: Aphelenchoides eggersi Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus eidmanni (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 439 a-d
Syn.: Aphelenchoides eidmanni Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus eremus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 440 a-d
Syn.: Aphelenchoides eremus Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus eucarpus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 441 a-d
Syn.: Aphelenchoides eucarpus Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus fraudulentus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 442 a-d
Syn.: Aphelenchoides fraudulentus Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus idius (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82, pl. 28, fig. 443 a-e
Syn.: Aphelenchoides idius Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus incúrvus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 444 a-c
Syn.: Aphelenchoides incurvus Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus lignophilus (Körner 1954) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 445 a-e
Syn.: Aphelenchoides lignophilus Körner 1954.

Bursaphelenchus muesslini (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 446 a-c
Syn.: Aphelenchoides muesslini Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus ratzburgii (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 448 a-b
Syn.: Aphelenchoides ratzburgii Rühm, 1956

Bursaphelenchus sachsi (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 449 a-c
Syn.: Aphelenchoides sachsi Rühm 1956.

Bursaphelenchus sychnus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Aphelenchoides sychnus Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 450 a-d

Bursaphelenchus teratospicularis sp. nov.
Orthotomicus proximus
Blastophagus minor
Kakuliia, G. A.; and Devdariani, Ts. G., 1965 a, 187-191, figs. 1 a-e

Bursaphelenchus xerokarterus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Aphelenchoides xerokarterus Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 83, pl. 28, fig. 451 a-c

Butleriellus n. gen.
Diplogasteridae, key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a],7,10,41 tod: B. filicaudatus (Adam 1930) n. comb.

Butleriellus filicaudatus (Adam 1930) n. g., n.c. (tod)
Syn.: Butlerius filicaudatus Adam 1930.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41, pl. 14, fig. 200 a-c

Butlerius filicaudatus Adam 1930
As syn. of Butleriellus filicaudatus (Adam 1930) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41

Caenorhabditis briggsae
Ficoll activation of a protein essential for maturation
Buecher, E.J.(jr.); Hansen, E.L.; and Yarwood, E.A., 1966 a, 390-393

Caenorhabditis briggsae
cultures
Hansen, E. L.; Buecher, E. J. (jr.); and Yarwood, E. A., 1964 a

Caenorhabditis briggsae
growth
Hansen, E. L.; Yarwood, E.A.; Buecher, E. J. (jr.); and Sayre, F. W., 1964 a

Caenorhabditis briggsae
intermediary metabolism and amino acid interconversions
Rothstein, M., 1965 a

Caenorhabditis briggsae
unaffected by phenothiazine
Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.

Calcaronema trifurcatum Hovorka et Macko, 1959
Ciconia nigra (Trachea)
Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 29-31, figs. 24-30
Slowakei (CSSR)

Callistoura blanci n. sp.
Lemur macaco albifrons
L. m. fulvus
Indri indri
Lemur sp.,(probablement L. macaco fulvus)
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 181-183, 196, 198, 201, 210, fig. 1
parc zoologique de Tsimbazaza (Tananarive), Madagascar
Ampijoroa, Madagascar
Nosivolo. Ambatondrazaka, Madagascar
Ankarafantsika, and Tananarive, Madagascar

Callistoura brygooi Chabaud and Petter 1958
Lemur macaco fulvus
Indi indri
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, 1965 a, 196, 198, 199, 201
parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar
Nosivolo. Ambatondrazaka, Madagascar

Calyptronema axonolaimoides n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 85, 87, figs. 82a-b
Graham Land

Calyptronema maxweberi (DeMan) 1922
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 86-87
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Calyptronema (Dilaimus)retrocellatum Wieser 1953
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 84, 85, 86, figs. 81a-b
Falkland Islands

Camacolaimus spec.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 169, 171, figs. 178 a-b
Falkland Islands

Camacolaimus ampullocaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 163, 168, figs. 175 a-c
South Georgia

Camacolaimus austrogeorgiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162,163,167, figs. 172 a-b
South Georgia

Camacolaimus cobbi Allgen 1935
as syn. of Onchium ocellatum Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Camacolaimus conicaudatus Allgen 1935
as syn. of Onchium conicaudatum (Allgen 1935)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Camacolaimus cylindricauda n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162,163,167, figs. 173 a-b
Falkland Isl.; South Georgia

Camacolaimus falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 163, 168, figs. 174 a-b
Falkland Islands

Camacolaimus longicauda DeMan 1922
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 167
Falkland Islands

Camacolaimus macrocellatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 163, 168-169, figs. 176 a-b
Falkland Islands

Camacolaimus ocellatus (Cobb 1920) Allgen 1933 (nec Cobb 1920)
as syn. of Onchium ocellatum Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Camacolaimus paratardus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162,163,166-167, figs. 171a-b
South Georgia

Camacolaimus parocellatus Allgen 1940
as syn. of Onchium parocellatum (Allgen 1940) species inquirenda
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Camacolaimus prytherchi Chitwood 1935
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103, pl. 8, fig. d-f
Malediven

Camacolaimus spissus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 169, 171, figs. 177 a-b
Falklands Islands

Camacolaimus tardus DeMan 1889
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 166
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Camallanata Chitwood, 1936
biological characteristics
Ivashkin, V.M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1964 a

Camallanata sp. larvae
Sphyraena sphyraena
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a,
Adriatic Sea

Camallanidae
phylogeny
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a

Camallanides hemidenta sp. nov.
Channa striatus (intestine)
Majumdar, N., 1965 a, 222-225, figs. 1-2
Calcutta, India

Camallanoidea
ontogeny
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1964 a

Camallanus Railliet and Henry, 1915
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 89; 1962 b, 91

Camallanus sp. 1 [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a
Gorky reservoir

Camallanus sp.
Leuciscus (Gardonus) rutilus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France

Camallanus sp.
Emys sp. (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
Tonkin

Camallanus sp.
Anabas testudineus (intestin)
Ophiocephalus striatus
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
all from South Viêt-Nam
"

Camallanus [sp.]
age of host
Rutilus rutilus
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Camallanus sp.
poisson indetermine
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 58, 59, fig. 11A-C
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Camallanus lacustris
Acerina cernua
Perca fluviatilis
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia SSR
"

Camallanus lacustris
(Zoega, 1776)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 89-91, fig. 16(1-3); 1962 b, 91-92, fig. 16(1-3)

Camallanus lacustris
(intestine)
[Lota lota]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Camallanus lacustris
(Zoega 1776)
evolutionary cycle
Perca fluviatilis
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, figs. 148-150
Richelieu, France

Camallanus lacustris
(Zoega, 1776)
Perca fluviatilis
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France

Camallanus lacustris
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Camallanus lacustris
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122
all from Lake Losvida]

Camallanus lacustris
(Zoega, 1776)
(crijevo)
Perca fluviatilis
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 244
Yugoslavia

Camallanus lacustris
(Zoega, 1776)
• [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Camallanus lacustris
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 4 (1,2,3)

Camallanus lacustris
(Zoega, 1776)
Acerina cernua (Darmkanal)
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darmkanal)
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69, 71
all from Lake Balaton

Camallanus lacustris
okun (Darmkanal)
Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358, 359
Estonian SSR

Camallanus lacustris
(Zoega, 1776)
[Lota lota] (intestine,eye)
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (eye)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 210
all from Estonia

Camallanus lacustris
Perca fluviatilis
Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 59, fig. 6
Opava river

Camallanus lacustris
Perca fluviatilis
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Camallanus lissemysus n. sp.
Lissemys (Punctata) punctata (intestine)
Gupta N. K.; and Singh, S., 1960 a, 285-288, figs. 1-3
Ferozepur (Punjab, India)

Camallanus oxycephalus
Ward and Magath, 1917
Micropterus punctulatus
M. salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Camallanus truncatus
(intestine)
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izium ova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Camallanus truncatus
Perca fluviatilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Camallanus truncatus
(Rudolphi, 1814)
(crijevo)
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 244
all from Yugoslavia

Camallanus truncatus
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 4 (4-6)

Camallanus truncatus
(Rud., 1814)
Acerina cernua (Darmkanal)
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darmkanal)
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69, 71
all from Lake Balaton

Camallanus truncatus
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
(Raill. et Henry, 1909)
Orloff, 1933
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
foci, ruminants
Asadov, S. M., 1965 a
Azerbaidzhan

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Lama pacos (abomasum)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
Andean regions of Peru

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Camelus dromedarius
(Lebmagen; Duodenum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433, fig. 1
Syria

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Antilope cervicapra
goat (exper.)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H., 1965 a, 345-347, figs. 1-3

Cameronia Basir, 1948
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436

Cameronia multiovata
Leibersperger, 1960
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
G. septemdecimchromossomica
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 390, 436-437, 485, 597, fig. 2b, pl. 2
all from Midi de la France

Campylaimus Cobb
Diplopeltidae, key
Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Campylaimus inaequalis Cobb, 1920
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140 142-143, figs. 1a-c
Kieler Bucht

Campylaimus mirus nov.spec.
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 138, 140, 143-144, 155, figs. 2a-d
Kieler Bucht

Capilaria sp.
[lapsus for: Capillaria]
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 201

Capillaria
[lapsus as: Capilaria]
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 201

Capillaria
tetramizal
Thienpont, D.; et al., 1966 a, 1084-1086

Capillaria spp.
Canis familiaris (urinary tract)
de Almeida, G.L.G.; Langenegger, A. M.; and Marangoni, J. C., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
Brazil

Capillaria sp.
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine)
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49
Turkmenskii SSR

Capillaria sp. Furmaga 1957 (ex parte)
as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova 1954.
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53

Capillaria sp.
Hemincentetes semispinosus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246
Périnet (Est), Madagascar

Capillaria sp.
Sorex unguiculatus
S. caecutiens
Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus
Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490
Rebun
Shikar
Hakkoda

Capillaria sp.
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (small intestine)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56
Western Canada: Vancouver Island

Capillaria spp.
Tinca tinca
Oedicnemus oedicnemus
Columba livia
Tyto alba
Buteo buteo
Strix aluco
Turdus viscivorus
T. philomelos
Pica pica
Emberiza cirlus
Perdix perdix
Sitta europaea
Anser anser domesticus
Phasianus colchicus
Gallus gallus domesticus
Accipiter nisus
Erinaceus europaeus
Microtus arvalis
Putorius putorius
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Natrix natrix
Evotomys glareolus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303-304
all from France

Capillaria spp.
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Capillaria spp.
haloxon
Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a

Capillaria spp.
Gallus gallus domesticus (muqueuse oesophagienne, coecums)
Mus decumanus (muqueuse stomacale)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
all from Hanoï, Tonkin

Capillaria sp.
[Nemachilus barbatulus]
Kaletskaĭa, S. L., 1960 a, 122
Lake Losvida

Capillaria sp.
(crijevo)
Salmothymus obtusorostris oxyrhynchus
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 245
Yugoslavia

Capillaria sp.
dogs (feces)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c
Illinois

Capillaria sp.
Pavo cristatus (intestin)
Suncus murinus
Rattus rattus
Rattus norvegicus (estomac, foie)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7,8,9
all from South Viêt-Nam

Capillaria sp.
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Capillaria sp.
Cervus nippon hortulorum (small intestine)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR

Capilaria [sic] sp.
Gobio gobio
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Tereblia water reservoir

Capillaria sp. nov.
[Sus scrofa] (urinary bladder)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 79, 80
Primorsk krai

Capillaria sp.
Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Capillaria sp.
[Acerina cernua]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 209-210
all from Estonia

Capilaria [sic] sp.
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290
Jugoslavia

Capillaria sp.
phenothiazine, kamala, dithiazanine iodide
Pavo muticus muticus
Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, H.; and Nakamata, M., 1964 a
Maruyama Zoo, Japan

Capillaria sp.
ducks
Sarwar, M. M., [1953 g]
Pakistan

Capillaria sp.
methyridine
Schanzel, H.; and Hubáček, J., 1964 a

Capillaria sp.
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
Rybinsk reservoir

Capillaria sp.
Rattus norvegicus
Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Capillaria sp.
Myotis grisescens
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 203
Kansas

Capillaria sp.
Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Capillaria sp.
Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88, figs. 1-2

Capillaria adriatica nov. sp.
Boops boops (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 144, fig. 7
Adriatic Sea

Capillaria anatis
pollo
Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
Veracruz

Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915
poultry (lower digestive tract)
Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half

Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1788)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 a, 70, 71, fig. 10

Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1780)
domestic fowl (lower intestine)
Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain

Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915
(intestine)
domestic fowl
Anas castanea
A. platyrhyncos laysanensis
A. platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
A. sibilatrix
Athya [sic] novae-seelandiae
Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 285-287, fig. 1
all from Great Britain

Capillaria anatis
Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88

Capillaria annulata
Phasianus colchicus (crop)
Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a

Capillaria annulata
turkey
Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas

Capillaria annulata (Molin, 1958)
chickens
Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 471-472, 477, fig. 1
Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany

Capillaria annulata
Richter, S., 1965 a, 707-709

Capillaria annulata (Molin, 1858)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 69, figs. 5-6

Capillaria annulosa (Dujardin 1843)
Apodemus sylvaticus (tenké střevo)
A. flavicollis "
Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 141-142, fig. 1
all from Czechoslovakia

Capillaria annulosa (Dujardin, 1845)
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1964 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
seasonal helminth-host relations
Buša, V., 1964 f, 299-304
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Capillaria anseris
goose
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 40
Serbia

Capillaria anseris
geese, ducks
Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a

Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria anseris (Madsen, 1945)
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945
biology
(exper.)
[Anser anser]
Octolasium complanatum
Eisenia rosea
Shlikas, A. V., 1965 a

Capillaria bacillata (Eberth 1863)
Apodemus flavicollis (jícen)
Rattus norvegicus "
Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 142
all from Czechoslovakia

Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 113, 116, fig. 7a
New Zealand

Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Cervus elaphus maral
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Camelus dromedarius
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria bovis
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
[Bos indicus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria bovis
cattle (small intestine)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Capillaria bovis
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906)
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306
Primorskii krai

Capillaria bovis Schnyder 1906, Ransom 1911
ovlec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jeseník District, CSSR

Capillaria brevipes (Ransom 1911)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Capillaria bursata
hens
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
Serbia

Capillaria bursata Freitas et Almeida, 1934
chickens
pheasant
turkey
Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 475, 476, 477, fig. 5
all from Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany

Capillaria bursata
hens
Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse

Capillaria bursata Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Eisenia faetida
Bimastus tenuis
Allolobophora longa
Dendrobaena octaedra (exper.)
Lumbricus rubellus (exper.)
Savvateeva, I. A., 1965 a
all from Georgian SSR

Capillaria bursata Freitas & Almeida, 1934
(intestine)
domestic fowl
Phasianus colchicus
Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 287, 288, fig. 2, pl. 1a
all from Great Britain

Capillaria capillariae
Talpa europaea brauneri (urinary bladder)
Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 124, 125
Belorussia

Capillaria capillaris (v. Linstow, 1882)
Talpa europea (urinary bladders)
Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 94-95
Berwickshire

Capillaria capillaris Linstow, 1882
Neomys fodiens (Harnblase)
N. anomalus (Harnblase)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92
all from Slovakia, ČSSR

Capillaria catenata Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932
Salmo clarki
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Capillaria caudinflata
Phasianus colchicus (small intestine)
Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-2, 8, 10

Capillaria caudinflata
hens
turkeys
Gvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38,40
Serbia

Capillaria caudinflata
turkey
Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas

Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1854)
Perdix perdix (small intestine)
Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 436-437
Poland

Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
chickens
Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 472-473, 476, 477, figs. 2, 6
Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany

Capillaria caudinflata
hens
Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse

Capillaria caudinflata
Promintic and Mintic, poultry
Litjens, J. B., 1963 a

Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Wawilowa, 1926
poultry (lower digestive tract)
Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half

Capillaria caudinflata
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Capillaria caudinflata
Garrulus glandarius (small intestine)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 286
Czechoslovakia

Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858)
domestic fowl (lower intestine)
Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain

Capillaria caudinflata (Molin, 1858) Wawilowa, 1926
domestic fowl (intestine)
Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 287-290, fig. 3, pl. 1b
Great Britain

Capillaria caudinflata
Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88

Capillaria cincli Yamaguti 1941
Cinclus pallasii
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 238
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Capillaria collaris (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Odontophorus capueira capueira (Ceco)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimaraes, J., 1959 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 15, fig. 73
Brasil

Capillaria columbae
chickens
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a
Manitoba

Capillaria columbae
pigeons
Sarwar, M. M., [1953 g]
Pakistan

Capillaria columbae
Columba livia domestica (intestino)
Gallus gallus domesticus (ceco)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 65, 66, 83
all from Angola

Capillaria contorta
Phasianus colchicus (crop)
Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a

Capillaria contorta
Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88, fig. 3

Capillaria corvorum
Coloeus monedula
Corvus corone
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
all from France

Capillaria cutanea (Swift, Boots & Miller 1922)
Homo sapiens (sous cutanée)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 5, 6
South Viêt-Nam

Capillaria (s. l.) cylindrica (Eberth 1863)
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 54, 55, 59, 62

Capillaria (Thominx) dispar (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915
as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova 1954.
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53

Capillaria dispar (Dujardin, 1945)
Atlopetes semirufus (tubo digestivo)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 197-199, fig. 5
Venezuela

Capillaria erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819)
Erinaceus europaeus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France

Capillaria erinacei (Rudolphi, 1814)
Erinaceus europaeus
(gastric mucosa and anterior portion of the intestine)
Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 91-93, fig. 11
Edinburgh and Fifeshire

Capillaria erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos 1915
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dünndarm, Magen, Schlund)
Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slowakei, ČSSR

Capillaria exigua (F. Dujardin, 1845)
Erinaceus europaeus
Dollfus, R. P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France

Capillaria fagei — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nǎbělková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris — Czechoslovakia

Capillaria falconis — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51-53, 54, 55, fig. 1
(Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946 — ČSSR
Syns.: Cucullanus buteonis Gmelin 1790; Trichosomum falconum Rudolphi 1819; T. falconis-nisi (Dujardin 1845) Diesing 1851; T. falconis-pygargi (Dujardin 1845) Diesing 1851; T. striatum Linstow 1879; Capillaria falconum (Rudolphi 1819); C. striatum (Linstow 1879).
Buteo buteo (small intestine)

Capillaria falcomum — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51
(Rudolphi 1819)
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.

Capillaria felis cati — Mituch, J., 1964 e, 129, 133
Bellingham, 1854 — Slovakia (ČSSR)
Felis silvestris (Harnblase)

Capillaria felis-cati — Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
[Felis lynx] — all from Belorussia
[F. catus]

Capillaria gallina — Oiamaa, E.; and Randla, M., 1964 a
chickens (intestine) — Tartusk meat combine

Capillaria gallina — Pihlak, R.; and Remmelg, A., 1964 a
chickens

Capillaria gastrosuis — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72, 78, 79, 80
nom. nov. — Primorsk krai
Syn.: C. suis Pigolkin, 1958
[Sus scrofa] (stomach)

Capillaria hepatica — Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]
diagnosis, fecal examination

Capillaria hepatica — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
(Bancroft, 1893) — Netherlands
Mus musculus

Capillaria hepatica — Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490, 491
(Bancroft 1893)
Sorex unguiculatus — Rebun
Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus — Moiwa
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae — Hakkoda, Moiwa, Nopporo
C. rufocenus subsp. — Rebun

Capillaria? hepatica — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
(Bancroft, 1893) — France
Sciurus vulgaris

Capillaria hepatica — Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 346, 351
Hylobates lar (liver) — all from London Zoological Gardens
Arvicanthus abyssinicus "

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft 1893) — Ghelardoni, E., 1966 a, 91-100
rats — Provincia di Pisa

Capillaria hepatica — Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b
Epimys norvegicus — Granada

Capillaria hepatica — Kirakosian, M. O.; Lusararian, V. S.; Davtian, G. G.; and Sakanian, A. B., 1963 a
Sciurus persicus (liver) — all from Armeniia
Microtus nivalis "
Meriones persicus "
Apodemus sylvaticus "

Capillaria hepatica — Piazza, R.; Corrêa, M. O. A.; and Fleury, R. N., 1963 a, fig. 1
human (liver) — Estado São Paulo, Brasil

Capillaria hepatica — Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164,165
(Bancroft, 1893) — Gunnison Co., Colorado
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (caecum, liver)

Capillaria hepatica — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
(Bancroft, 1893)

Capillaria hepatica — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review

Capillaria hepatophila — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nǎbělková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris — all from Czechoslovakia
Triturus cristatus

Capillaria incrassata — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
(Diesing, 1851) — all from France
Sorex araneus
S. minutus

Capillaria incrassata — Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92
(Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915 — Slovakia, ČSSR
Neomys fodiens (Harnblase)

Capillaria longicollis — Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 69-70, figs. 7-8
(Rudolphi, 1819)
eggs, diagnosis

Capillaria longipes — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
sheep — Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Capillaria mergi Madsen, 1945 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 238
Mergus albellus — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Capillaria mergi Madsen, 1945 — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
Ardea cinerea — Rybinsk reservoir

Capillaria mergi — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Podiceps ruficollis — Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria microspicula — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 92, 109-110, 112, fig. 11
sp. nov. — Sea of Japan
Pleuronectes stellatus

Capillaria minuta — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 232
Chen, 1937 — East Nepal
Suncus murinus caerulescens (stomach)

Capillaria mucronata — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 238
(Molin, 1858) — Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
Meles meles

Capillaria muris-sylvatici — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
(Diesing, 1851) — all from France
Apodemus sylvaticus
Evotomys glareolus

Capillaria muris-sylvatici — Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 142-143, fig. 2
(Diesing 1851) — all from Czechoslovakia
(tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis

Capilaria [sic] muris-sylvatici (Diesing 1851) — Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Apodemus flavicollis — all from Prague
Clethrionomys glareolus

Capillaria muris-sylvatici Diesing, 1851
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
— Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 461
all from Halle, Germany

Capillaria muris-sylvatici (Diesing, 1851)
(tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
— Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia

Capillaria muris-sylvatici
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
— Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Capillaria mustelorum Cameron and Parnell, 1933
Meles meles (stomach)
— Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 144-146, figs. 8-9
Edinburgh

Capillaria mustelorum Cameron and Parnell, 1932
Mustela vison
— Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Capillaria myoxi-nitelae (Diesing, 1851)
Eliomys quercinus
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France

Capillaria nycticeiusi n.sp.
Nycticeius kuhlii
(intestine)
— Agrawal, V., 1965 a, 641-642, figs. 1-6
India

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino delgado)
— Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Delgado Flores, E., 1962 a, 183-184, 190-191, figs. 1-5
Guácimo, Provincia de Limón. Costa Rica

Capillaria obsignata
hens
turkeys
— Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38, 40
Serbia

Capillaria obsignata
chicken
— Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
Perdix perdix (small intestine)
— Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 437
Poland

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
chickens
— Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 473-474, 477, fig. 3
Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany

Capillaria obsignata
poultry
— Gilchrist, P. T., 1964 b
New South Wales

Capillaria obsignata
hens
— Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
poultry (lower digestive tract)
— Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271
southern half of England

Capillaria obsignata
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
eggs, diagnosis
— Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 a, 70, 71, figs. 11-12

Capillaria obsignata (Madsen, 1945)
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
domestic fowl (lower intestine)
— Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
(intestine)
domestic fowl
Chloëphaga poliocephala
Chloris chloris
Meleagris gallopavo dom[estica]
— Wakelin, D., 1965 a, 290-293, fig. 4
all from Great Britain

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
experimental studies
— Wakelin, D., 1965 b, 399-412, pl. 1, figs. a-d

Capillaria obsignata
— Zucchi, G.; and Mondini, S., 1965 a, 85-88

Capillaria obsignata, Treatment
— Edgar, S. A., 1965 c

Capillaria obsignata, Treatment
thiabendazole
— Hendriks, J., 1965 a

Capillaria obsignata, Treatment
Promintic and Mintic, poultry
— Litjens, J. B., 1963 a

Capillaria obsignata, Treatment
methyridine; haloxon
chickens, exper.
— Norton, C. C.; and Joyner, L. P., 1965 a, 137-145, 1 pl., fig. 1-4

Capillaria obsignata, Treatment
methyridine, zoo birds
— Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1964 a

Capillaria perforans Kotlán & Orosz, 1931
Phasianas colchicus torquatus (Esôfago)
— Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 2-3, figs. 7-19, pl. 15, fig. 74
São Paulo, Brasil

Capillaria petrovi Ruchladieva, 1946
(Magen, Gedärme)
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
— Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92
all from Slovakia, ČSSR

Capillaria phasianina Kotlán, 1940
Phasianus colchicus torquatus (Intestino delgado)
— Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 4-6, figs. 20-43, pl. 16, figs. 76-77
São Paulo, Brasil

Capillaria picorum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dryobates major
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France

Capillaria plagiaticia Freitas & Mendonça, 1959
Aratinga cactorum caixana (Intestino)
— Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 10-12, figs. 59-68, pl. 15, fig. 75
Brasil

Capillaria plica
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
all from Primorsk krai

Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
[Felis catus]
Canis lupus
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Vulpes vulpes
Felis euptilura
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 239 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Capillaria plica
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis familiaris]
— Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia

Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mustela nivalis
Putorius putorius
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303 France, all from

Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819)
Martes flavigula
— Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 172 Khabarovsk territory

Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mustela sibirica
Martes flavigula
Meles meles
— Oshmarin, P. G.,1963 b, 239 all from Primorskii krai

Capillaria putorii
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Martes martes]
[Mustela vison]
[M. nivalis]
[Lutra lutra]
[Felis catus]
[Mustela putorius]
— Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia

Capillaria resecta (Dujardin, 1845)
Garrulus glandarius
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303 France

Capillaria retusa
volailles (caecum)
— Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76 Cambodia

Capillaria retusa
chicken
— Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a Kansas

Capillaria retusa (Railliet, 1893) Travassos, 1915
chickens
— Friedhoff, K. T.; and Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1965 a, 474-475, fig. 4 Lower Saxony and Westphalia, Germany

Capillaria retusa
hens
— Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse

Capillaria retusa (Railliet, 1893)
eggs, diagnosis
— Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 70-71, fig. 9

Capillaria similis (Kowalewsky, 1903)
Turdus naumanni
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 239 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Capillaria soricicola (Nishigori, 1924)
Crocidura russula
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303 France

Capillaria splenaeca (Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303 all from France

Capillaria striatum (Linstow 1879)
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
— Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51

Capillaria strigis (Froelich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946
Syns.: Filaria strigis Froelich 1802; Trichosoma obtusum Rudolphi 1819; T. parile Kowalewsky 1903.
— Baruš, V., 1964 e, 54, 55, 62-63

Capillaria strigis (Froelich, 1802)
Athene noctua
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303 France

Capillaria strigis (Frölich, 1802)
Strix uralensis
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 239 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Capillaria suis Pigolkin, 1958
As syn. of C. gastrosuis nom. nov.
— Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72

Capillaria tenuissima (Rudolphi 1803) Yamaguti, 1941
as syn. of Thominx tenuissima (Rudolphi 1809) Travassos 1916.
— Baruš, V., 1964 e, 58

Capillaria vanelli Yamaguti, 1935
as syn. of Thominx contorta (Creplin 1839) Travassos, 1915
— Baruš, V., 1964 e, 63

Capillaria venusta Freitas and Mendonça, 1958
(intestino delgado)
Pteroglossus aracari
wiedii
Ramphastos vitellinus
ariel
Ramphastos toco
— Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and Pinheiro Guimarães, J., 1959 a, pls. 7-9, figs. 44-58; pls. 13-14, figs. 69-72; pls. 17-18, figs. 78-83 all from Brasil

Capillariasis
type of housing and % of infection
— Anderson, D., 1966 a

Capillariasis
Helmifen
— Knežík, J.; Jantošovič, J.; and Konrád, V., 1964 a

Capillariasis
methyridin, pigeons
— Lüthgen, W., 1965 a

Capillariasis
poultry
— Richter, S., 1965 a, 707-709

Capillariasis
pigeons, methyridin
— Scupin, E.; and Sander, H., 1965 a, 435-436

Capillariidae g. sp.
Triturus cristatus
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia

Capillariinae, gen. sp. (sõõgitoru, peensool, pimesooled)
Charadrius hiaticula
Tringa totanus
Sterna hirundo
S. macrura
Spatula clypeata
Nyroca fuligula
— Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 all from Estonia

Capillospirura ovotrichuria Skrjabin, 1924
[Acipenser güldenstädti]
(intestine)
— Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf

Capillostrongyloides minima (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928)
(estômago)
Schizodon nasutus
Leporinus elongatus
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 42
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Capreocaulus capreoli
lung pathological changes
roes
Delić, S.; Rukavina, J.; and Sušnik, F., 1965 a, 559-564, figs. 1-4
Bosnia and Hercegovina

Capsulariinae Johnston and Mawson, 1943
as syn. of Anisakinae Railliet and Henry, 1912
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115

Carcharolaimus Thorne 1939
Actinolaimidae n. fam, key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104,105

Cardiofilaria sp.
Caprimulgus europaeus
(body cavity)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 332-333
Turkmenia

Cardiofilaria sp.
Phalocrocorax pygmeus
(heart)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Castorstrongylus castoris Chapin 1905
Castor canadensis concisor (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920
Syns.: Bulhoesia Schwenck, 1925 (p.p.); Severiancia (Schwenck, 1926) in Travassos, 1929 (p.p.); Scarabanema Christie, 1931; Julinea Sanchez, 1955
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 437-438

Cephalobellus, Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933
as syn. of Scarabanema Christie, 1931.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155

Cephalobellus brevicaudatus (Leidy 1851) Christie 1933
Syns.: Cephalobellus brevicaudatus (Leidy 1851) var. cetonicola Théodoridès 1955; Thelastoma cuspidatum Théodoridès 1955; Cephalobellus dollfusi Théodoridès 1955; C. brevicaudatum Basir 1956.
Tipula couckei
Anomala sp.
Cetonia sp.
Potosia cuprea
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 393, 399, 438-440, 483, 484, 488, figs. 4f, 6c, 12
all from Midi de la France

Cephalobellus brevicaudatum Christie, 1931
as syn. of Scarabanema robustum (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162

Cephalobellus brevicaudatus var. cetonicola Théodoridès, 1955
as syn. of Scarabanema robustum (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162

Cephalobellus brevicaudatus dollfusi Théodorides comb. n., f. nov. [i.e. n. rank]
Syn.: Cephalobellus dollfusi Théodoridès, 1955
Jarry, T.-T., 1964 a, 439, 495

Cephalobellus costelytrae
Costelytra zealandica
(hind gut)
Dale, P. S., 1966 a, 133
Massey University of Manawatu campus, Palmerston North, New Zealand

Cephalobellus dollfusi Théodorides 1955
As syn. of Cephalobellus brevicaudatus dollfusi Théodorides comb. n., f. nov. [i.e. n. rank]
Jarry, T.-T., 1964 a, 439

Cephalobellus dollfusi Théodoridès, 1955
as syn. of Scarabanema robustum (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162

Cephalobellus fluxi n. sp.
Macromastix sp. (hind gut)
Costelytra zealandica
(hind gut)
Dale, P. S., 1966 a, 129-133, fig. 1A-L
Massey University of Manawatu campus, Palmerston North, New Zealand

Cephalobellus galliardi (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956 in Leibersperger 1960 (p.p.)
as syn. of Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb, 1920.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 442

Cephalobellus julicola (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956, sp. inq.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 453-454

Cephalobellus lloydi Baylis, 1946
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 168

Cephalobellus melolonthae Leibersperger, 1960
sp. inq.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 175

Cephalobellus osmodermae Leibersperger 1960
Dictenidia bimaculata
Oryctes nasicornis
Phyllognathus silenus
Potosia cuprea
Cetonia sp.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 389, 393, 440-442, 484, 487, 488, 498, 505, 506, figs. 1, 2c, 4e, pl. 3, pl. 10, figs. 2-4, pl. 11, figs. 1-3
all from Midi de la France

Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb, 1920
Syns.: Tehlastoma brumpti Théodoridès 1955; Cephalobellus galliardi (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956 in Leibersperger 1960 (p.p.)
Anomala sp.
Anoxia australis
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 442-444, 483
all from Midi de la France

Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb, 1920 de Leibersperger, 1960
Scarabanema, Coleoptera [i. e. scarab beetle] (intestino)
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 170
Pireneus Orientais, France

Cephalobellus papilliger brumpti (Théodorides) comb. nov., f. nov.
Syn.: Thelastoma brumpti Théodorides, 1955
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 443, 495

Cephalobellus potosiae Leibersperger 1960
Anomala ausonia
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 444-445, 483, 499, pl. 4
Midi de la France

Cephalobellus skaifei Osche, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169

Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger 1960
Syns.: Oxyuris glomeridis V. Linstow 1885; O. ovocostata V. Linstow 1881; Thelastoma glomeridis (V. Linstow 1885) Travassos 1929; T. glomericola Dollfus 1952; T. galliardi Dollfus 1952; Julinea granatensis Sanchez 1955; Severianoia glomericola (Dollfus 1952)Basir 1956; Cephalobus galliardi (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956.
Glomeris guttata
Anomala sp.
Glomeris annulata
G. marginata
Schizophyllum mediterraneum
Tipula luna
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 445-449, 483, 485, 488, 489
all from Midi de la France

Cephalobellus tipulae glomeridis Leibersperger 1960
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 450, 451, fig. 14g

Cephalobellus tipulae glomeridis Leibersperger, 1960 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 171

Cephalobellus tipulae linstowi ssp. nov.
Glomeris guttata — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 393,396, 427, 448, 449, 450, 451, 491, 495, 501, 503, 506, figs. 4b, 5, 13, pl. 6; pl. 8, figs. 4-5; pl. 11, fig. 5
Midi de la France

Cephalobellus tipulae lohmandri Leibersperger 1960 — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 449,450, fig. 14 (1o)

Cephalobellus tipulae lohmanderi Leibergperger, 1960 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 170

Cephalobellus tipulae lucani Leibersperger 1960 — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 449,450, fig. 14 (1u)

Cephalobellus tipulae lucani Leibersperger, 1960 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 171

Cephalobellus tipulae tipulae Leibersperger 1960
Tipula luna — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 449,450, 452, 500, fig. 14t, pl. 5
Midi de la France

Cephalobellus tipulae tipulae Leibersperger, 1960 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 170

Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri Leibersperger 1960
Syn.: Julines granatensis Sanchez 1955.
Schizophyllum mediterraneum
Glomeria annulata
G. marginata — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 450,452-453, 506, 507, fig. 14u, pl. 11, figs. 4, 6, pl. 12, fig. 4
all from Midi de la France

Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri Leibersperger, 1960 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 171

Cephalobium Cobb 1920 — Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c
tsd: C. microbivorum (Cobb 1920)

Cephalobium microbivorum (Cobb 1920) (tsd)
Syn.: C. nitidum Artigas 1929 — Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c

Cephalobium microvata n.sp.
Gryllus sp. (intestine) — Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c, 360-363, figs. 1-7
Hyderabad, India

Cephalobium nitidum Artigas 1929
as syn. of C. microbivorum (Cobb 1920) (tsd) — Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c

Cephalobus sp.
tumors, Swiss-Webster strain of mice — Goss, R. C.; and Stevens, R., 1965 a

Cephalobus incisocaudatus Allgén, 1951 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 217, 220, figs. 247 a-b
South Georgia

Cephalobus minor sp. nov.
Madras City — Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 47, fig. 6

Cervidellus acutus (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb. sp. inq.
Syn.: Acrobeles acutus Kirjanova 1951. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50

Cervidellus desidiosus (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: Acrobeles desidiosus Kirjanova 1951. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50, pl. 17, fig. 255 a-b

Cervidellus devimicronatus n. sp. [nomen nudum] — Sumenkova, N. I., 1964 a, 223

Cervidellus devimicronatus n. sp. — Sumenkova, N. I., 1964 b, 234-237, figs. 1-2
Moskov oblast

Cervidellus innoxius (Kirjanova 1951) n.comb.
Syn.: Acrobeles innoxius Kirjanova 1951. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50, pl. 17, fig. 257 a-b

Cervidellus insons (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: Acrobeles insons Kirjanova 1951. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50, pl. 17, fig. 258

Cervidellus manifestus (Kirjanova 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: Acrobeles manifestus Kirjanova 1951. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 50

Chabaudus gen. nov.
Seuratoidea; Gendriinae — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 a, 176
tod: C. chabaudi sp. nov.

Chabaudus chabaudi gen. nov., sp. nov.(tod)
Heterobranchus bidorsalis (anterior and mid-intestine) — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 a, pp. 171, 172-175, figs. 1-6
Sierra Leone

Chabertia
vector, brucellosis — Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov, M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and Bugina, L. V., 1959 a

Chabertia [sp.]
diagnosis, sheep — Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 12

Chabertia erschowi Hsiung et Kung, 1956
[Ovis aries] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Chabertia ovina (Fabricus, 1788) Raill. et Henry, 1909
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Chabertia ovina
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
[Buffalo] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Chabertia ovina
sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District. Yugoslavia

Chabertia ovina
cattle (large intestine) — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Chabertia ovina (Gmelin 1790)
sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Chabertia ovina
egg temperature and time hatching curves — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b

Chabertia ovina
ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 — Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Chabertia ovina
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Chabertia ovina
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

[Capra hircus]
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Chabertia ovina
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Chabertia ovina
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Chabertia ovina
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Chabertia ovina
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Chabertia ovina
sheep
Müller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa

Chabertia ovina
variations in egg count in lambs
Nickel, E. A., 1965 a

Chabertia ovina
(Railliet & Henry 1909)
sheep (intestine)
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 1-3
Rumania

Chabertia ovina
Camelus dromedarius
(Colon)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Chabertia ovina
(Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Chabertia ovina
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai

Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
all from Primorskii krai

Chabertia ovina
ovine, causative agents, in vitro
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Chabertia ovina
effect on host
Šaloun, V.; and Tyn, H., 1965 a

Chabertia ovina
blood loss in sheep
Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a

Chabertia ovina
Bos taurus (intestino grosso)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, 1790)
Syn.: Chabertia rishati Akhtar, 1937.
Tadros, G., 1964 a, 114-116

Chabertia ovina
Romney breeding ewes
(caecum, colon)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Chabertia ovina
Gmelin 1790
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Chabertia ovina, Treatment
2-α-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Chabertia ovina, Treatment
haloxon tests, cattle
Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Chabertia ovina, Treatment
thiabendazole
Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Chabertia ovina, Treatment
treatment for monieziasis ineffective, in sheep
Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a

Chabertia ovina, Treatment
piperazine adipate, sheep
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a

Chabertia ovina, Treatment
phenothiazine
Trach, V. N., 1961 c

Chabertia ovina, Treatment
thibenzole, ovine
Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Chabertia rishati Akhtar, 1937
As syn. of Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, 1790)
Tadros, G., 1964 a, 116

Chabertiella gen. nov.
Cyathostomidae; Oesophagostominae
Tadros, G., 1964 a, 109, 113-114
tod: C. pesteri sp. nov.

Chabertiella pesteri gen. n., sp. nov. (tod)
Giraffa camelopardalis (intestine)
Tadros, G., 1964 a, 109-114, 116, figs. 1-13
Thika, Kenya

Chaetosomatidae Schepotieff 1907
As syn. of Drepanonematidae Johnston, 1938 (Schepotieff, 1907)
Gerlach, S. A.; and Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 212

Chandlerella Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae
key
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a

Chandlerella hawkingi sp. nov.
Corvus macrorhynchos (right auricle)
Chatterjee, R. K.; Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1965 a, 434-439, figs. 1-3

Chandlerella sinensis Li 1933
Dicrurus forficatus (foie)
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 86, 87-88, fig. 12
Madagascar

Cheilospirura coturnicola (Semenov, 1926)
Coturnix coturnix
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 206, 207, fig. 78
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Cheilospirura coturnicula
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria

Cheilospirura gruveli (Gendre, 1913)
Phasianus colchicus (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 206, 208, fig. 79
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Cheilospirura hamulosa
hens
turkeys
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38, 40
Serbia

Cheilospirura hamulosa (Diesing, 1851)
Gallus gallus domest.
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Cheilospirura hamulosa
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Cheilospirura hamulosa (Diesing, 1861)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 72, fig. 15

Chiloplacus lentus (Maupas, 1900)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 242, 243, fig. 1C-E
Mongolia

Chiloplacus propinquus (De Man, 1921)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 243,244, fig. 2A-B
Mongolia

Chiloplacus trifurcatus (Thorne, 1925)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 244,245, fig. 2C-E
Mongolia

Chiloplacus trilineatus Steiner, 1940
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 245
Mongolia

Chinesocerca bambusicola longispiculata subsp. n.
Ardea cinerea (heart)
Macko, J.K.; 1964 c, 21-23, figs. 1-1a, 2-3
Eastern Czechoslovakia

Chinesocerca tonkinensis (Chow, 1939)
Botaurus stellaris
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 226
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Chinesocerca tonkinensis (Chow, 1939)
Ardea cinerea (heart and blood vessels)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Rybinsk reservoir

Chlamydonema
[lapsus as: Clamydonema]
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a; 1961 b

Chlamydonema praeputiale (Linstow, 1889)
Felis domestica (estomac)
Felis viverrina "
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
all from Tonkin

Chlamydonema praeputiale (Linstow, 1889)
chat
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Clamydonema [sic] praeputiale
fox (intestine)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Choerostrongylus pudendotectus (Wastokow, 1905)
Sus scrofa domesticus (bronches)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Hué

Choniangium epistomum (Piana et Stazzi, 1900)
Elephas indicus (gros intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121
Hué, Annam

Choniolaimini Sch. Stekhoven & Adam 1931
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212

Chordodes
key
Pippet, J. R.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, fig. 1; pl. fig. E

Chordodes ambionensis n.sp.
mantide
Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 272-273, 279,281, fig. 1
Amboina (Indonesia)

Chordodes joyeuxi
dectique sp.
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 143-144
Langson, Tonkin

Chromadora microdonta Steiner 1916
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 142-143, figs. 142a-b
South Georgia

Chromadora nudicapitata Bastian 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 142
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Chromadora paracylindricauda n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 143, figs. 143a-c
Falkland Islands

Chromadora pellucida n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 143-144, figs. 144a-b
South Georgia

Chromadorella filiformis (Bastian) 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 144
Falkland Islands

Chromadorina bioculata (M. Schultze, 1858) Wieser, 1954
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Chromadorina microlaima (DeMan) 1889
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 141
South Georgia

Chromadorita gracilis n.sp.
Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 22, 37, fig. 14a-b
Halle, Germany

Chromadorita gracilis Paetzold 1958
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 101
As syn. of Chromadorita paetzoldi nom. nov.

Chromadorita leuckarti (de Man, Filipjew)
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Chromadorita leuckarti (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1930
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Chromadorita paetzoldi nom. nov.
Syn.: Chromadorita gracilis Paetzold 1958.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 101, pl. 50, fig. 827 a-b

Chromaspirina indica spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 68, 70-71, pl. 1, figs. m-n; pl. 2, figs. a-c
Malediven

Chromaspirina madagascariensis Gerlach 1953
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 70, pl. 2, figs. h-m
Malediven

Chronogaster
key to species
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster sp.
Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 7-8, figs. 5-6

Chronogaster alatum n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 23, 54, 55, pl. 11, figs. 16 a-d
Brasil

Chronogaster alata Gerlach, 1954
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster andrássyi n. sp.
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 181-183, fig. 1A-H
Nainital, U.P., India

Chronogaster boettgeri Kischke, 1956
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster brasiliensis Meyl, 1957
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster daoi Loof, 1964
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster longicollis (v. Daday, 1899)
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster magnificus sp. n.
Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 4-6, figs. 1-4
French West Africa

Chronogaster magnifica Andrássy, 1956
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster multitubifera (Imamura 1931) Maggenti, 1961
as syn. of Paraplectonema multitubiferum (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 186

Chronogaster subtilis Andrássy, 1958
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Chronogaster tenuis n. sp.
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 181, 183-185, fig. 2A-C
Bergen-op-Zoom, Netherlands

Chronogaster typica (de Man, 1921)
key
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 185

Citellina
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 c

Citellina sp.
Marmota flaviventris luteola Gunnison Co., Colorado (large intestine)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163,165

Citellina himalensis sp. nov.
Callosciurus macclellandi macclellandi (intestine)
Inglis, William G.; and Ogden, Colin G., 1965 c, 12-15, 16, figs. 1-9
Hatia, Arun River, East Nepal

Citellina himalensis Inglis & Ogden, 1965
Callosciurus m. macclellandi (small intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231
East Nepal

Citellina levini
valid species
Inglis, William G.; and Ogden, Colin G., 1965 c

Citellina triradiata
valid species
Inglis, William G.; and Ogden, Colin G., 1965 c

Cithariniella gen. nov.
Oxyuridae
Khalil, L. F., 1964 b, 41,44, 46
tod: C. citharini n. sp.

Cithariniella citharini gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Citharinus citharus (rectum)
Khalil, L. F., 1964 b, 41,46, figs. 1-6
White and Blue Nile, Sudan

Clamydonema
[lapsus for: Chlamydonema]
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a; 1961 b

Claparediellidae Allgen 1954
as syn. of Drepanonematidae Johnston 1938
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.C., 1965 a, 212

Cloacina expansa Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloacina hydriformis Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloacina inflata Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloacina liebigi Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloacina longelabiata Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloacina longispiculata Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloacina magnipapillata Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloacina petrogale Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Cloecascaris
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 324

Cloecascaris sp.
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 323, figs. 12-13

Cobbonchus
Mononchidae; key to species
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus abrupticaudatus (Altherr)
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus chauliodus Clark
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus dianae n. sp.
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281, 285-287, 289, fig. 3A-E
Clocolan, Orange Free State

Cobbonchus eurystoma n. sp.
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281-283, 289, fig. 1, A-E
Bizana, Transkei

Cobbonchus heynsi n. sp.
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281, 283-285, 289, fig. 2A-C
Maluti Mountains, Basutoland

Cobbonchus incultus Carvalho, 1960
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus mauritianus (Williams)
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus ockerti n. sp.
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 281, 287-289, fig. 4A-B
Bizana district, Transkei

Cobbonchus palustris (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 6, fig. 8

Cobbonchus palustris (Cobb)
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus pounamma Clark, 1960
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus radiatus (Cobb)
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Cobbonchus regulus Altherr
key
Coetzee, V., 1965 a, 289

Comesoma arenae Gerlach 1956
Murphy, D. G., 1964 c, 428, 430-431, fig. 2 A-D
Bobbin Head, New South Wales, Australia

Comesomatini Filipjev 1918 "p. 330, als Comesomini"
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212

Conilia n.gen.
Ironidae
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 9-10
tod: C. divina n.gen.n.sp.

Conilia divina n.gen.n.sp. (tod)
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 11, 38,39, pl. 3, figs. 5a-g
Brasil

Contortospiculum ciconiae (Gmelin, 1791)
Ardea cinerea (body cavity)
Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 23
Eastern Czechoslovakia

Contortospiculum ciconiae (Gmelin, 1791)
Ciconia nigra (Körperhöle)
Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 26-29, figs. 16-23
Slowakei (CSSR)

Contortylenchus sp.
Ips sexdentatus
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Contracoecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 86-87; 1962 b, 88

Contracaecum
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 324

Contracaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
Anisakinae, key
Key to Indian species
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 118

Contracaecum sp.
Micropterus punctulatus
M. salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Contracaecum spp.
Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196

Contracaecum spp.
Sagitta spp.
Sciaenops ocellatus
Mugil cephalus
Citharichthys spilopterus
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
all from Florida

Contracaecum sp.
Podiceps cristatus
(lihasmagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia

Contracaecum sp. larva
Colymbus cristatus (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184, 185, fig. 72
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Contracaecum sp. Railliet and Henry, 1912
Rana (Ptychadena) mascareniensis (lungs)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 84-87, figs. 20-24
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Contracaecum sp.
Synthliboramphus antiguus (esophagus)
Schmidt, G. D., 1964 c
Missoula, Montana

Contracaecum sp.
Colymbus cristatus (muscular stomach)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261-262
Rybinsk reservoir

Contracaecum sp.
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (kidneys)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Contracoecum aduncum
Myxocephalus quadricornis
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Zooarces viviparus
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR

Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1803) Baylis, 1920
Nassa reticulata
Cyclonassa neritea
Dolgikh, A. V., 1966 a, 455
Eupatoria, Sebastopol and Balaklava

Contracoecum aduncum (Rud., 1802)
[Huso huso]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Contracaecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 121

Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1802)
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 108-109
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Okhotskoe Sea, Sea of Japan

Contracaecum (Erschovicaecum) aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
Sardina pilchardus sardina
Engraulis encrasicholis
Myctophum punctatum
Trisopterus minutus capelanus
Odontagus m. merlangus
Sciaena umbra (intestine)
Trichiurus lepturus
Merluccius merluccius (body cavity)
Diplodus annularis
Boops boops
Maena maena
Sphyraena sphyraena
Trachurus mediterraneus
Spicara smaris
Alosa fallax nilotica (stomach)
Syngnathus phlegon
Atherina hepsetus
Coris julis
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 128-130, 131, 132, 133, 152, 154, 156
Tyrrhenian and Adriatic Seas
Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
Aegean, Tyrrhenian, Ionian and Adriatic Seas
Mediterranean Sea
" "
" "
" "
Adriatic Sea
" "
" "
" "
" "
Aegean, Tyrrhenian and Adriatic Seas
Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
Adriatic Sea
Aegean Sea
" "
Tyrrhenian Sea

Contracoecum aduncum larv.
Gadus morhua (intestine, body cavity)
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Contracaecum aduncum
life cycle
Popova, T. I.; Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Dmitrenko, M. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
White Sea

Contracoecum bidentatum (Linstow, 1899)
ecology
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 87-89, fig. 15(1-2); 1962 b, 89-91, fig. 15(1-2)

Contracaecum bidentatum (Linstow, 1899) (crijevo) Acipenser ruthenus — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 243 Yugoslavia

Contracoecum bidentatum Acipenser ruthenus — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292 Jugoslavia

Contracaecum callatariae [sic] (Yamaguti, 1951) Callorhinus ursinus — Delamure, S. L., 1961 a, 75

Contracaecum circi Oschmarin, 1953
Circus cyaneus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhurskо-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
Buteo buteo

Contracaecum clavatum (Rudolphi, 1809) cuticle structure — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 323, figs. 14-15

Contracaecum collarae (Cobb, 1912) Mosgovoy, 1951
Boops boops (intestine) — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 133 Adriatic Sea

Contracaecum engonium Baylis and Daubney, 1922 key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 118

Contracaecum (Contracaecum) fabri (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1923 — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 130-131, 133, 134, 135, 136-138
Myctophum punctatum — Tyrrhenian, Ionian, Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
Scomberesox saurus — Aegean, Tyrrhenian, Ionian, Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
Trisopterus minutus capelanus — Mediterranean Sea
Merluccius merluccius — Adriatic Sea
Boops boops — " "
Trachurus mediterraneus — Tyrrhenian and Adriatic Seas
Trachurus picturatus — Aegean Sea
Spicara smaris — Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas
Engraulis encrasicholis (intestine) — Tyrrhenian Sea

Contracaecum habena (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1934 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445 all from Florida
Opsanus beta
Penaeus duorarum
P. setiferus
P. aztecus
Trachypeneus constrictus
T. similis
Sicyonia dorsalis
S. typica
Solenocera atlantidis

Contracaecum hasiseti Baylis and Daubney, 1923 key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118

Contracaecum incurvum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis and Daubney, 1922 key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a,

Contracaecum inquies (Linton, 1901) Yamaguti, 1961 as syn. of Thynnascaris inquies (Linton, 1901) n. comb. — Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 323

Contracaecum lobulatum (Schneider, 1866) Baylis and Daubney, 1923 key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 118

Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud. 1809) host specificity — Hartwich, G., 1964 d

Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud., 1809) Ardeola bacchus (oesophage) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin

Contracaecum (Contracaecum) microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819), Baylis, 1920 — Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1963 a all from Rumania
Ardea purpurea purpurea (intestin, estomac)
Nycticorax nycticorax (intestin)

Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum (Rud., 1819) (stomach) — Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96 all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Botaurus stellaris
Nycticorax nycticorax
Egretta alba
E. garzetta
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Ardeolina ralloides
Bubulcus ibis

Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920
Ardea cinerea (gizzard and small intestine) — Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 25 Eastern Czechoslovakia

Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809) Baylis, 1920 key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118

Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ardea cinerea — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183 all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
A. purpurea

Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud., 1819)
Ardea cinerea (stomach) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261 Rybinsk reservoir

Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum
Ardea purpurea — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum micropapillatum (Stossich 1890) host specificity — Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324

Contracaecum (Contracaecum) nehli Karokhin, 1949
Podiceps auritus (lihasmagu) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 Estonia

Contracaecum (C.) nehli
Podiceps ruficollis — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi 1802)
Phoca vitulina (intestine) — van den Broek, E., 1963 b Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Halichoerus grypus — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands

Contracaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Otaria byronia
Arctocephalus doriferus
A. australis
Eumetopias jubatus
Odobaenus rosmarus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
P. sibirica
Erignatus barbatus
Halichoerus grypus
Pagophoca groenlandica
Cystophora cristata
Mirounga leonina
Lobodon carcinophagus
Hydrurga leptonyx
Leptonychotes weddeli
Monachus monachus
Aves
— Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75

Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
Zalophus californianus (brain)
— Flores-Barroeta, L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Olea Castaneyra, R., 1961 a, 112-115, figs. 1-7
Baja California, Mexico

Contracaecum osculatum
Callorhinus ursinus
— Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1091
Pribilof Is., Alaska

Contracaecum ovale (v. Linstow 1907)
host specificity
— Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324

Contracaecum pandioni Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939
Pandion haliaëtus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183
Primorskii okrug

Contracaecum (C.) pandioni
Pandion haliaetus
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum robustum Chandler, 1935
Mugil capito (liver)
— Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 133
Adriatic Sea

Contracaecum rosarium (Connal, 1912) Baylis, 1920
key
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118

Contracoecum siluri-glanidis
[Siluruą glanis]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Contracaecum siluri glanidis
[Aspius aspius]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Contracoecum soleae
Myxocephalus quadricornis
— Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia SSR

Contracaecum spasskji [sic] Mosgovoj, 1950
Colymbus cristatus (stomach)
C. grisegena (stomach)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Contracaecum (C.) spasski
Podiceps ruficollis
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi)
Phalacrocorax carbo (digestive tract)
— van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud. 1809)
host specificity
— Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809)
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (estomac)
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130
Tonkin

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809)
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis
Phalacrocorax auritis floridanus
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
Fregata magnificens rothschildi
Fundulus spp.
Centropomus undecimalis
— Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
all from Florida

Contracaecum (C.) spiculigerum (Rud., 1809)
Egretta alba (intestine)
— Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum spiculigerum [Burhinus oedicnemus] (intestine)
— Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 83
southeastern Kara-Kum

Controcaecum [sic] spiculigerum (Rud., 1809)
(esophagus, stomach, intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Gelochelidon nilotica
— Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1912
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 117, 118

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Phalacrocorax filamentosus (intestine)
Mergus merganser (esophagus)
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 183
all from Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Contracaecum spiculigerum
life cycle
— Popova, T. I.; Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Dmitrenko, M. A., 1964 a
White Sea

Contracaecum (Contracaecum) spiculigerum
Ardea purpurea (intestine)
— Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284
Czechoslovakia

Contracaecum spiculigerum (esophagus, stomach and muscular stomach)
Phalocrocorax carbo
P. pygmeus
Pelecanus crispus
— Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum (C.) spiculigerum
Phalacrocorax carbo
Pelecanus crispus
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Contracoecum squalii
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Aspius aspius]
[Barbus barbus]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Contracaecum squalii
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Contracaecum tricuspe (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis, 1920
key
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 118

Contracaecum variegatum (Rud. 1809) n. comb.
host specificity
Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 324

Contracoecum. See Contracaecum.

Controcaecum. See Contracaecum.

Cooperia
ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62
Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Cooperia
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

Cooperia
diagnosis, sheep
Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 4

Cooperia
variations in egg count in lambs
Nickel, E. A., 1965 a

Cooperia
eggs, differentiation
Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, fig.3

Cooperia, Treatment
haloxon
Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a

Cooperia, Treatment
haloxon tests, cattle
Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Cooperia, Treatment
thiabendazole
Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Cooperia, Treatment
thiabendazole
haloxon
Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a

Cooperia, Treatment
Co-Ral
Maretin
Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a

Cooperia, Treatment
thiabendazole
Dreţančić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a

Cooperia, Treatment
Ruelene, dekelmin
Eckert, J., 1963 b

Cooperia, Treatment
Neguvon, alpacas
Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1964 a

Cooperia, Treatment
dithiazanine iodide; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl phosphoramidate) or ruelene; phenothiazine
Shelton, G.C., 1962 a, 506-509

Cooperia, Treatment
vector, brucellosis
Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov, M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and Bugina, L. V., 1959 a

Cooperia sp.
Gazella rufifrons (intestin grêle)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 409, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Cooperia sp.
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Cooperia spp.
sheep
Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa

Cooperia sp.
Bos taurus (intestino delgado)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Cooperia sp.
ovicc
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Cooperia bisonis (Cram., 1925)
Bos taurus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia chabaudi n. sp.
Cephalophus dorsalis (intestin grêle)
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 258-262, 276, fig. 6A-J
Congo (Brazzaville)

Cooperia curticei
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Cooperia curticei
2-a-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Cooperia curticei
cattle (small intestine)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Cooperia curticei
thiabendazole
Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962

Cooperia curticei (Railliet 1893)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Cooperia curticei (Giles, 1892)
caprino (intestino delgado)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
Belo Horizonte

Cooperia curticei
evaluation of biological plasticity
Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a

Cooperia curticei
egg temperature and time hatching curves
Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b

Cooperia curticei
egg volume and hatching time
Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c

Cooperia curticei
thiabendazole
Delak, M., 1965 b

Cooperia curticei (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Guteu, E., 1962 a, 495
Romania

Cooperia curticei
Romney breeding ewes (small intestine)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Cooperia erschovi, Wu 1958
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Cooperia fieldingi Baylis, 1929
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294
Primorskii krai

Cooperia fülleborni Hung, 1926
Sylvicapra grimmia
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo (Brazzaville)

Cooperia fulleborni
Aepyceros melampus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Cooperia mcmasteri
cattle (small intestine)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Cooperia mcmasteri
Lama pacos (small intestine)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 9, fig. 28
Andean regions of Peru

Cooperia mcmasteri
alpaca (intestino delgado)
vicuñas "
Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1964 a
all from Granja Modelo de Quguénidos de Peru

Cooperia mcmasteri
Romney breeding ewes (small intestine)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Cooperia oncophora
Odocoileus h. hemionus
Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a
Arizona

Cooperia oncophora
overwinter survival on pasture, ovine
Andersen, F.L.; Levine, N.D.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a

Cooperia oncophora
(Raill., 1898) Ransom, 1907
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia oncophora
(Raill., 1898) Ransom, 1907
[Camelus dromedarius]
(small intestine)
Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37
Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia oncophora
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Cooperia oncophora
cattle (small intestine)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Cooperia oncophora
(Railliet 1898)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Cooperia oncophora
Lama pacos (small intestine)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 9, fig. 27
Andean regions of Peru

Cooperia oncophora
evaluation of biological plasticity
Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a

Cooperia oncophora
egg temperature and time hatching curves
Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b

Cooperia oncophora
egg volume and hatching time
Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c

Cooperia onchophora
pure strains, calves
Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H. J., 1965 a

Cooperia oncophora
differentiation from C. pectinata and C. punctata
Herlich, H., 1965 a

Cooperia oncophora
pathology in calves
Herlich, H., 1965 b

Cooperia oncophora
immunity and cross immunity with C. pectinata in calves and lambs
Herlich, H., 1965 c

Cooperia oncophora
hybridization with C. pectinata
Isenstein, R. S., 1964 a

Cooperia oncophora
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia oncophora
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Cooperia oncophora
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Cooperia oncophora
methyridine, thiabendazol, calves
Langeler, J.E.T., 1966 a

Cooperia oncophora
(Railliet 1898)
sheep (intestine)
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b
Rumania

Cooperia oncophora
Camelus dromedarius
(Duodenum; Jejunum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Cooperia oncophora
(Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorskii krai

Cooperia oncophora
larval culture
Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a

Cooperia oncophora
biology of free-living stages
Rose, J. H., 1964 b

Cooperia oncophora
thiabendazole
Rubin, R.; Ames, E. R.; and Cheney, J. M., 1965 a

Cooperia oncophora
cross transmission, bovine to ovine
Smith, H.J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 a

Cooperia oncophora
Romney breeding ewes
(small intestine)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Cooperia oncophora
Okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Cooperia pectinata (Ranson 1907)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907
bovino (intestino delgado)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
Belo Horizonte

Cooperia pectinata
Ransom, 1907
Bos taurus
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271, fig. 9E
Congo (Brazzaville)

Cooperia pectinata
natural infections in calves
Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a

Cooperia pectinata
thiabendazole
Graber, M., 1965 b

Cooperia pectinata (Ramson 1907)
zebus (intestine grêle)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Cooperia pectinata
cattle (small intestine)
Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma

Cooperia pectinata
development, differentiation from C. punctata and C. oncophora
Herlich, H., 1965 a.

Cooperia pectinata
pathology in calves
Herlich, H., 1965 b.

Cooperia pectinata
immunity and cross immunity with C. oncophora in calves and lambs
Herlich, H., 1965 c.

Cooperia pectinata
hybridization with C. oncophora — Isenstein, R. S., 1964 a

Cooperia pectinata
[Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Cooperia pectinata
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle — Keith, R. K., 1964 a

Cooperia pectinata
culture, parasitic stages — Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1965 a

Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Cooperia pectinata
larval culture — Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a

Cooperia pectinata
sheep — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
Pakistan

Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907
[Camelus dromedarius]
(small intestine) — Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37
Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia punctata
biology, domestic rabbit
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.) — Besch, E. D., 1965 a

Cooperia punctata
fungi as disseminator of trichostrongylid larvae from feces to pasture — Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, H., 1965 b

Cooperia punctata
sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Cooperia punctata
economic importance — Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d

Cooperia punctata
cattle (small intestine) — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Cooperia punctata
natural infections in calves — Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a

Cooperia punctata
pure strain, cattle — Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H.J., 1965 a

Cooperia punctata
cuticle morphology, invasive larvae — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.^{2}, 1964 a

Cooperia punctata
ultrastructure of cuticle — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.^{2}, 1965 a, figs. 2-6,12B,15,21, 25

Cooperia punctata
viability of eggs — Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Cooperia punctata
Thiabendazole — Graber, M., 1965 b

Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1906, Ransom, 1907)
Kobus defassa (intestin grêle) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 409, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Cooperia punctata (Von Linstow, 1907)
zebus (intestin grêle) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Cooperia punctata
cattle (small intestine) — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma

Cooperia punctata
differentiation from C. pectinata and C. oncophora — Herlich, H., 1965 a.

Cooperia punctata
eggs, sewage, temperature — Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Cooperia punctata
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle — Keith, R. K., 1964 a

Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1907
[Bos taurus] (abomasum) — Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia punctata
(Linstow, 1906)
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
all from Primorskii krai

Cooperia punctata — Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 4

Cooperia punctata
thiabendazole — Rubin, R.; Ames, E. R.; and Cheney, J. M., 1965 a

Cooperia punctata
sheep — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
Pakistan

Cooperia punctata
Bos taurus (intestino delgado) — Serrano, F. M.H., [1965 a], 56, 77
Angola

Cooperia punctata
survival on pastures — Williams, J. C ., 1965 b

Cooperia zurnabada [sic] Antipin, 1931
Camelus dromedarius
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
all from Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia zurnabada [sic]
sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Cooperia zurnabada [sic]
[Ovis aries] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Cooperia zurnabada [sic]
[Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Cooperia zurnabada [sic]
[Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Cooperia surnabada
methyridiné, thiabendazol, — Langeler, J.E.T., 1966 a
calves

Coronostrongylus sp.
Megaleia rufa (stomach) — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Coronostrongylus coronatus Johnston & Mawson, 1939
(oesophagus)
Megaleia rufa
Protemnodon dorsalis
P. rufogrisea (oesophagus, intestine)
Macropus canguru — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 160, 161, 162, figs. 59-64
all from Queensland

Corydiella gen. nov.
Thelastomatidae
Rao, N.P.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c, 292-293, illus.
tod: C. corydi gen. and sp. nov.

Corydiella corydi n.sp. (tod)
Corydia sp. (intestine)
Rao, N.P.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 c, 292-293, figs. 1-3
Hyderabad, India

Cosmocephalus aduncus (esophagus, proventriculus)
Larus argentatus
Gelochelidon nilotica
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cosmocephalus aduncus (Creplin, 1846)
(esophagus and stomach)
Colymbus cristatus
Larus fuscus
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 257-258
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Cosmocephalus aduncus
Podiceps cristatus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cosmocephalus diessingi [sic]
Larus ridibundus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
Larus ridibundus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Crepl., 1825)
(söögitoru)
Charadrius hiaticula
Tringa totanus
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
all from Estonia

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (esophagus, proventriculus, intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. genei
L. melanocephalus
L. ridibundus
Sterna sandvicensis
S. hirundo
S. albifrons
Gelochelidon nilotica
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Cosmocephalus (oblevatus?) [sic]
Hydroprogne caspia
Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
Great Lakes

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
Larus ridibundus L.
Chlidonias nigra L. (ezofagus a svalnatý žaludok (pod kutikulou))
Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 118-119
Senné, Kvetná na Slovensku (CSSR)

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
(oesophagus; ventriculus)
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 34
all from Czechoslovakia

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
Larus sp.
L. ridibundus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 213, 214, fig. 83
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Cosmocephalus abvelatus [sic]
Chlidonias hybrida
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Cosmocerca commutata
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Salamandra salamandra
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Cosmocerca commutata Diesing, 1851
Bufo regularis (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 45
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Cosmocerca longicauda
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana arvalis
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
Rana dalmatina
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Cosmocerca trispinosa Railliet et Henry, 1916
Triturus alpestris
Triturus montandoni
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Cosmocercides [lapsus for: Cosmocercoides]
Ngŭyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam

Cosmocercoides [lapsus as: Cosmocercides]
Ngŭyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8

Cosmocercides [sic] sp.
Testudo elongata (intestin)
Ngŭyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam

Courduriella courdurieri Chabaud, Brygoo, et Petter 1961
lemuriens
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197,199, 207
Madagascar

Cramispirura Skrjabin, 1931
subgen. of Oxyspirura, key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 547

Crassicauda crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
cuticle histology
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961c, 39-40, figs. 1, 5A

Craterostomum acuticaudatum (Kotlan, 1919)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii krai

Creeping eruption. <u>See</u> Larva migrans.

Crenopharynx Filipjev, 1934
Phanodermatidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 306, 307

Crenopharynx afra sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 302, 308, 347, figs. 45-46
South African waters

Crenopharynx eina sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 302, 306-307, 347, figs. 43-44, 47-49
South African waters

Crenosoma skrjabini Pologentsev, 1935
Neomys fodiens (Lunge)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 92
Slovakia, ČSSR

Crenosoma striatum (Zeder, 1800)
Erinaceus europaeus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France

Crenosoma striatum (Zeder, 1800) Molin, 1867
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Lunge)
Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slowakei, ČSSR

Crenosoma taiga Skrjabin et Petrow, 1928
Mustela sibirica
Martes flavigula
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
all from Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin 1845)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 38-39
Central Europe

Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1844)
Canis lupus
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
all from Amurskо-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Crenosoma vulpis
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis familiaris]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1849)
Canis lupus
Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60
Poland

Crenosoma vulpis
Vulpes vulpes
Staněk, M., 1963 a, 361
Czechoslovakia

Crenosoma vulpis
Lutra lutra
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Criconema alticolum n. sp.
Colbran, R. C., 1965 a, pp. 83, 84, 85, fig. 1
Queensland

Criconema decalineatum Chitwood, 1957
Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 289,290, fig. 4 (1-2)
Tanganyika

Criconema elegantula Gunhold 1953
As syn. of Criconemoides elegantula (Gunhold 1953) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74

Criconema goffarti Volz 1951
As syn. of Criconemoides goffarti (Volz 1951) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74

Criconema imbricatum n. sp.
Colbran, R. C., 1965 a, pp. 83, 86, 87, fig. 2
Queensland

Criconema kirjanovae n.sp.
Krall, E. L., 1963 a, 342-343, fig. 1
island of Muhu, Estonian SSR

Criconema limitaneum Luc, 1959
as syn. of Neocriconema limitaneum (Luc, 1959) n. comb.
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Criconema longula Gunhold 1953
As syn. of Criconemoides longula (Gunhold 1953) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74

Criconema microdorum de Grisse, 1964
as syn. of Neocriconema microdorum (de Grisse, 1964) n. comb.
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Criconema murrayi (Southern, 1914) Taylor, 1936
redescription
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 e, 241-243, fig. 2A-F
Devon, England

Criconema seymouri n. sp.
British Columbia
Wu, L.-Y., 1965 b, 215-217, pl. I, fig. 1; figs. 2-11

Criconema stygia W. Schneider 1940
As syn. of Criconemoides stygia (W. Schneider 1940) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74

Criconemoides
includes: Microannulatum; Annulifer; Annulatum; Criconemoides
Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a

Criconemoides
subgen. of Criconemoides
Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a

Criconemoides bakeri n. sp.
Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203-204, 205, pl. I, fig. 1; figs. 6-8
Antrim, Ontario

Criconemoides californicum n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a, 6246

Criconemoides citricola n. sp.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 e, 239-241, fig. 1, F-M
Shimoga District, Mysore State, India

Criconemoides crenatus Loof, 1964
as syn. of Neocriconema crenatus (Loof, 1964) n. comb.
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Criconemoides discolabium n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a, 6246

Criconemoides elegantula (Gunhold 1953) n. comb.
Syn.: Criconema elegantula Gunhold 1953.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. 383 a-b

Criconemoides georgii n. sp.
Prasad, S. K.; Khan, E.; and Mathur, V. K., 1965 a, 667, fig. 1
Delhi Water Works "A" in Delhi

Criconemoides goffarti (Volz 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: Criconema goffarti Volz 1951.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. a-b

Criconemoides goodeyi de Guiran, 1963
as syn. of Neocriconema goodeyi (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb.
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Criconemoides (? heideri Stef.)
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Criconemoides hemisphaericaudatus n. sp.
Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204, 207-210, pl. I, fig. 3; figs. 12-16
Canada

Criconemoides hercyniense (Kischke 1956) nom. nov. [i. a. n. grad]
Syn.: Criconemoides morgense hercyniensis Kischke 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. 386

Criconemoides kirjanovae Andrassy, 1963
as syn. of Neocriconema kirjanovae (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb.
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Criconemoides longula (Gunhold 1953) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. 388 a-b
Syn.: Criconema longula Gunhold 1953.

Criconemoides mongolense n. sp.
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 247-248, fig. 4 A-B
Mongolia

Criconemoides morgense hercyniensis Kischke 1956
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74
As syn. of Criconemoides hercyniense (Kischke 1956) n.nom.

Criconemoides oostenbrinkii Loof, 1964
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of Neocriconema oostenbrinkii (Loof, 1964) n. comb.

Criconemoides petasus n. sp.
Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204, 205-207, pl. I, fig. 2; figs. 9-11
Osgoode, Ontario

Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis de Grisse, 1964
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of Neocriconema pseudohercyniensis (de Grisse, 1964) n. comb.

Criconemoides pseudosolivagum de Grisse, 1965
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of Neocriconema pseudosolivagum (de Grisse, 1965) n. comb.

Criconemoides quasidemani n. sp.
Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204, 212-214, pl. I, fig. 5; figs. 22-24
Baie St. Paul, Quebec

Criconemoides raskiense de Grisse, 1965
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of Neocriconema raskiense (de Grisse, 1965) n. comb.

Criconemoides reedi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a, 6246

Criconemoides rotundicaudatus n. sp.
Wu, L.-Y., 1965 a, 203, 204, 210-212, pl. I, fig. 4; figs. 17-21
Canada

Criconemoides rusticum (Mikoletzky, 1915) Taylor, 1936
Lellákova-Dusková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Criconemoides sagaensis n. sp.
Yokoo, T., 1964 b, 63-65, pl. I, figs. 1-4; Pl. II, figs. 1-4; pl. III, figs. 1-4
Saga Prefecture, Kyushu Japan

Criconemoides siddiqii n. sp.
Khan, S. H., 1964 a, 342-344, figs. 1-5
Chakrata, U.P., India

Criconemoides solivagum Andrassy, 1963
Diab, K. A.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194
as syn. of Neocriconema solivagum (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb.

Criconemoides stygia (W. Schneider 1940) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 74, pl. 25, fig. 391 a-b
Syn.: Criconema stygia W. Schneider 1940.

Croconema Cobb 1920 subg. [n. rank]
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79,87
Desmodora, key
key to species
Syn.: Aculeonchus Kreis 1928.

Croconema longiseta Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)] longiseta (Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950)

Croconema mammillatum Steiner & Hoeppli 1926
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87
as syn. of Desmodora [(Croconema)] mammillata (Steiner & Hoeppli 1926)

Croconema mediterraneum Wieser 1954 a
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87
as syn. of Desmodora [(Croconema)] mediterranea Wieser 1954

Croconema stateni Wieser 1954 b, nec Allgen 1927
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87
as syn. of Desmodora [(Croconema)] mediterranea Wieser 1954

Crossocephalus viviparus type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Crossocephalus viviparus (Linstow, 1899)
Hippotigris quagga böhmi
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 19-25, figs. 7-9
Upemba National Park, Congo

Crossophorus
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 322-324

Crossophorus collaris Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 323, figs. 9-11

Cruzia boliviana
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Cruzia buckleyi n. sp.
Callimico goeldii
Wahid, S., 1964 a, 175, 176-178, 179, figs. 1-8
South America

Cruzia tentaculata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Cryptaphelenchus aedili n. sp.
Acanthocinus aedilis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 c, 216-217, fig. 2 (1-8)
Orenburg province

Cryptaphelenchus aedili Lasarevskaja, 1961
Acanthocinus aedilis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Cryptonchidae Chitwood 1937
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212

Cryptonchus abnormis (Allgén, 1933) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951)
as syn. of Gymnolaimus exilis (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913
Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 9

Cucullanellus
[lapsus as: Cucullanelus]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]

Cucullanellus minutus
Limanda limanda
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia, SSR

Cucullanelus [sic] minutus (Rud., 1819)
(intestine)
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
all from Dnieper gulf

Cucullanelus
[lapsus for: Cucullanellus]
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]

Cucullanoidea Ivaschkin, 1962
ontogeny
Ivashkin, V.M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1964 a

Cucullanus sp.
Epinephelinae
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Galapagos Island

Cucullanus barbi n. sp.
Barbus sp. (intestine)
Paperna, I., 1964 e,1, 14-15, 23, 24, 25, figs. 40-41
Lake Tiberias ?, "obtained in Jerusalem fish market"

Cucullanus buteonis
Gmelin 1790
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51

Cucullanus heterochrous
(Rud., 1802)
(intestine)
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Ïu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 109
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Cucullanus interrogativus
Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
Salminus maxillosus (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 40
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Cucullanus mogi
Travassos, 1948
Leporinus sp. (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 40
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Cucullanus pinai
Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
(intestino)
Pimelodus clarias
Pseudoplatystoma sp.
Steindachneridion parahybae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 40
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Cucullanus schubarti
Travassos, 1948
Paulicea lutkeni (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 40
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Cucullanus sphaerocephalus
(Rud., 1809)
[Acipenser güldenstädti]
(intestine)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Cucullanus sphaerocephalus
[Huso huso]
[Acipenser nudiventris]
[A. stellatus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Cyatholaimus gracilis
(Eberth) 1863
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 105-106
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Cyathostoma lari
Blanchard
Larus fuscus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964b, 112
Netherlands

Cyathostoma lari
Larus fuscus
Sturnus vulgaris
Pica pica
Eisenia foetida (exper.)
Larus argentatus
Eiseniella tetraedra
Threlfall, W., 1965 a
all from Newborough Warren Nature Reserve

Cyathostoma variegatum
(Creplin 1849) Chapin 1925
Syns.: Strongylus trachealis Nathusius 1837; S. variegatum Creplin 1849.
Ciconia nigra (trachée et bronches)
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
Rumania

Cyathostomum catinatum
Looss, 1900
Equus caballus
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo(Brazzaville)

Cyathostomum goldi
Boulenger, 1917
Equus caballus
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo (Brazzaville)

Cyathostomum longibursatum
Yorke et Macfie, 1918
Equus caballus
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo (Brazzaville)

Cyathostomum nassatum
Looss, 1900
Equus caballus
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo (Brazzaville)

Cylichnostomum pugnicaudatum Leiper, 1909
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) pugnicaudatum (Leiper, 1909)
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126

Cylicocyclus adersi
(Boulenger, 1920) Erschow, 1939
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Cylicocyclus auriculatum
(Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatum
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Cylicocyclus brevicapsulatum (Ihle, 1920)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Cylicocyclus elongatum
(Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291
Primorskii krai

Cylicocyclus elongatum var. kotlani
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Cylicocyclus elongatum var. kotlani (Ihle, 1920) Erschow 1939
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Cylicocyclus insigne
Equus asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Cylicocyclus insigne
(Boulenger, 1917)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291
Primorskii krai

Cylicocyclus nassatum
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Cylicocyclus nassatum
(Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291
Primorskii krai

Cylicocyclus nassatum
(Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a, figs. 8-10
all from China

Cylicocyclus radiatum [Equus caballus] — Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b, Turkmenia

Cylicocyclus radiatum (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290, Primorskii krai

Cylicocyclus radiatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] [Equus asinus] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a, all from China

Cylicocyclus ultrajectinum (Ihle, 1920) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291, Primorskii krai

Cylicocyclus ultriajectinum [sic] (Ihle, 1920) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] [E. asinus] — Wu, S. C.; et al, 1965 a, all from China

Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum (Looss, 1900) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291, Primorskii krai

Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939 [Equus caballus] [Equus asinus] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a, all from China

Cylicodontophorus euproctus (Boulenger, 1917) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291, Primorskii krai

Cylicodontophorus ornatum [Equus caballus] E. asinus — Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b, all from Turkmenia

Cylicodontophorus ornatum (Kotlan, 1919) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291, Primorskii krai

Cylicodontophorus pateratum [Equus caballus] E. asinus — Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b, all from Turkmenia

Cylicodontophorus pateratum (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291, Primorskii krai

Cylicodontophorus pateratum (York et Macfie, 1919) Erschow, 1939 [Equus asinus] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a, China

Cylicodontophorus sagittatum (Kotlan, 1920) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291, Primorskii krai

Cylicospirura skrjabini sp. nov. (stomach) Alopex lagopus Vulpes vulpes — Kozlov, D. P.; Ovsiukova, N. I.; and Radkevich, Zh. P., 1964 a, 105-108, figs. a, b, v, g, all from Chukotskii peninsula

Cylicostomum falciferum Rail. Henry et Bauche 1914 as syn. of Murshidia (M.) falcifera (Cobbold 1882) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126

Cylicostomum rectum (Linstow 1907) Gedoelst 1916 as syn. of Murshidia (M.) linstowi Khalil 1922. — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123

Cylindrolaiminae Micoletzky 1922 — Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 212

Cylindrolaimus abnormis Allgén, 1933 as syn. of Gymnolaimus exilis (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 — Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 9

Cylindropharynx [spp.] Equus quagga zambesiensis — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b, Africa

Cylindropharynx brevicauda Equus asinus — Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b, Turkmenia

Cylindropharynx dollfusi n. sp. Hippotigris quagga böhmi — Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 5-9, 51, 57, figs. 1-2, Upemba National Park, Congo

Cymura klunderi n. sp. — Murphy, D.G., 1965 c, 216-222, figs. 1 and 2A-L, Pacific Ocean waters

Cymura papillata spec. nov. — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101-102, pl. 7, figs. f-h, Maledíven

Cymura tenuicauda Allgén — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 83-84, 85, figs. 8a-b, Norway

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) chabaudi n.sp. Parastromateus sp. (stomach) — Rasheed, S., 1965 c, 343-348, figs. 1-11, Karachi, West Pakistan

Cyrnea jubilarica sp. nov. Rhopodytes tristis longicaudata (muscular stomach) — Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 190-193, fig. 3a, b, v, g, d, Tkhak-Ba, Viet-Nam

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Buteo buteo — Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311, France

Cystidicola farionis Myxocephalus quadricornis Clupea harengus membras Osmerus eperlanus "tint" — Arro, I. V., 1964 a, all from Latvia SSR

Cystidicola farionis Fischer Salmo trutta m. fario — Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 201, Tereblia water reservoir

Cystidicola fischeri Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 Salminus maxillosus (estômago) — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 38, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Cystidicola stigmatura (Leidy, 1886) Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, Idaho

Cystidicoloides spp. Salmo clarki — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, Idaho

Cystocaulus sp. — Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a, China

Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff. et Kutass, 1933 Ovis aries — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100, Azerbaidzhan

Cystocaulus nigrescens sheep, vitamin A — Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a

Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911), Orlow et Kutass, 1933 distribution — Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a, Slowakia

Cystocaulus nigrescens [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Cystocaulus nigrescens Ovis ammon cycloceros — Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmeniia

Cystocaulus nigrescens methyridine in sheep — Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Cystocaulus ocreatus [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Cystocaulus ocreatus [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Cystocaulus ocreatus histological diagnosis of granulomas of sheep lungworm — Pascual Canals, J., 1963 a

Cystocaulus ocreatus transmission from ewes — Rose, J. H., 1965 b

Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1904) — Sołtys, A., 1963 a

Cystocaulus ocreatus larval morphology — Švarc, R.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 207-225

Cystocaulus ocreatus sheep lungworm techniques — Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 201-206

Cystocaulus vsevolodovi [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Cystoopsis Wagner, 1867 ecology — Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 91; 1962 b, 93

Cystoopsis acipenseris Wagner, 1867 ecology — Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 91-94, fig. 17(1-4); 1962 b, 94-96, fig. 17(1-4)

Cytolaimium exile Cobb 1920 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 91, 93-94, pl. 4, figs. 1-q Malediven

Dacnitis truttae (Fabricius)
Salmo trutta
Thomas, J. D., 1964 b
River Teify, West Wales

Dasynemoides spinosa spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 98, 101-102, pl. 13, figs. g-i
Malediven

Daubneyia Le Roux, 1940
"reasons given for his genus are insufficient for [its] acceptance"
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c

Daubneyia m'wanzee (Daubney, 1924)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin-côlon)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Daubneyia oldi (Goodey,1924)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin-côlon)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Daubneyia roubaudi (Daubney, 1926)
Phaecochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin-côlon)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Dayellus gen. nov.
Phanodermatidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 300, 304, 306
tod: D. dayi sp.nov.

Dayellus dayi gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 271, 300, 302, 304-306, 346, figs. 38-42
South African waters

DD 136. See Nematoda [sp.]; Steinernematidae [sp.]; Neoaplectana [sp.]

Decruzia additicta (Railliet, Henry et Bauche, 1914)
Elephas indicus (gros intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121
Hué, Annam

Delademus
key to species
Andrássy, I., 1957 c, 7

Delademus Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Delademus aridus n.sp.
key
Andrássy, I., 1957 c, 3-5, 8, figs. 1-4
Akazien, Budapest

Delademus durus (Cobb, 1922) Thorne, 1941
key
Andrássy, I., 1957 c, 8

Delademus norimbergensis Rühm, 1956
key
Andrássy, I., 1957 c, 8

Delademus obesus Thorne, 1941
key
Andrássy, I., 1957 c, 8

Delademus saccatus Andrássy 1954
key
Andrássy, I, 1957 c, 6, 7, figs. 5-9

Delafondia vulgaris
cuticle and hypoderma structure
Bogoiavlenskiĭ, Iu. K., 1964 c fig. 2

Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii krai

Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin,1933
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Demaniella Steiner, 1914
Diplogasteroididae, key
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 66

Demaniella cibourgensis Steiner, 1914
redescription, cephalic structures
Timm, R. W., 1963 c, fig. 1

Deraiophoronema evansi (Lewis, 1882)
camels (kidneys)
Soliman, K. N., 1955 c
Cairo abattoir

Dermatoxys veligera
Lepus tolai
Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Bartogoĭ

Dermatoxys veligera
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Dermatoxys veligera (Rudolphi)
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 162-163, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Desmidocerca aerophila Skrjabin
Ardea cinerea (air sacs)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Desmidocerca aerophila
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (lungs)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Desmidocercella sp. 1
(eye)
[Abramis sapa]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izilmova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Desmidocercella butoridi (Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951)
as syn. of D. leiperi Singh, 1948
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 226

Desmidocercella incognita Solonitzin, 1932
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum?)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Desmidocercella incognita
Phalocrocorax carbo (lungs)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Desmidocercella leiperi Singh, 1948
Syn.: D. butoridi (Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 226

Desmidocercella (D.) lubimovi Guschanskaja, 1946
(intestine, lungs, liver, kidneys, subdermal tissue)
Ardea cinerea
Egretta alba
E. garzetta
Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 97
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Desmidocercella lubimovi Gouschauskaia, 1953
Larus genei (esophagus)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Desmidocercella lubimovi Guschanskaja, 1953
Ardea cinerea (air sac)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Rybinsk reservoir

Desmidocercella numidica Seurat, 1920
Ardea cinerea
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Desmidocercella skrjabini
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (lungs, liver, bursa of Fabricius)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Desmidocercella skrjabini Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Phalacrocorax carbo
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Desmodora de Man 1889 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 76-79
key to subgenera, revision
Syn.: Mastodex Steiner 1921

Desmodora DeMan 1889 subg. [n. rank] Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79-81
Desmodora, key
key to species

Desmodora sp. Murphy, D. G., 1965 b, 395-399 fig. 2
associated with Praethecacineta oregonensis n. sp.
Yaquina Head, Oregon

Desmodora angusticollis Daday 1901 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
"=Chromadoridae"

Desmodora aucklandiae Ditlevsen 1921 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 113
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Desmodora australis n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 114, 115, figs. 113a-b
Fuegian Archipelago

Desmodora australis Allgen 1959 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora brachycapitata Allgen 1947 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
"=Acanthopharynx"

Desmodora [(Bolbonema)] brevicollis (Cobb 1920) [n. comb.] Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90-91, pl. 10, figs. a-b
Malediven
key

Desmodora [(D.)] californica Alleen 1947 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80, 81, 83, pl. 5, figs. i-k
Malediven
key

Desmodora campbelli Allgén 1932 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 121, 123-124, figs. 124 a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] campbelli Allgen 1932 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
key
Syn.: Desmodora paracampbelli Allgen 1959

Desmodora campbelli ssp. reducta Allgen 1959 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora campbelli ssp. striaticapitata Allgen 1959 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora cazca n.sp. Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 16-17, 46,47,48,49, pls. 7-8, figs. 10 a-c
Brasil

Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] cazca Gerlach 1956 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
key
Syn.: Metachromadora (Bradylaimoides) benepapillatus Timm 1961

Desmodora [(Croconema)] cincta (Cobb 1920) [n. comb.] Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87-90, pl. 8, figs. a-e
Malediven
key

Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis (Bütschli 1874) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78-79, 80, 81, pl. 6, figs. a-b
key
Syns.: Spilophora communis Bütschli 1874 partim; D. serpentulus DeMan 1889; D. serpentulus var. suecica Allgen 1929; D. problematica Allgen 1929; D. gracilis Kreis 1928; D. leucocephala Schulz 1932

Desmodora communis Bütschli 1874 partim (figs. 27c) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
as syn. of Desmodora [(D.)] scaldensis DeMan 1889

Desmodora coniseta Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of D. [(Pseudochromadora)] pontica Filipjev 1922

Desmodora [(D.)] conocephala Steiner 1918 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80, 81-82, pl. 5, figs. f-h
Malediven
key

Desmodora devestita Wieser 1960 (nomen nudum) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora dimorpha Hopper 1961 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
"=Chromaspirina"

Desmodora elegans n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 121, 122, figs. 122 a-d
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Desmodora elegans Allgen 1959 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora falklandiae n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 115, 117, figs. 117a-c
Falkland Islands

Desmodora falklandiae Allgen 1959 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora fröyensis Allgen 1946 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
"=Leptonemella"

Desmodora gorbunovi Filipjev 1946 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81
as syn. of D. [(D.)] pilosa Ditlevsen 1926

Desmodora gorbunovi var. perforata Filipjev 1946 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
as syn. of D. [(D.)] pilosa Ditlevsen 1926

Desmodora gracilis Kreis 1928 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78
as syn. of Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis (Bütschli 1874)

Desmodora greenpatchi Allgén, 1953 Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 125, 127, figs. 126 a-c
Falkland Islands

Desmodora [(D.)] hirsuta (Chitwood 1936) Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
key
Syns.: D. schulzi Gerlach 1950; Heterodesmodora hirsuta Chitwood 1936

Desmodora inflexa Wieser 1954 Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77
"=Chromaspirina"

Desmodora leptura n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 120,121,122, figs. 121a-b
South Georgia

Desmodora leptura Allgen 1959 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora leucocephala Schulz 1932
as syn. of Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis (Bütschli 1874) — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora longicaudata n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 115, 116, figs. 114a-b
South Georgia

Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)] longiseta (Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Croconema longiseta Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
key — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84

Desmodora macramphis Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
as syn. of D. [(Pseudochromadora)] pontica Filipjev 1922 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84

Desmodora [(D.)] maldivensis spec. nov.
key — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80,81, 82-83, pl. 6, figs. d-g
Malediven

Desmodora [(Croconema)] mammillata (Steiner & Hoeppli 1926) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Croconema mammillatum Steiner & Hoeppli 1926.
key — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87

Desmodora [(Croconema)] mediterranea Wieser 1954 [n. comb.]
Syns.: Croconema mediterraneum Wieser 1954a; C. stateni Wieser 1954 b, nec Allgen 1927
key — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 87

Desmodora [(Zalonema)] megalosoma Steiner 1918
key — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90, 92-93, pl. 9, figs. b-f
Malediven

Desmodora merostomacha Steiner 1921 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 114
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Desmodora merostomacha Steiner 1921
"=Acanthopharynx" — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77

Desmodora microchaeta Allgén 1929 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 112
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Desmodora microchaeta Allgen 1929
as syn. of D. [(Pseudochromadora)] pontica Filipjev 1922 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84

Desmodora notomicrochaeta n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108,109,112-113, figs.112a-b
South Georgia

Desmodora notomicrochaeta Allgen 1959 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora odhneri n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 121, 122-123, figs. 123a-b
Falkland Islands

Desmodora odhneri Allgen 1959 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora papillata Daday 1901
"=Chromadoridae" — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77

Desmodora parabullata Allgen 1929
"=Leptonemella" — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77

Desmodora paracampbelli n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 121, 124, figs. 125a-b
South Georgia

Desmodora paracampbelli Allgen 1959
as syn. of Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] campbelli Allgen 1932 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84

Desmodora paramicrochaeta Allgén 1947 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 112
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Desmodora paramicrochaeta Allgen 1947
as syn. of Desmodora [(D.)] scaldensis DeMan 1889 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80

Desmodora pararotundicapitata n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 115, 117, figs. 116a-b
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Desmodora perforata Wieser 1954, preoccupied
renamed: D. [(D.)] wieseri nom. nov. — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81

Desmodora [(D.)] pilosa Ditlevsen 1926
key
Syns.: D. gorbunovi Filipjev 1946; D. gorbunovi var. perforata Filipjev 1946 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81

Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] pontica Filipjev 1922
key
Syns.: D. microchaeta Allgen 1929; D. coniseta Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; D. macramphis Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84

Desmodora problematica Allgen 1929
as syn. of Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis (Bütschli 1874) — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] quadripapillata (Daday 1899) [n. comb.]
Syns.: Micromicron cephalatum Cobb 1920; M. luticola Timm 1952; Pseudochromadora quadripapillata Daday 1899
key — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84

Desmodora rabosa Gerlach 1956
"=Chromaspirina" — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77

Desmodora reducta Allgén 1953 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 120, 121, figs. 120 a-b
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Desmodora rotundicapitata n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 115, 116, figs. 115a-b
Falkland Islands

Desmodora [(D.)] sanguinea Southern 1914
key — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80

Desmodora scaldensis DeMan 1889 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 113
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Desmodora [(D.)] scaldensis DeMan 1889
Syns.: D. communis Bütschli 1874 partim (figs. 27c); D. paramicrochaeta Allgen 1947
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80

Desmodora schulzi Gerlach 1950
as syn. of D. [(D.)] hirsuta (Chitwood 1936)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80

Desmodora serpentulus DeMann 1889
as syn. of Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis (Bütschli 1874)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora serpentulus var. suecica Allgen 1929
as syn. of Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis (Bütschli 1874)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Desmodora similis Allgen 1932
"=Acanthopharynx"
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77

Desmodora (Croconema) stateni Allgén 1928
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 115,117-119, figs. 118a-d
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Desmodora stateni aberrans Allgén 1953
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 115, 120, figs. 119a-b
Falkland Islands

Desmodora [(D.)] tenuicauda Allgen 1932
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 79

Desmodora tenuispiculum Allgén 1928
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 114, 116
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Desmodora [(Desmodorella)] tenuispiculum Allgen 1928
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 90,91, pl. 9, fig. a
Malediven

Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)] torquens spec. nov.
kev
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81, 84-85, pl. 6, figs. c
Malediven

Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)] varioannulata (Kreis 1928)
key
Syn.: Heterodesmodora varioannulata Kreis 1928
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84, 85-87, pl. 7, figs. a-n

Desmodora [(D.)] wieseri nom. nov.
for: D. perforata Wieser 1954, preoccupied
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 81

Desmodorella Cobb 1933 subg. [n. rank]
Desmodora, key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79,91

Desmolaimus bibulbosus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 194, 195, 198, figs. 215 a-c
South Georgia

Desmolaimus calvus n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 25, 58, 59, pl. 13, figs. 18 a-b
Brasil

Desmolaimus conicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 194, 195, 196-197, figs. 212 a-b
Falkland Islands

Desmolaimus greenpatchi n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 200, figs. 216 a-b
Falkland Islands

Desmolaimus macrocirculus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 194, 195, 197-198, figs. 214 a-b
Falkland Islands

Desmolaimus propinquus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 194, 195, 197, figs. 213 a-c
South Georgia

Desmoscolex adriaticus Schepotieff, 1907
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h], 60, 61, 63, fig. 3
Norway

Desmoscolex bacescui nov. sp.
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu, I., 1963 a, 168, 169, 172, pls., figs. 1[i. e. photo], 11-12
Black Sea, Rumania

Desmoscolex falklandiae Allgén 1952
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 174, 176, figs. 184 a-d
Falkland Islands

Desmoscolex klatti Allgén 1955
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 175, 177, figs. 186 a-b
Falkland Islands

Desmoscolex latus Allgén 1952
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 173, 175-176, figs. 183 a-c
Fuegian Archipelago

Desmoscolex litoralis Allgén, 1934
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h], 62
Norway

Desmoscolex minor Schepotieff, 1907
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h], 61, 62, 63, fig. 4
Norway

Desmoscolex minutus Claparède, 1863
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h], 60, 61, 63, figs. 2a-b
Norway

Desmoscolex minutus Clap.
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu, I., 1963 a, 167-168, pl., figs. 1-4
Black Sea, Rumania

Desmoscolex parafalklandiae Allgén 1955
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 175, 176-177, fig. 185
Falkland Islands

Desmoscolex strandi, Allgén, 1939
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h], 61, 62, 63, fig. 5
Norway

Dictyocaulosis
seasonal dynamics
Fürst, V., 1965 a

Dictyocaulosis
Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
control
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
experimental dehelminthization
Burakauskas, A. A.; and Pagirys, J. K., 1965 a

Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
review of symposium in Bucarest, Nov. 27-Dec. 5, 1963
Eichler, W.; and Hiepe, T., 1965 a

Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
anthelmintic testing
Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1963 d; 1964 a

Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
phenothiazine
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 a

Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
history, treatment, parasitic bronchitis
Parker, W. H., 1966 a

Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
iodine, Lugol, Certuna — Popov, A. T.; Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1965 b

Dictyocaulosis, Livestock
tin arsenate — Khukhunaishvili, P.I., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
incidence — Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
control — Boiko, M. K., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast

Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
economic importance in Kazakhstan — Dikov, G. I., 1961 c

Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
seasonal dynamics — Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 b
Slovakia

Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
phenothiazien, bovine — Karamendin, O. S., 1964 a

Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
tin arsenate, livestock — Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
iodine, Lugol, Certuna, bovine — Popov, A. T.; Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1965 b

Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
phenothiazine — Sirotenko, M. P., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus sp.
Cervus canadensis (lung) — Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1966 a
south-central Montana

Dictyocaulus sp.
methyridine, thiabendazole or phenothiazine in feed, increase of calf girth of chest — Kirk, E. J., 1965 a

Dictyocaul[us sp.]
phenothiazine, deer — Osipov, P. P., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus sp. — Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 8L-M

Dictyocaulus [sp.]
methyridin, sheep — Vodrážka, J.; and Berecký, I., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
[Equus caballus]
[E. asinus] — Korukov, G.; and Bozhilov, N., 1963 a
all from Bulgaria

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
(Cobbold, 1884)
[Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 299
Primorskii krai

Dictyocaulus (Dictyocaulus)
arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
Railliet et Henry, 1907
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Dictyocaulus (Dictyocaulus)
arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
Railliet et Henry, 1907
(lungs)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus] — Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Dictyocaulus cameli
Boev, 1952
Camelus dromedarius — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1952
(lungs)
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Camelus bactrianus] — Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus cameli Boev, 1952
(lungs)
Camelus dromedarius
Camelus bactrianus — Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Dictyocaulus eckerti
Skrjabin, 1931
Capreolus c. capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus eckerti
Skrjabin, 1931
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
all from Netherlands

Dictyocaulus eccerti [sic]
[Alces alces] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Dictyocaulus eckerti
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus — Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Dictyocaulus eckerti
[Cervus elaphus]
[Cervus nippon] — Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 59-60
all from Kazakhstan

Dictyocaulus eckerti
Skrjabin, 1931
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] — Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Dictyocaulus filaria
(Rud., 1809) Raill. et Henry, 1907
Capra cylindricornis
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus filaria
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus filaria
foci, ruminants — Asadov, S. M., 1965 a
Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry 1907
distribution — Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a
Slovakia

Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi 1809)
gamma ray Co^{60}, effect on larvae, guinea pig (exper.) — Casarosa, L., 1966 a, 45-53, figs. 1-5

Dictyocaulus filaria
(Rudolphi 1809)
sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Dictyocaulus filaria
Lama pacos — Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru

Dictyocaulus filaria
viability of eggs — Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus filaria
bovine, seasonal distribution — Frick, W., 1964 a, 175

Dictyocaulus filaria
epizootiology, ovine — Gadzhiev, Ia. G., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus filaria
[Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Dictyocaulus filaria
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Dictyocaulus filaria
eggs, sewage, temperature
Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus filaria
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz

Dictyocaulus filaria
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Dictyocaulus filaria
epizootiology, ovine
Kibakin, V. V., 1961 c
Turkmenistan

Dictyocaulus (D.) filaria
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Dictyocaulus filaria
vacunos y lanares, pulmonar
Malaga Tovar, A., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus filaria
landscape epizootiology
Matëkin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus filaria
[Alces alces]
[Ovis aries]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Dictyocaulus filaria
(Rudolphi, 1809)
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 296-299
Primorskii krai

Dictyocaulus filaria
ovine, causative agents, in vitro
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Dictyocaulus filaria
toxic effect of sheep urine
Rauf, A., [1953 a]

Dictyocaulus filaria
transmission from older lambs
Rose, J. H., 1965 b

Dictyocaulus filaria
limited to winter months
Sarwar, M. M.; and Rauf, A., [1953 a]

Dictyocaulus filaria
Bos taurus (bronquios)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Dictyocaulus filaria
vaccination, irradiated larvae
Sokolić, A.; Jovanović, M.; Čuperlović, K.; and Movsesijan, M., 1965 a, 212-222

Dictyocaulus filaria
parasitic bronchitis, immunity, cyanacethydrazide and diethylcarbamazine, sheep
Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a

Dictyocaulus filaria
Rudolphi 1809
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Dictyocaulus filaria
(Rud., 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Dictyocaulis filaria (Rudolphi, 1802) Railliet et Henry, 1907
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Dictyocaulus filaria
bovine and ovine vaccination
Zaitseva-Fedorchenko, A. N., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
Loxuran, sheep
Angelov, G.; and Achev, A., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
diethyl carbamazin citrate
Güven, D. A., 1963 b

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
Bubulin, sheep
Hiepe, T.; and Buchwalder, R., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
Franocid
Kliček, J., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
methyridine, sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
Dylox, sheep and goats
Stampa, S., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
thiabenzole, ovine
Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus filaria, Treatment
Lugol's solution
Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 b

Dictyocaulus khawi
H. Hsü, 1935
Sus scrofa domesticus
(bronches)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Tonkin

Dictyocalus viviparus
(Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 105, 111, 113, 116, fig. 3d
New Zealand

Dictyocaulus viviparus
(Bloch 1782) Raill. et Henry, 1907
Bos taurus
Asadov. S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan

Dictyocaulus viviparus
bovidés (appareil respiratoire)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 76
Cambodia

Dictyocaulus viviparus
economic importance
Boch, 1965 c; 1965 d

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares da Costa, A., 1964 a
Minas Gerais, Brazil

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. hemionus hemionus
Cervus canadensis nelsoni
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 53-54
all from Western Canada
Banff Park

Dictyocaulus viviparus
immunity, vaccination; pasture infestation
Downey, N. E., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus
immunity, x-ray produced
Edds, G. R., 1963 a; 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus viability of eggs — Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus bovine, seasonal distribution — Frick, W., 1964 a, 175

Dictyocaulus viviparus parasitic bronchitis, review of current work — Gibson, T.E., 1965 c

Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle (bronchi) — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a Burma

Dictyocaulus viviparus verminous bronchitis, bovine — Halbeca, C., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus bovine, control — Hiepe, T., 1964 c

Dictyocaulus viviparus eggs, sewage, temperature — Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Bos [sp.] (bronches) Ovis aries " — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126 all from Tonkin

Dictyocaulus viviparus incidence and seasonal dynamics in Czechoslovakian cattle — Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 c

Dictyocaulus viviparus verminous bronchitis, etiology, pathogenicity, immunity, and prophylaxis — Jegard, J., 1963 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus immunity, bovine — Jennings, F. W.; Mulligan, W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1955 b

Dictyocaulus viviparus survival — Karamendin, O. S., 1964 b Kazakhstan Altai

Dictyocaulus viviparus [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Dictyocaulus viviparus landscape epizootiology — Matëkin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus duration of acquired resistance — Michel, J. F.; and Mackenzie, A., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus viviparvus [Bos taurus] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Dictyocaulus viviparus immunity, vaccinations — Nelson, A. M. R., 1964 b

Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania

Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) [Bos taurus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 299-300 Primorskii krai

Dictyocaulus viviparus epizootiology and biology calves — Popov, A. T.; Georgiev, B.; and Denev, I., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus Bos taurus (bronquios) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Dictyocaulus viviparus complement-fixation test, calves — Sinclair, I. J., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus 531 cattle, 1960-1963 — Şuteu, E.; and Buhaţel, T., 1964 a, 43-48 Cluj region

Dictyocaulus viviparus control, cattle — Swanson, L.E.; and Edds, G.T., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus x-irradiated vaccine — Urquhart, G. M.; et al., 1963 a; 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus cattle, cause and symptoms — Washington State University, Agricultural Extension Service, 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 Bos taurus — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China

Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 (lungs) [Bos taurus] [Bubalus bubalus] — Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a all from China

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment loxuran, sheep — Angelov, G.; and Achev, A., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment phenothiazine, calves — Düwel, D., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment thiabendazole — Enigk, K.; Eckert, J.; and Düwel, D., 1962 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment Benecid — Loepelmann, H.; and Wolter, R., 1964 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment thiabendazole, verminous pneumonia, calves — Rubin, R.; and Ames, E. R., 1966 a, 997-999

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment bovine and ovine — Scheffler, K. H., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment, parasitic bronchitis, immunity, cyanacethydrazide and diethylcarbamazine, calf — Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment Lugol's solution — Wertejuk, M., 1965 a

Dictyocaulus viviparus, Treatment methotrexate, guinea-pigs — Wilson, R. J. M., 1964 a

Didelta Cobb, 1920 Diplopeltidae, key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140, 141

Didelta maculatum Cobb, 1920 — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140, 141

Dignathonema brachyure n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108,109,112, figs. 111a-b Falkland Islands

Dignathonema conicaudatum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108,109,111, figs. 109a-b Falkland Islands

Dignathonema crassum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108,109,111-112, figs. 110a-d Falkland Islands

Dignathonema papillosum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108,109,110-111, figs. 108a-c Falkland Islands

Dioctophymatoidea
ultrastructure of digestive tract
Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, fig. 4a

Dioctophyme sp.
Rattus norvegicus (cavité générale)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
South Viêt-Nam

Dioctophyme renale
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(11), 2(13)

Dioctophyme renale
Branciobdellidae
[Esox lucius]
Betinia leachi
Melania [sp.]
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1964 a, 106-107, fig. 4

Dioctophyme renale
viability of eggs
Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a

Dioctophyma renale
stray dogs
(abdominal cavity)
Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a
eastern and southeastern United States

Dioctophyma renale
(Goeze, 1782)
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Dioctophyme renale
Lutra ellioti (cavité abdominale)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Dioctophyme renale
(Goeze, 1782)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Dioctophyme renale
[Canis familiaris]
[Vulpes vulpes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 50
all from Primorsk krai

Dioctophyme renale
cães (kidneys)
Pacheco, A. C.; Cirne, B. R.; and Corrêa, W. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Botucatu, São Paulo

Dioctophyme renale
dog
(kidney)
Smits, G.M.; and Misdorp, W., 1965 a, 332
Holland

Dioctophyma renale
dog
Smits, G. M.; Misdorp, W.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, N. H., 1965 a, figs. 3-10
Netherlands

Dioctophyma renale
Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 b

Dioctowittus wittei
Chabaud et Le Van Hoa, 1960
Psammophis sibilans sibilans
Chabaud, A. G.; and Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 59-64, figs. 1-3
Upemba National Park, Congo

Dipeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) Cobb 1891
as syn. of Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Dipeltis incisus Southern 1914
as syn. of Diplopeltis incisus (Southern 1914) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Dipeltis incisus
as syn. of Diplopeltula incisa (Southern 1914) n.comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Dipetalonema [sp.]
human
Beaber, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029
Southern USA

Dipetalonema (s.l.) [spp.]
Cebus sp. (blood)
Oedipomidas oedipus
Tamarinus sp.
Saimiri sp.
Alouatta sp.
Aotus trivirgatus
Cebuella pygmaea
Hapale chrysoleucus
Lagothrix sp.
Ateles sp.
Esslinger, J. H., 1963 a
all from Colombia

Dipetalonema sp.
dogs (blood)
Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1965 a
Illinois

Dipetalonema digitata
(Chandler, 1929)
Macacus cynomolgus (sous-cutanée des jambes)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam

Dipetalonema dracunculoides
dog
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira J. M., 1963 a, 130
Lisbon, Portugal

Dipetalonema dracunculoides
(Cobbold, 1879)
Canis familiaris (péritoine et gaine vaginale)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138
Hanoï

Dipetalonema dracunculoïdes
(Cobbold 1870)
canine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317

Dipetalonema gorillae
van den Berghe; et al, 1949
Gorilla gorilla
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 355-359, 367, figs. 7-9, (2), pl. 2, 2 figs.
Angumu, Ituri forest, Stanleyville province, Congo Republic; Utu region, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic

Dipetalonema gracile
(Rud., 1809)
Aotes trivirgatus
Alouatta ursina
Phitecia chiropotes chiropotes
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b
San Juan de Manapiare (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela
Atures (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela

Dipetalonema leopoldi
van den Berghe et al, 1957
Gorilla gorilla
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 352-355, 367, figs. 1-6, (1), pl. 1
Utu region, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic

Dipetalonema llewellyni
Procyon lotor
Herman, C.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699
Maryland

Dipetalonema mephitis
n. comb.
Syn.: Microfilaria mephitis Webster and Beauregard, 1964.
Mephitis mephitis (subcutaneous tissue)
Webster, W. A.; and Beauregard, M., 1965 a, 325-332, figs. 1-7, pls., figs. 8-11
Quebec

Dipetalonema perstans
human "native"
Granz, W., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3
Cameroon

Dipetalonema perstans
eosinophilia
Granz, W.; and Hartwig, H., 1963 a, fig. 6

Dipetalonema perstans
eosinophilia
Jadin, J. B.; and Limbos, P., 1962 a

D[ipetalonema] perstans pathogenic to man? — Janssens, P. G., 1963 b

D[ipetalonema] perstans pathogène pour l'homme? — Janssens, P. G., 1964 a

Dipetalonema (s.l.) perstans epidemiology — Nelson, G.S., 1965 a

Dipetalonema perstans symptoms, skin — Petithory, J.; Ho-Thi Sang, 1965 a

D[ipetalonema] perstans diagnosis — Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and Janssens, P. G., 1961 a

Dipetalonema petteri Chabaud et Choquet 1955 — Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 198, 199, 207
Lemur macaco macaco — Majunga, Madagascar
L. m. albifrons — Baie d'Antongyl, Madagascar
L. mongoz — Ampijoroa, Madagascar
L. macaco fulvus — " "
Avahi laniger occidentalis — " "
Propithecus verreauxi coquereli — Ampijoroa and parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar

Dipetalonema procyonis — Herman, C.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699
Procyon lotor — Maryland

Dipetalonema reconditum diagnosis, dogs — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b fig. 2,2

Dipetalonema reconditum dogs (blood) — Hirth, R.S.; Huizinga, H.W.; and Nielsen, S.W., 1966 a Connecticut

Dipetalonema recondita all from dogs (blood) — Langenegger, J.; de Almeida, G.L.G.; and Langenegger, A.M., 1962 a, 59-70 Rio de Janeiro

Dipetalonema reconditum identification, canine — Lindsey, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 1, 3A-D

Dipetalonema reconditum dogs (heart) — Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1966 a Illinois

Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi 1890) canine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317

Dipetalonema reconditum dogs — Orihel, T. C., 1964 b British Guiana

Dipetalonema reconditum diagnosis, cephalic hook staining technique — Sawyer, T. K.; Rubin, E. F.; and Jackson, R. F., 1965 a, figs. 2-12

Dipetalonema reconditum — Thrasher, J.P., 1965 a, 2-8, 24, figs. 6, 9-10

Dipetalonema ruandae bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 313

Dipetalonema streptocercum Macfie; et al, 1922 — van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 359-360, 367, fig. (6)
Gorilla gorilla — Utu, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic

Dipetalonema (s.l.) streptocerca epidemiology — Nelson, G.S., 1965 a

Dipetalonema vanhoofi Peel; et al, 1946 — van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 351, 359, 367, fig. (3)
Gorilla gorilla — Kivu province, Eastern Congo

Dipetalonema witei — Sen, A. B., and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1964 a, 142-150
albino rats (exper.) — "
Ornithodorus tartakovskyi (exper.) — "
O. moubata

Dipetalonema witei — Weinstein, P. P.; and Highman, B., 1965 a
Ornithodorus tartakovskyi
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (central nervous system)

Dipetalonematidae Wehr, 1935 — Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a
Filarioidea; taxonomy

Diphtherophora — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key to female species

Diphtherophora brevicolle Thorne, 1939 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora caudata Ivanova, 1958 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora christenseni n. sp. — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 186, 187, 188, 190, fig. 1D-G
key — Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Diphtherophora citri n. sp. — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 188-189, 190, fig. 2D-E
key — Dehra Dun, U.P., India

Diphtherophora communis de Man, 1880 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora kirjanovae Ivanova, 1958 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora mangiferi n. sp. — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 189-190, fig. 2A-C, F
key — Ghazipur, U.P., India

Diphtherophora minutus Ivanova, 1958 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora obesus Thorne, 1939 — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 251, 253, 254, fig. 6D
Mongolia

Diphtherophora obesus Thorne, 1939 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora parva Siddiqi, 1964 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora pellucidus Cobb, 1893 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora perplexans Cobb, 1913 — Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190
key

Diphtherophora pseudoperplexans V. d. Linde, 1938
key
Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190

Diphtherophora tafazzuli n. sp.
key
Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 187, 188, 190, fig. 1A-C
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Diphtherophora vanoyei De Conick, 1931
key
Husain, S. I.; Khan, A. M.; s'Jacob, J. J., 1965 a, 190

Diplobathylaimus n.g. Tripyloididae
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 172
mt: D. grahami n.sp.

Diplobathylaimus grahami n.sp. (mt)
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 171, 172-174, figs. 182 a-b
Graham Land

Diplogaster sp.
Necrophorus vespilloides (cavité générale et segment génital
Dorcus parallelipipedus (cavité générale et gaine du penis)
Typhaeus typhaeus (segment génital)
Geotrupes mutator
G. spiniger
G. stercorosus
Dollfus, R. P.' F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 313-314
all from France

Diplogaster sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Diplogaster aphodii Bovien 1937
As syn. of Eudiplogaster aphodii (Bovien 1937) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31

Diplogaster bernensis Steiner 1914
As syn. of Paroigolaimella bernensis (Steiner 1914)n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30

Diplogaster bodamicus Micoletzky 1922
As syn. of Paroigolaimella bernensis (Steiner 1914)n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30

Diplogaster consobrinus de Man 1920
As syn. of Diplogastrellus consobrinus (de Man 1920)n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28

Diplogaster dendrophilus Weingaertner in Körner 1954
As syn. of Diplogastrellus dendrophilus (Weingaertner in Körner 1954) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28

Diplogaster elegans Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Eudiplogaster elegans (Weingaertner 1955) n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31

Diplogaster eurycephalus Völk 1950
As syn. of Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus (Völk 1950)n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35

Diplogaster faecalis Weingaertner 1956
[As syn.] of Holodiplogaster faecalis (Weingaertner 1956) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster fictor Bastian 1865
As syn. of Eudiplogaster fictor (Bastian 1865) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31

Diplogaster fluviatilis de Man 1880
As syn. of Eudiplogaster fictor (Bastian 1865) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31

Diplogaster goffarti Körner, 1954
As syn. of Koerneria goffarti (Körner 1954)n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34

Diplogaster hirschmannae H. Sachs (segment génital)
Geotrupes stercorarius
G. mentator
G. stercorosus
G. vernalis
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 313
all from France

Diplogaster hirschmannae Sachs 1950
As syn. of Koerneria hirschmannae (Sachs 1950) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34

Diplogaster histophorus Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Eudiplogaster histophorus (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31

Diplogaster hylobii Fuchs 1915.
As syn. of Koerneria hylobii (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34

Diplogaster inaequidens Paesler 1946
As syn. of Metadiplogaster inaequidens (Paesler 1946)n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29

Diplogaster incurvus Körner 1954
As syn. of Anchidiplogaster incurvus (Körner 1954) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36

Diplogaster isolae Meyl 1953
As syn. of Eudiplogaster isolae (Meyl 1953) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32

Diplogaster lepidus Andrassy 1958
As syn. of Koerneria lepida (Andrassy 1958) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34

Diplogaster leptospiculum Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Eudiplogaster leptospiculum (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32

Diplogaster levidentum Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Eudiplogasterium levidentum (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35

Diplogaster lineatus Fuchs 1915
As syn. of Diplogasteritus lineatus (Fuchs 1915) n.comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27

Diplogaster longisetosus Paesler 1946
As syn. of Holodiplogaster longisetosus Paesler 1946 n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster lucani Körner 1954
As syn. of Koerneria lucani (Körner 1954) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34

Diplogaster luziae Körner 1954
As syn. of Koerneria luziae (Körner 1954) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34

Diplogaster macrospiculum Altherr 1938
As syn. of Anchidiplogaster (?) macrospiculum (Altherr 1938) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36

Diplogaster microcercus Weingaertner 1955 [lapsus as Paroigolaimella microrus (Weingaertner 1956) n. c.
As syn. of Paroigolaimella microrus (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. [lapsus for microcercus]
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30

Diplogaster microstoma Goodey 1929
As syn. of Diplogasteritus microstoma (Goodey 1929) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27

Diplogaster modestus Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Metadiplogaster modestus (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29

Diplogaster ornatus Stefanski 1922
As syn. of Paroigolaimella spirifer (Skwarra 1921) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30

Diplogaster paesleri Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Holodiplogaster faecalis (Weingaertner 1956) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster paesleri Gunhold 1952
As syn. of Koerneria paesleri (Gunhold 1952) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34

Diplogaster pylophilus Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Eudiplogaster pylophilus (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32

Diplogaster rarus Völk 1950
As syn. of Eudiplogaster rarus (Völk, 1950) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32

Diplogaster rivalis (Leydig, 1854) Bütschli,1873
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c,fig.2
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Diplogaster rivalis (Leydig, 1854) Bütschli, 1873
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Diplogaster robinicola Rühm 1956
As syn. of Eudiplogaster robinicola (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32

Diplogaster roszkowskii Stefanski 1915
As syn. of Eudiplogaster fictor (Bastian 1865) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31

Diplogaster schneideri Paesler 1939
As syn. of Diplogasteriana schneideri (Paesler 1939) n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29

Diplogaster secundus Bovien 1937
As syn. of Diplogastrellus secundus (Bovien 1937) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29

Diplogaster similis Bütschli 1876
As syn. of Holodiplogaster similis (Bütschli 1876) n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster sinodendroni Körner 1954
As syn. of Koerneria sinodendroni (Körner 1954) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35

Diplogaster sphagni Soós 1938
As syn. of Eudiplogaster sphagni (Soós 1938) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32

Diplogaster spirifer Skwarra 1921
As syn. of Paroigolaimella spirifer (Skwarra 1921) n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30

Diplogaster splendidus Körner 1954
As syn. of Eudiplogaster splendidus (Körner 1954) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32

Diplogaster stammeri Weingaertner 1955
As syn. of Diplogastrellus stammeri (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29

Diplogaster stercorarius Bovien 1937
As syn. of Holodiplogaster stercorarius (Bovien 1937)n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster striatulus Fuchs 1933
As syn. of Eudiplogaster striatulus (Fuchs 1933) n.comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster subdentatus Gunhold 1952
As syn. of Koerneria (?) subdentatus (Gunhold 1952) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35

Diplogaster subterraneus Hnatewytsch 1929
As syn. of Anchidiplogaster subterraneus (Hnatewytsch 1929) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36

Diplogaster systenoceri Körner 1954
As syn. of Koerneria systenoceri (Körner 1954) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35

Diplogaster tenuis W. Schneider 1923
As syn. of Anchidiplogaster (?) tenuis (W. Schneider 1923) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36

Diplogaster vorax Goodey 1929
As syn. of Holodiplogaster vorax (Goodey 1929) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster winchesi Goodey 1929
As syn. of Holodiplogaster winchesi (Goodey 1929)n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33

Diplogaster zuratrasseni Sachs 1950
As syn. of Sachsia zuratrasseni (Sachs 1950) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36

Diplogasteriana n. gen. Diplogasteridae
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a],7,10,29
tod: D. schneideri (Paesler 1939) n. comb.

Diplogasteriana schneideri (Paesler 1939) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Diplogaster schneideri Paesler 1939.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29, pl. 9, fig. 128 a-e

Diplogasteridae Steiner 1919 specificity
Rühm, W., 1965 a, 232

Diplogasteridae gen. sp. Acanthocinus aedilis Monochamus galloprovincialis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Diplogasteritus austriacus
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, fig. o

Diplogasteritus lineatus (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster lineatus Fuchs 1915.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27, pl. 8, fig. 116 a-c

Diplogasteritus microstoma (Goodey 1929) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster microstoma Goodey 1929.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 27, pl. 8, fig. 117 a-b

Diplogasteritus nudicapitatus
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, fig. n

Diplogasteroides de Man, 1912
Diplogasteroididae, key
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 67

Diplogasteroides (Rhabdontolaimus) berwigi Rühm 1958
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus berwigi (Rühm 1958) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37

Diplogasteroides carinthiacus (Fuchs, 1931)
Acanthocimus aedilis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Diplogasteroides (Neodiplogasteroides) leuckarti (Fuchs, 1915)
Hylobius abietis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

Diplogasteroides longispiculus Meyl 1954
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus longispiculus (Meyl 1954) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Diplogasteroides quercophilus Mengert 1954
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus quercophilus (Mengert 1954) n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Diplogasteroides stigmatus Steiner 1930
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus stigmatus (Steiner 1930) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Diplogasteroididae (Filipjev et Schuurmans-Stekhoven 1941) Paramonov, 1952
key to genera
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 66-67

Diplogastrellus consobrinus (de Man 1920) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster consobrinus de Man 1920.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28, pl. 8, fig. 121 a-e

Diplogastrellus consobrinus
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, fig. p

Diplogastrellus dendrophilus (Weingaertner in Körner 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster dendrophilus Weingaertner in Körner 1954.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 28, pl. 8, fig. 122 a-e

Diplogastrellus secundus (Bovien 1937) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster secundus Bovien 1937.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29, pl. 9, fig. 126 a-b

Diplogastrellus stammeri (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster stammeri Weingaertner 1955.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29, pl. 9, fig. 127 a-e

Diplopeltidae
key to genera and species
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 138

Diplopeltis Cobb
Diplopeltidae, key
Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Diplopeltis asymmetricus Allgen 1935
as syn. of Diplopeltis incisus (Southern 1914) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Diplopeltis barentsi (Steiner 1916)
as syn. of D. incisus (Southern 1914) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
key
Syns.: Enoplus cirrhatus Eberth 1863; Discophora cirrhata (Eberth 1863) Villot 1875; Dipeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) Cobb 1891; Diplopeltis typicus (Cobb 1891); Diplopeltis eberthi Filipjе 1918
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139,141 fig

Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97, 99-100, pl. 6, figs. g-l
Malediven

Diplopeltis (?) cylindricauda Allgen 1932
as syn. of Diplopeltula cylindricauda (Allgen 1932) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Diplopeltis eberthi Filipjе 1918
as syn. of Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Diplopeltis incisus (Southern 1914) n.comb.
key
Syns.: Dipeltis incisus Southern 1914; Diplopeltis barentsi (Steiner 1916); Diplopeltis ovalis Ditlevsen 1928; Diplopeltis asymmetricus Allgen 1935
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 143, 144,147, figs. 3a-n
Kieler Bucht

Diplopeltis longisetosus Allgén
Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 77, 78, 79, figs. 4a-b
Norway

Diplopeltis longisetosus Allgén, 1929
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 170-171
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Diplopeltis longisetosus (Allgen 1928 a) n. comb.
key
Syn.: D. longisetusa Kreis 1928
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139,141

Diplopeltis longisetosa Kreis 1928
as syn. of D. longisetosus (Allgen 1928 a) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Diplopeltis onustus
as syn. of Diplopeltula onusta (Wieser 1956) n.comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diplopeltis ornatus nov. spec.
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 147, 148, 155, figs. 4 a-c
Kieler Bucht

Diplopeltis ovalis Ditlevsen 1928
as syn. of D. incisus (Southern 1914) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Diplopeltis typicus (Cobb 1891)
as syn. of D. cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Diplopeltula nov.gen. Diplopeltidae
key
tod: D. breviceps nov.spec.
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 148

Diplopeltula
key to species
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 100

Diplopeltula breviceps nov. spec. (tod)
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 148, 149, 155, figs. 5 a-e
Kieler Bucht

Diplopeltula breviceps Gerlach 1950
Syn.: ?Araeolaimoides botulus Wieser 1959
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diplopeltula cylindricauda (Allgen 1932) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Diplopeltis (?) cylindricauda Allgen 1932
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139,141

Diplopeltula incisa (Southern 1914) n.comb.
key
Syn.: Dipeltis incisus
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diplopeltula indica spec. nov.
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 100-101, 102, pl. 7, figs. a-c
Malediven

Diplopeltula intermedia Gerlach 1954
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diplopeltula longiceps nov. spec.
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139, 141, 148, 149, 150, 155, figs. 6a-c
Kieler Bucht

Diplopeltula longiceps Gerlach 1950
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diplopeltula muda Gerlach 1956
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diplopeltula omusta (Wieser 1956) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Diplopeltis omustus
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diplopeltula striata Gerlach 1956
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101

Diploscapter mucronata n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Eliava, I. Ia., 1963 a, 216
SSSR

Diploscapter orientalis sp. nov.
Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 46, figs. 3-5
Madras City

Diplotriaena sp.
Parus major
Dollfus, R. P F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Diplotriaena sp.
Parus major (air sac)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 329
Turkmenia

Diplotriaena agelaius (Walton, 1927)
Ostinops decumanus (serosas)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 201
Venezuela

Diplotriaena agelaius
Sturnella neglecta neglecta
Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado

Diplotriaena artemisiana Schmerling, 1925
(air sac)
Coracias garrula
Athene noctua
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 325-326
all from Turkmenia

Diplotriaena attenuato-verrucosa (Molin, 1858)
Sakesporus sp. (cavidad general)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 201-204, fig. 7
Venezuela

Diplotriaena bargusinica Skrjabin, 1917
Turdus naumanni
Pericrocotus roseus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 227
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Diplotriaena bargusinica
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 327, fig. 3b

Diplotriaena isabellina Koroliowa, 1926
(air sac)
Oenanthe pleschanka
O. finschii
O. isabellina
O. sp.
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 326-328, fig. 3a
all from Turkmenia

Diplotriaena kennedyi n. sp.
Molpastes burmanicus
(body cavity near larynx or liver)
Grewal, M. S., 1966 b, 209-217, figs. 1-6
India

Diplotriaena obtusa (Rudolphi, 1802)
Chelidon rustica
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Diplotriaena obtusa (Rud. 1802)
Hirundo rustica (air sac)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 328
Turkmenia

Diplotriaena ozouxi
Motacilla flava (air sac)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 328
Turkmenia

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Pica pica pica (péricarde)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138
Indochina

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Corvus corone
Garrulus glandarius
Cyanopica cyana
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 229
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtsch, 1874)
Sturnus vulgaris (air sac)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 328
Turkmenia

Diplotriaena tridens (Molin 1858)
Sitta europaea
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Diplotriaena unguiculata (Rud., 1819)
(air sac)
Alauda arvensis
Galerida cristata
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 329
all from Turkmenia

Dirhabdilaimus Paramonov et Turlygina, 1955
Diplogasteroididae, key
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 67

Dirofilaria [sp.]
human
Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029, figs 5-8
Southern USA

Dirofilaria [sp.]
anaphylaxis, guinea pigs
Ivey, M. H., 1964 a

Dirofilaria conjunctivae
human
(subcutaneous nodules)
Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029, figs. 1-4, 9-10
Southern USA

Dirofilaria conjunctivae (Addario, 1885)
[term can be abandoned when each Dirofilaria found in man can be identified]
Orihel, T. C.; and Beaver, P. C., 1965 a, 1030-1043, figs. 24-35

Dirofilaria corynodes Linstow, 1899
Colobus badius
(tissus sous-cutanés)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Dirofilaria immitis
diethylcarbamazine
Bangham, D. R., 1955 c

Dirofilaria immitis
human
(heart and lungs)
Beaver, P. C.; and Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 1010-1029, figs. 11-20
Southern USA

Dirofilaria immitis
chien (appareil circulatoire)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 76
Cambodia

[Dirofilaria immitis]
heart worm
surgical removal
Brooks Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 1963 a

Dirofilaria immitis
antigens, intracutaneous tests
Ciferri, F.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1963 a

Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis, stabilized parasitic antigens
Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a

Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
fig. 2,1

Dirofilaria immitis
dog
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 133
Lisbon, Portugal

Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti
A. albopictus
Galliard, H., 1940 g, pl. I, figs. 1-2; pl. II, figs. 1-4

Dirofilaria immitis
review of current work
Gibson, T. E., 1965 c

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs (blood)
Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; Guptavanij, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1963 a
South Thailand

Dirofilaria immitis (?)
housewife (lung)
florist "
Harrison, E. G.; and Thompson, J. H., 1965 a
Texas; Wisconsin

Dirofilaria immitis
Procyon lotor
Herman, C.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699
Maryland

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs (blood)
Hirth, R.S.; Huizinga, H.W.; and Nielsen, S.W., 1966 a
Connecticut

Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856)
Canis familiaris (coeur droit et artère pulmonaire)
Felis tigris (ventricule droit)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
Hanoï

Dirofilaria immitis
canine
(posterior vena cava and hepatic veins)
Hyodo, T.; Fujii, I.; and Shibauchi, O., 1964 a, 1 fig.

[Dirofilaria immitis]
heartworm
diagnosis, treatment, surgery
Jackson, W. F.; and Jackson, R. F., 1963 a

Dirofilaria immitis
canine, review
Jackson, W.F.; and Wallace, C.R., 1966 a, 108-111

Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti
Kershaw, W. E.; Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Beesley, W.N., 1955 b

Dirofilaria immitis
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1965 a

Dirofilaria immitis
daily and seasonal periodicity
Kume, S.; and Oishi, I., 1965 a

Dirofilaria immitis
all from dogs
(blood)
Langenegger, J.; de Almeida, G.L.G.; and Langenegger, A.M., 1962 a, 59-70
Rio de Janeiro

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, cats
Lillis, W. G., 1964 a
south-central New Jersey

Dirofilaria immitis
identification, canine
Lindsey, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 1, 2A-D

Dirofilaria immitis
dog, 160 worms (heart)
Liu, S.-K.; Das, K.M.; and Tashjian, R.J., 1966 a, 1501-1507
Mobile, Alabama

Dirofilaria immitis
picric acid, dog
Lowenthal, H., 1963 a

Dirofilaria immitis
hereditary mosquito susceptibility
Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a

Dirofilaria immitis
stray dogs
Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a
eastern and southeastern United States

Dirofilaria immitis
immunity
Mantovani, A.; Kagan, I.G.; and Sulzer, A., [1966 a], 437-441

Dirofilaria immitis
periodicity, transferred from Georgia, U.S.A. dogs, to Italian dogs
Mantovani, A.; and Restani, R., [1966 a], 434-437

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs (blood)
Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1965 a
Illinois

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs (heart)
Marquardt, W. C.; and Fabian, W. E., 1966 a
Illinois

Dirofilaria immitis
dog (lung and spleen)
Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and Caldas, A. D., 1960 a
São Paulo, Brazil

Dirofilaria immitis
(Leidy 1856)
canine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 316

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
Orihel, T. C., 1964 b
British Guiana

Dirofilaria immitis
lung eosinophilia, indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts
Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis
Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus
Ramalingam, S., 1966 a, 4133-4134
Am. Samoa

Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes (Finlaya) togoi
Ramanchandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a

Dirofilaria immitis
Mansonia (M.) bonneae
Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a
Republic of Philippines

Dirofilaria immitis
intradermal skin test for human filariasis
Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Katamine, D.; and Yoshimura, T., 1965 a

Dirofilaria immitis
staining technique
Sawyer, T. K.; Rubin, E. F.; and Jackson, R. F., 1965 a, figs. 13-15

Dirofilaria immitis
third molt in vitro and in vivo
Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a

Dirofilaria immitis
Vulpes fulva (heart)
Schlotthauer, J. C., 1964 a
Minnesota

Dirofilaria immitis
Canis familiaris
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 63, 82

Dirofilaria immitis
morphology, electron microscopic, whole body
Sonoda, M.; and Kobayashi, K., 1965 a, 67-70, fig. 1, 1 pl., figs. 2-8

Dirofilaria immitis
phase-contrast and ultraviolet microscopy
Taylor, A. E. R.; and Smiles, J., 1955 a

Dirofilaria immitis
Thrasher, J.P., 1965 a, 2-8, 24, figs. 7-8, 11-27

Dirofilaria immitis
antigen used in diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti
Wang, Y. H., 1962 a

Dirofilaria immitis
dogs (heart)
Ward, J. W., 1965 a
Memphis, Tennessee and New Orleans, Louisiana

Dirofilaria immitis
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Dirofilaria lutrae sp. n.
(subcutaneous connective tissue)
Lutra canadensis texensis
L. canadensis vaga
Orihel, T. C., 1965 a, 409-413, figs. 1-9
Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana
Dade and Collier counties, Florida

Dirofilaria magnilarvatum
Mansonia (M.) bonneae
Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a
Republic of Philippines

Dirofilaria repens
chien (tissu sous-coutané)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
Cambodia

Dirofilaria repens
cats (blood)
Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; Guptavanij, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1963 a
South Thailand

Dirofilaria repens
Railliet et Henry, 1911
Canis familiaris (tissu conjonctif sous-cutané)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 135
Annam; Tonkin

Dirofilaria repens
hereditary mosquito susceptibility
Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a

Dirofilaria repens
[Vulpes vulpes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
Primorsk krai

Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) repens
human (skin of right upper arm)
Ratnavale, W. D.; and Dissanaike, A. S., 1964 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. A-C
Colombo, Ceylon

Dirofilaria roemeri v. Linstow, 1905
Megaleia rufa (blood)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Dirofilaria tenuis
Procyon lotor
Herman, C.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699
Maryland

Dirofilaria tenuis Chandler, 1942
Procyon lotor
man
(subcutaneous tissues)
Orihel, T. C.; and Beaver, P. C., 1965 a, 1030-1043, figs. 1-18; 20-23

Dirofilaria ursi Yamaguti, 1941
Felis tigris (skin)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 227, 228, fig. 91
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Dirofilariasis
human, lung
Harrison, E. G.; and Thompson, J. H., 1965 a

Discolaimium Thorne, 1939
key to species
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimium bulbiferum (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Discolaimoides bulbiferus Cobb, 1906.
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55, 56

Discolaimoides bulbiferus Cobb, 1906
as syn. of Discolaimium bulbiferum (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55

Discolaimoides smithi Heyns, 1963
as syn. of Discolaimium smithi (Heyns, 1963) n. comb.
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55

Discolaimium conura Thorne, 1939
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimium cylindricum Thorne, 1939
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimium gigas Fielding 1950
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimium gracile Thorne, 1939
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimium latum Thorne 1939
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimium monhystera n. sp.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 83, 85, 86, fig. 3J-K
Maharashtra State, India

Discolaimium pakistanicum n. sp.
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 53-56, fig. 1
East Pakistan

Discolaimium paraconura n. sp.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 106, 107, 108, fig. 3, E-I
Aligarh (U.P.), India

Discolaimium pseudoporum Fielding, 1950
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimium simplex n. sp.
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 105-107, fig. 3, A-D
Almora (U.P.), India

Discolaimium smithi (Heyns, 1953) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Discolaimoides smithi Heyns, 1963
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a, 55

Discolaimium sublatum Heyns, 1963
key
Timm, R. W.; and Bhiuyan, A. Q., 1963 a

Discolaimus major Thorne, 1939 — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 254
Mongolia

Disconema Filipjev, 1918
key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140, 141

Disconema alaima Filipjev
key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 142

Disconema conicaudatum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 212-213, 214, 215, fig. 236
Falkland Islands

Disconema falklandiae n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 212, figs. 235 a-b
Falkland Islands

Disconema suecicum Allgén
key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 142, 151-152, figs. 8a-i

Discophora cirrhata (Eberth 1863) Villot 1875
as syn. of Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb. — Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139

Dispharagus alatus (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1891
as syn. of Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809) — Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521

Dispharagus analis Molin 1860
as syn. of Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809) — Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521

Dispharynx sp. (esophagus, proventriculus)
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Larus ridibundus — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Dispharynx sp. 1
Circus cyaneus (proventriculus) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 211-213, fig. 81
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Dispharynx sp. 2
Corvus corone (proventriculus) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 213, fig. 82
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Dispharynx spiralis
pigeon (ventricule succenturié) — Cotteleer, C., 1964 a, fig. 1
Bruxelles (Hoeilaert), Belgique

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
Pavo muticus (gizzard) — Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 546, 551, pl. I, figs. 7-10
China

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1859)
Limosa limosa (söögitoru, näärmemagu) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 110, 112
Estonia

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
Streptopelia orientalis — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 211
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Dispharynx spiralis
[Galliformes]
[Gallus gallus] — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Ditylenchus abieticolus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Neoditylenchus abieticolus (Rühm 1956) n. c. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62

Ditylenchus autographi Rühm 1956
As syn. of Neoditylenchus autographi (Rühm 1956) n. c. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63

Ditylenchus convallariae n. sp. — Sturhan, D.; and Friedman, W., 1965 a, 219-223, fig. 1, A-F
Lübeck, Deutschland, and Dänemark

Ditylenchus eremus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Neoditylenchus eremus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63

Ditylenchus gallicus (Steiner 1935) Filipjev 1936
As syn. of Neoditylenchus gallicus (Steiner 1935) n. c. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63

Ditylenchus glischrus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Neoditylenchus glischrus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63

Ditylenchus major Fuchs 1915
As syn. of Neoditylenchus major (Fuchs 1915) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63

Ditylenchus medicaginis sp. n. — Roguska-Wasilewska, L., 1965 a, 167-170, figs. 1-7
Dziekanów Lésny, near Warsaw, Poland

Ditylenchus ortus (Fuchs 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven 1941
As syn. of Neoditylenchus ortus (Fuchs 1938) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63

Ditylenchus panurgus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Neoditylenchus panurgus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63

Ditylenchus pityokteinophilus Rühm 1956
As syn. of Neoditylenchus pityokteinophilus (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64

Ditylenchus triformis
longevity studies, modified life table technique — Orbach, H.G., 1966 a, 4906

Ditylenchus virtudesae n. sp. — Tobar Jiménez, A., 1964 a, 51-55, fig. 1 A-L

Dolichodorus adelaidensis n. sp. — Fisher, J. M., 1964 b, 464-467, 470, fig. 1A-H
S. Australia

Dolicholaimus marioni DeMan 1888 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 95-96
South Georgia

Dorylaimellus bambesae n. sp. — de Coninck, L. A. P., 1962 b, 7-9, 12-13, figs. 7-11, pl., fig. 12
Bambesa (Uele), République du Congo

Dorylaimellus basiri n. sp. — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 207-209, fig. 1, A-F
Moradabad (U.P.), India

Dorylaimellus caffrae n. sp. — Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 4-5, fig. 3a-d
Pretoria, South Africa

Dorylaimellus graminis n. sp. — Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 5-7, fig. 4a-e
Pretoria, South Africa

Dorylaimellus parvus n. sp. — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 207, 209-210, 211, fig. 2A-F
Nainital (U.P.), India

Dorylaimellus yangambiensis n. sp. — Geraert, E., 1962 c, 9, 11, 20-23, 40-41, 48, 56, 59, 67, fig. 4, A-E
Yangambi (Lokele Peninsula) Congo

Dorylaimoides Thorne & Swanger — Szczygieł, A., 1965 a, 409-412
Syn.: Tarjania Brzeski & Szczygieł.

Dorylaimoides bulbosus (Brzeski & Szczygieł) n. comb. — Szczygieł, A., 1965 a, 409-412, fig. 1A-E

Dorylaimoides elaboratus n. sp. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100-102, fig. 1, A-F
Mysore State, India

Dorylaimoides leptura n. sp. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 103, 104-105, fig. 2, H-L
Maharashtra State, India

Dorylaimoides longiurus n. sp. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 84, 85, fig. 2E-L
Nainital District, U.P., India

Dorylaimoides modestus n. sp. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 d, 100, 102-104, fig. 2, A-G
Bihar State, India

Dorylaimoides riparius n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1962 c, 6-8, fig. 3
Donau environs, Hungary

Dorylaimopsis punctatus Ditlevsen 1918 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 155
Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Dorylaimus sp. — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Dorylaimus sp. juv. — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Dorylaimus afghanicus n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1960 f, 4-8, 9, figs. 1-3
Afghanistan

Dorylaimus afghanicus Andrássy, 1960 — Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4B

Dorylaimus bastiani var. longicaudatus Daday 1894 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 131
As syn. of Dorylaimus bastianoides nom. nov.

Dorylaimus bastianoides nom. nov. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 131
Syn.: Dorylaimus bastiani var. longicaudatus Daday 1894.

Dorylaimus borborophilus de Man 1876 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 142
As syn. of Nygolaimoides borborophilus (de Man 1876) n.c.

Dorylaimus brigdammensis de Man, 1876 — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Dorylaimus brunettii Meyl, 1953 — Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 16, 17, figs. 16-17
French West Africa

Dorylaimus carteri Bastian, 1865 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Dorylaimus crassus de Man, 1884 — Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Dorylaimus dahli n. sp. — Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 775-778, 779, fig. 3
Cameroons

? Dorylaimus filiformis (Bast.) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Dorylaimus flavomaculatus Linstow, 1876 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Śniardwy lake

Dorylaimus holdemani n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1959 i, 13-17, figs. 1-2
Bulgaria

Dorylaimus juvenilis De-Coninck, 1935 — Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 13
as syn. of Thornia juvenilis (DeConinck, 1935) Meyl, 1954

Dorylaimus laetificans Andrássy 1956 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 136
As syn. of Drepanodorus laetificans (Andrássy 1956) n.c.

Dorylaimus meyli n. sp. — Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 40-41, fig. 23a-c
Halle, Germany

Dorylaimus meyli Paetzold, 1958, nec Dorylaimus meyli Andrássy, 1958 — Paetzold, D., 1959 a, 81
renamed: Thornia dorylaimoides nom. n.

Dorylaimus nyongi n. sp. — Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 778-779, fig. 4
Cameroons

Dorylaimus oxydiroides n. sp. ? [nomen nudum] — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a

Dorylaimus parabastiani n. sp. — Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 21, 41-42, fig. 24a-e
Halle, Germany

? Dorylaimus picardi n. sp. [nomen nudum] — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Dorylaimus rhopalocercoides Schneider, 1937 — Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 13
as syn. of Thornia rhopalocercoides (Schneider, 1937) Meyl, 1954

Dorylaimus stagnalis — Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea

? Dorylaimus stagnalis (Duj.) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Dorylaimus subtiloides n.sp. — Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23, 42, fig. 25a-c
Halle, Germany

Dorylaimus tepidus Andrássy, 1959 — Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4A

Dorylaimus vixamictus n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1962 e, 21-22, 23, fig. 1
Hungary

Draconema cephalatum Cobb 1913 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 133-134
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Dracunculoidea ontogeny — Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova, L. A., 1964 a

Dracunculus [lapsus as: Dranunculus] — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Dracunculus sp.
Python molurus (graisse sous-cutanée)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam

Dracunculus houdemeri H. F. Hsü, 1933
Tropidonotus piscator (tissu conjonctif)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
Son-Tay, Tonkin

Dracunculus medinensis
literature review, known host lists, life cycle
Hinz, E., 1965 b, 90-105

Dracunculus medinensis? (Linnaeus, 1758) Gallandant, 1773
Dachshund (abdominal wall; subcutaneous tissues of head)
Medway, M.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1966 a
Pennsylvania

Dracuncula medinensis
CIBA 32644-Ba
Raffier, G., 1965 a, 350-353

Dracunculus medinensis
Alsatian dog
Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Ramamirtham, S.; and Lakshminarayanan, K. S., 1965 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
Saidapet, Madras

Dracunculus medinensis
diagnosis, treatment
human case reports
Schneider, J., [1965 a]
France

Dracunculus medinensis
human, 4 cases
Varadarajan, M. G., 1960 a
Madras

Dranunculus [sic] medinensis
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a, fig. 77

Dranunculus
[lapsus for: Dracunculus]
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Drascheia
[lapsus for: Draschia (Rudolphi, 1819)]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a

Draschia
[lapsus as: Drascheia]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a

Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
equino(porção colon-dorsal-esquerdo)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 37
Belo Horizonte

Drascheia [sic] megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai

Drascheia[sic] megastomum (Rudolphi, 1819)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Drepanodorus laetificans (Andrássy 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Dorylaimus laetificans Andrássy 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 136, pl. 43, fig. 717 a-c, pl. 52, fig. 863

Drepanonematidae Johnston 1938 (Schepotieff, 1907)
Syns.: Chaetosomatidae Schepotieff, 1907; Claparedilleidae Allgen, 1954
Gerlach, S. A.; and Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 212

Drilocephalobus n. g.
Coomans, A.; and Goodey, J. B., 1965 a, 116, 119
mt: D. congoensis n. sp.

Drilocephalobus congoensis n. sp. (mt)
Coomans, A.; and Goodey, J. B., 1965 a, 116-119, 120, fig. 1, A-E
Nioka, Ituri, Province Orientale, Congo

Dujardinascaris
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 327-329

Dujardinascaris Baylis, 1947
Anisakinae, key
Key to Indian species
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 119

Dujardinascaris halicoris (Owen, 1833) Baylis, 1947 [n. comb.]
key
Dugong dugon
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 119
Tirapalakudi, South India

Dujardinascaris halicoris (Owen, 1833)
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, 330, figs. 32, 35, 37

Dujardinascaris helicina (Molin, 1860) Baylis, 1947
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 119

Dujardinascaris woodlandi (Baylis, 1923) Baylis, 1947
key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 119

Duplicaecum ibisi Majumdar and Chakravarty, 1963
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120

Duplicaecum Majumdar and Chakravarty, 1963
Anisakinae, key
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112

Echinuria sp.
Larus canus kamtschatschenis
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Galapagos Island

Echinuria sp.
Phalocrocorax carbo (muscular stomach)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Echinuria cygni Morini, Colombo y Martin, 1959
Cygnus melanocoriphus
Rodríguez, A.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
Jardín Zoológico de Buenos Aires

Echinuria heterobrachiata Wehr, 1937
Larus genei (esophagus, proventriculus)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Echinuria squamata (Linstow, 1883)
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Tonkin

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
cuticle histology
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961 c, 42-43, fig. 5G

Echinuria uncinata
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas boschas
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas falcata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216
Primorskii okrug

Echinuria uncinata
Gammarus (Pontogammarus) maeoticus
G. locustris
Shevtsov, A. A.; and Zabello, Ie. M., 1965 a, fig. 3
all from Ukraine

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

[Echinuria uncinata]
[Duck]
Shumilo, R. P.; and Vesht, G., 1963 a
Moldaviia

Echinuria uncinata
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "

Ecphyadophora (de Man, 1921) Tarjan, 1957
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Ecphyadophora goodeyi n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 10-11, fig. 2G-K
Aligarh, U.P., India

Ecphyadophora tarjani n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 11-12, fig. 2A-F
Aligarh, U.P., India

Ectaphelenchus. See Ektaphelenchus.

Edesonfilaria malayensis
circadian temperature cycle of monkeys and the microfilarial cycle
Hawking, F.; Gammage, K.; and Worms, M. J., 1965 a

Edesonfilaria malayensis
transfusion, at a different phase of the circadian rhythm
Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; and Walker, P. J., 1965 a

Ektaphelenchus piniperdae nov. sp.
Blastaphagus piniperda (body cavity)
Kakuliia, G. A.; and Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a, 84-85, figs. a, b, v
Orenburg oblast

Ectaphelenchus [sic] skrjabini Lasarevskaja, 1961
Pissodes pini
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1961 b
206

Elaeophora poeli
buffle (appareil circulatoire)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 77
Cambodia

Elaeophora poeli (Vryburg, 1897)
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137
all from Laos and Tonkin

Elaeophora poeli (Vryburg 1897)
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314

Elaeophora schneideri Wehr and Dikmans, 1935
Cervus canadensis (eyes, optic nerves, brains)
Adcock, J. L.; Hibler, C. P.; Abdelbaki, Z.; and Davis, R. W., 1965 a
Gila National Forest, near Silver City, N. Mexico; Arizona

Elaeophora schneideri
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Elaeophora schneideri
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (larger arteries near heart)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56
Vancouver Island

Elaphostrongyl[us sp.]
phenothiazine, deer
Osipov, P. P., 1964 a

Elaphostrongylus panticola
Cervus nippon hortulorum (cerebrum)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR

Elaphostrongylus panticola
life cycle
Panin, V. Ia., 1964 a, figs. 1-5

Elaphostrongylus panticola
(intermediate hosts)
Zenobiella nordenskioldi
Z. aculeata
Succinea altaica
S. granulosa
Bradybaena fruticum
Cochlicopa pseudonitens
C. lubricella
C. lubrica
Perforatella bicallosa
Eucomulus fulvus
Discus ruderatus
Zonitoides nitidus
Vitrina rugulosa
Agriolimax agrestis
Panin, V. Ia., 1964 b
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Elaphostrongylus panticola
(intermediate hosts)
+Succinea altaica
+S. granulosa
S. oblonga
+Cochlicops lubrica
+C. lubricella
+C. pseudonitens
+Discus ruderatus
+Euconulus fulvus
Perpolita petronella
+Zonitoides nitidus
+Vitrina rugulosa
+Agriolimax agrestis
Panin, V. Ia.; and Rusikova, O. I., 1964 a
Altai
"
Zailiiskii Alatau
Altai
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Elaphostrongylus panticola,—Cont'd.	Panin, V. Ia.; and Rusidkova, O. I., 1964 a
Macrochlamys kasachstani	Zailiiskii Alatau
Bradybaena almaatini	" "
+B. fruticum	Altai
B. semenowi	Zailiiskii Alatau
+Perforatella bicallosa	Altai
+Zenobiella aculeata	"
+Z. nordenskioldi	"
Radix ovata	Syr-Dar'i
Elaphostrongylus panticola Cervus nippon C. elaphus sibiricus	Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 2(1-2) all from Kazakhstan Altai
Elaphostrongylus panticola ditrazin-phosphat	Priadko, E. I.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Elaphostrongylus panticola [Cervus elaphus]	Priadko, E.I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 61 Kazakhstan
Elaphostrongylus panticola pathology, deer	Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Priadko, E. I., 1964 a, figs. 1(1-6), 2(1-8), 3(1-3)
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi life cycle Rangifer tarandi Trichia hispida Succinea putris Coretus corneus Galba spp.	Mitskevich, V. I., 1964 a, figs. a-g
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi cerebrospinal nematodiasis, reindeer	Nordkvist, M.; Ronéus, O.; and Nilsson, O., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1963 a
Elaphostrongylus tenuis white tailed deer cow moose (brain and cranium)	Smith, H. J.; Archibald, R.M.; and Corner, A. H., 1964 a, figs. 2-6 all from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
Enchelidiidae Micoletzky, 1924 [lapsus, as Enchilidiidae]	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 30k, 335
Enchelidium spec.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 84, 85, figs. 79a-c Falkland Islands
Enchelidium brevicaudatum Allgén, 1947	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 83-84, 85, figs. 78a-b Fuegia; Falkland Islands; South Georgia
Enchelidium filicolle n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 84, 85, figs. 80a-c Fuegian Archipelago
Enchelidium tenuicolle Eberth 1863	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 82-83 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
Enchilidiidae Micoletzky, 1924 [lapsus for Enchelidiidae]	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 335
Enchodelus microdorus n.sp.	Schiemer, F., 1965 a, 413-415, figs. 1a-d Salzburg, Österreich
Enchodorella Khan, 1964 Nordianae, key	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49
Enchodorella mustafi n. sp.	Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49, 51, 52, fig. 2A-E Aligarh, U.P., India
Enoplida comparative study of head	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c
Enoplidae Baird, 1853	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 309-311
Enoplochilus Kreis 1932 Nygolaimidae	Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Enoplolaimus s. lat. DeMan 1893	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 43
Enoplolaimus s. str. (DeMan)	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 44
Enoplolaimus de Man, 1893 Enoplidae	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 312
Enoplolaimus acanthospiculum n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 57, fig. 39 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
Enoplolaimus arcospiculum n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 58, 59, 60, figs. 42a-b South Georgia
Enoplolaimus caput medusae Ditlevsen 1919	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 55-56 Fuegian Archipelago
Enoplolaimus falklandiae n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 57-58, fig. 40 Falkland Islands
Enoplolaimus filiformis (Allgén) 1935	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 56-57, figs. 38a-c South Georgia
Enoplolaimus mus sp. nov.	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 278, 279, 280, 301, 302, 312-313, 350-351, figs. 7, 60-73 South African waters
Enoplolaimus niger n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 60, fig. 43 South Georgia
Enoplolaimus notopropinquus n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 54-55, figs. 37a-b Falkland Islands
Enoplolaimus opacus n.sp.	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 53, 58, figs. 41a-b Falkland Islands
Enoplolaimus propinquus DeMan	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 54 Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands
Enoplolaimus vulgaris DeMan 1893	Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 54 Falkland Islands; South Georgia
Enoplus Dujardin, 1845 Enoplidae	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 320
Enoplus cirrhatus Eberth 1863	Gerlach, S.A., 1950 c, 139 as syn. of Diplopeltis cirrhatus (Eberth 1863) n. comb.
Enoplus euxinus Fil.	Paladian, G., 1962 a Black Sea, Rumania
Enoplus harlockae sp. nov.	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 279, 301, 303, 320-321, 358, figs. 6, 110, 113, 115 South African waters

Enoplus michaelseni Linstow 1896 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 42, figs. 26a-b
Coast of North Argentina; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Enoplus michaelseni Linstow, 1896 — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 321-322, 358, figs. 112, 114
South African waters

Enoplus micrognathus Allgén 1947 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 42-43, figs. 27a-b
South Georgia

Enterobiasis. [See also Oxyuriasis]

Enterobiasis infants — Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a
Madagascar

Enterobiasis epidemiology — Most, H., 1963 b

Enterobiasis appendicitis — Shubenko-Gabuzova, I. N., 1965 a, pl. following p. 568, figs. 1-2

Enterobiasis, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate, children — Beck, J. W., 1964 a

Enterobiasis, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate; thiabendazole — Davis, J. H., 1966 a

Enterobiasis, Treatment di-glucosil piperazine, pamoate of pirvinium, hexylresorcinol, single dose, children — Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Avrutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.; Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a

Enterobiasis, Treatment pyrvinium pamoate — Nishimura, T.; et al, 1965 c

Enterobiasis, Treatment infection rate after mass treatment — Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 a
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Enterobius Leach, in Baird 1853 — Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 202

Enterobius anthropopitheci (Gedoelst 1916) "certainement pas comme véritable parasite de lémuriens." — Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195

Enterobius colobis n. sp. Colobus badius (intestins) — Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 48-49, fig. 5A-F
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Enterobius foecunda (Linstow, 1879) type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Enterobius lemuris Baer 1935 (cf. Inglis 1961) Syn.: Buckleyenterobius dentata Sandosham 1950. lemuriens — Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195, 196, 198, 205-206
Madagascar

Enterobius lemuris Baer, 1935) type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Enterobius parallela Linstow, 1908) type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Enterobius polycon (Linstow, 1909) type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Enterobius vermicularis spread among school children — Alemanno, A.; and di Sarra, F., 1962 a
Fondi, Latina (south central Italy)

Enterobius vermicularis incidence — Bolleti Censi, M., 1963 a
Vitulano, Benevento, Italy

Enterobius vermicularis pathology — Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d

Enterobius vermicularis children — Červa, L., 1961 b, fig. 1
Prague

Enterobius vermicularis incidence — Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
Romania

Enterobius vermicularis soil transmitted — Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Enterobius vermicularis human (intestine) — Fülöp, T.; and Kondor, L., 1964 a
Hungary

Enterobius vermicularis children — Gibbs, H. C., 1966 a
Easter Island

Enterobius vermicularis (L., 1758) homme (gros intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127
Annam; Cambodia; Cochinchine; Laos; Tonkin

Enterobius vermicularis appendicitis, pathohistology — Kikuchi, S.; Hirabayashi, H.; and Ito, H., 1966 a, figs. 1-36

Enterobius vermicularis humans, rural environment — Kurcio, W., 1964 a
Poland

Enterobius vermicularis — Magrová, E., 1964 a, 100-106
Slovakia

Enterobius vermicularis human distribution — Mastrandrea, G.; and Mele, G., 1963 a
Morocco

[Enterobius] vermicularis — Naquira V., F.; Montesinos, J.; and Cordova B., E., 1963 a
Southern Peru

Enterobius vermicularis appendicitis — Richmond, H. G.; and Guthrie, W., 1964 a

[Enterobius vermicularis] nervous system, children — Savchenko, L. P., 1962 a

Enterobius vermicularis histochemistry after subcutaneous implantation, rabbit — Šlais, J., 1964 b, 264

Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis appendicitis — van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b], 1 fig.

Enterobius vermicularis ultrastructure of cuticle — Tsubota, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-8

Enterobius vermicularis ultrastructure of hypodermis and muscle layers — Tsubota, T., 1966 b, figs. 1-13

Enterobius vermicularis granuloma in Douglas pouch, woman — Vural, S.; et al, 1966 a, 1 fig.

Enterobius vermicularis urbanization affecting epidemiology — Zembruzuski, K., 1964 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
biology
Akagi, K., 1951 b, 24 pp.

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
anthelmintics
Ammann, R., 1965 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
pirvinium pamoate; piperazine
Atias M., A., 1964 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate
Botelho do Nascimento, O. (filha), 1962 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
stilbazium iodide, human
Cantor, D. S., 1964 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate
Carlier, G.; and Witry, J., 1965 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
thiabendazole, children
Davis, J. H., 1965 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
equine
Drudge, J. H., 1962 a

E[nterobius] vermicularis, Treatment
dithiazanine iodide
Fernandez Bouzas C., A.; and Barrionuevo, M. de los A., 1961 a; 1962 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Mendez, D. , 1965 a

Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
isopropyl-M-cresylic ester of the isoamylcarbamate acid
Tronca, M., 1956 b

Epacanthion oliffi sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 88-91, figs. 13-16
Durban, South Africa

Epomidiostomum
Trichostrongyloidea; Trichostrongylidae; Epomidiostominae
Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a

? Epomidiostomum sp. larvae
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
Spatula clypeata (lihasmagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia

Epomidiostomum anatinum
[Aix galericulata]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. strepera]
[A. acuta]
[A. falcata]
[A. crecca]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
all from Primorsk krai

Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. falcata
A. crecca
Aix galericulata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 177
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Epomidiostomum anatinum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anseriformes]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Epomidiostomum orispinum
histological structure of cuticle
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1964 b, fig. 1b

Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrow, 1926
Anser fabalis (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 177-178, fig. 71
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Epomidiostomum uncinatum (intestine)
Anas acuta
A. strepera
Spatula clypeata
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
all from North American migratory route

Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Anas discors (intestine)
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
Delta, Manitoba

Epomidiostomum uncinatum
larval stages
Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a

Epomidiostomum uncinatum
life history, waterfowl (gizzard)
Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1965 a, 32, 38, 40, 43, 45-48, pls. 3-4

Epomidiostomum uncinatum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird 1859)
Elephas indicus (gros intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121
Birmanie

Esophagostomum sp.
thibenzole, ovine
Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Ethmolaimus ? lemani Hofm.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Eubostrichus exilis (Cobb 1920)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 94, 96-97, pl. 11, figs. e-f
Malediven

Eubostrichus parasitiferus Chitwood 1936
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 94, 95-96, pl. 11, figs. a-d
Malediven

Eucephalobus elongatus (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Eucephalobus oxyuroides (De Man, 1876)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 241-243, fig. 1A-B
Mongolia

Eucephalobus setensis sp. nov.
Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 48-49, figs. 8-10
Madras City

Eucephalobus verrucosus sp. nov.
Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43, 44, 47-48, fig. 7
Madras City

Euchromadora de Man, 1886
Coles, J. W., 1965 a

Euchromadora adriatica (v. Daday, 1901) Brunetti, 1952
Syn.: Euchromadora tyrrhenica Brunetti, 1952
Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 169, 173, 176, 177-179, figs. 3, 15, 23, 30-31

?Euchromadora africana Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 (nec v. Linstow, 1908)
As syn. of Euchromadora gaulica Inglis, 1962
Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 172

Euchromadora africana v. Linstow, 1908 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 185

Euchromadora amokurae (Ditlevsen) 1921 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 138
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Euchromadora amokurae (Ditlevsen, 1921) Allgén, 1929 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 185

Euchromadora archaica Steiner and Hoeppli, 1926 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186

Euchromadora chitwoodi nom. nov. — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186
nom. nov. for Euchromadora striata of Chitwood, 1951 (nec Eberth, 1863)

Euchromadora denticulata Cobb, 1914 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186

Euchromadora dubia Steiner 1918 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186

Euchromadora elegans Allgén, 1947 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187

Euchromadora eumeca Steiner, 1918 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187

Euchromadora gaulica Inglis, 1962 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 167, 172-177, figs. 6, 13-14, 22, 28-29
Syns.: ?Euchromadora africana Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 (nec v. Linstow, 1908); Euchromadora tridentata, Wieser, 1951 (nec Allgén 1929)

Euchromadora hupferi Steiner, 1918 sp. inq. — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187

Euchromadora inflatispiculum Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 187

Euchromadora kryptospiculum (Allgén, 1942) Allgén 1951 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188

Euchromadora linstowi n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 137-138
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Euchromadora linstowi Allgén, 1959 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188

Euchromadora loricata (Steiner) 1916 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 137
South Georgia

Euchromadora loricata (Steiner, 1916) Steiner, 1918 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 176, 179-180, figs. 6, 32

Euchromadora lüderitzi Steiner, 1918 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188

Euchromadora mediterranea Allgén, 1942 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 188-189

Euchromadora meridiana Cobb, 1914 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189

Euchromadora mortenseni (Allgén, 1947) Wieser, 1954 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189

Euchromadora parafricana Gerlach, 1958 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189

Euchromadora permutabilis Wieser, 1954 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 189

Euchromadora scampae sp. nov. — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 159, 160, 163, 164, 168, 169, 176, 180-182, 191, figs. 5, 16-18, 33

Euchromadora shirleyae sp. nov. — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 159-165, 168, 169, 176, 182-185, 191, figs. 2, 8, 19-21, 34

Euchromadora stateni Allgén, 1930 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 190

Euchromadora striata (Eberth, 1863) Filipjev, 1918 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 170-173, figs. 6, 26-27

Euchromadora striata of Chitwood 1951 (nec Eberth, 1863) — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 186
renamed Euchromadora chitwoodi nom. nov.

Euchromadora tokiokai Wieser, 1955 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 190

Euchromadora tridentata Allgén, 1929 sp. dubia — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 190

Euchromadora tridentata Wieser, 1951 (nec Allgén 1929) — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 172
As syn. of Euchromadora gaulica Inglis, 1962

Euchromadora tyrrhenica Brunetti, 1952 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 178-179, 190
As syn. of Euchromadora adriatica (v. Daday, 1901) Brunetti, 1952

Euchromadora vulgaris (Bastian) 1865 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 137
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Euchromadora vulgaris (Bastian, 1865) de Man, 1886 — Coles, J. W., 1965 a, 163, 165-170, 173, figs. 4, 6-7, 9-12, 24-25

Eucoleus sp. [Sus scrofa] (stomach) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72
Primorsk krai

Eucoleus annulata [Galliformes] [Gallus gallus] — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Eucoleus contorta [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Eucoleus dispar (Dujardin 1845) Lopez-Neyra 1946 — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53
as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova 1954.

Eucoleus laricola Wassilcova, 1930 (esophagus) Larus argentatus L. genei L. ridibundus L. canis L. minutus Sterna sandvicensis S. hirundo Gelochelidon nilotica — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Eucoleus tenuis Dujardin, 1845 — Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slowakei, CSSR
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Lunge)

Eudesmoscolex chaetogaster (Greeff, 1869) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935 — Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 h], 59-60, 61, 63, fig. 1 Norway

Eudiplogaster aphodii (Bovien 1937) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31, pl. 10, fig. 141 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster aphodii Bovien 1937.

Eudiplogaster elegans (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31, pl. 10, fig. 143 a-d
Syn.: Diplogaster elegans Weingaertner 1955.

Eudiplogaster fictor (Bastian 1865) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31, pl. 10, fig. 144 a-c
Syns.: Diplogaster fictor Bastian 1865; D. fluviatilis de Man 1880; D. roszkowskii Stefanski 1915.

Eudiplogaster histophorus (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 31-32, pl. 10, fig. a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster histophorus Weingaertner 1955.

Eudiplogaster isolae (Meyl 1953) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
Syn.: Diplogaster isolae Meyl 1953.

Eudiplogaster leptospiculum (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32, pl. 10, fig. 146 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster leptospiculum Weingaertner 1955.

Eudiplogaster pylophilus (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32, pl. 10, fig. 148 a-d
Syn.: Diplogaster pylophilus Weingaertner 1955.

Eudiplogaster rarus (Völk 1950) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32
Syn.: Diplogaster rarus Völk 1950.

Eudiplogaster robinicola (Rühm 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32, pl. 10, fig. 149 a-d
Syn.: Diplogaster robinicola Rühm 1956.

Eudiplogaster sphagni (Soós 1938) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32, pl. 10, fig. 151 a-b
Syn.: Diplogaster sphagni Soós 1938.

Eudiplogaster splendidus (Körner 1954) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 32-33, pl. 10, fig. 152 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster splendidus Körner 1954.

Eudiplogaster striatulus (Fuchs 1933) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33, pl. 11, fig. 153
Syn.: Diplogaster striatulus Fuchs 1933.

Eudiplogasterium n. g. Diplogasteridae, key — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 7, 10, 35 tod: E. levidentum (Weingaertner 1955) n. comb.

Eudiplogasterium levidentum (Weingaertner 1955) n. g., n. comb. (tod) — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35, pl. 12, fig. 169 a-f
Syn.: Diplogaster levidentum Weingartner 1955.

Eudorylaimus sp. — Andrássy, I., 1960 f, 11, 13-14, fig. 6 Afghanistan

Eudorylaimus sp. — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus alleni n. sp. — Brzeski, M. W., 1962 h, 67-68, fig. 1 Spitsbergen

Eudorylaimus bombilectus n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1962 e, 22, 24-26, figs. 2-3 Hungary

Eudorylaimus bombilectus Andrássy, 1962 — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 249-250, fig. 5 Mongolia

Eudorylaimus brevis (Altherr) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus carteri (Bast.) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus cuspidatus n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 250-252, fig. 6A-C Mongolia

Eudorylaimus duhouxi n.sp. [nomen nudum] — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus geniculatus n.sp. — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 281, 293, 294, fig. 6(1-6) Tanganyika

Eudorylaimus geniculatus Andrássy, 1961 — Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16, fig. 5A

Eudorylaimus granuliferus (Cobb, 1893) — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 250 Mongolia

Eudorylaimus ? holsaticus (W. Schn.) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus humilior Andrássy, 1959 — Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16, fig. 5D

Eudorylaimus index (Thorne, 1939) — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 252-253, fig. 7A-C Mongolia

Eudorylaimus intermedius (de Man, 1880) Andrássy, 1959 — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a Western Bohemia

Eudorylaimus ? krygeri (Ditl.) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus lindbergi n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1960 f, 8, 9, 10-11, 12, figs. 4-5 Afghanistan

Eudorylaimus lotharingiae n. sp. [nomen nudum] — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus lugdunensis var. tatrics (Stef.) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus maritus Andrássy, 1959 — Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16, fig. 5B

Eudorylaimus mosellae n. sp. [nomen nudum] — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus (Bastian, 1865) — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 254 Mongolia

Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a Western Bohemia

Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus (Bast.) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus paracentrocercus (De Connick, 1935) Andrássy, 1959 — Andrássy, I., 1960 d, 101-104, fig. 1 Belgian Congo

Eudorylaimus paracentrocercus (de Coninck, 1935) — Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 16, fig. 5C

Eudorylaimus ? rhopalocercus (de Man) — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a Lorraine

Eudorylaimus solus n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1962 e, 26-28, fig. 4
Hungary

Eudorylaimus sublabiatus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrássy, 1959 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Eudorylaimus sundarus n. sp. — Williams, J. R., 1964 b, 319-322, fig. 1
Mauritius

Eudorylaimus vulvapapillatus (Meyl, 1954) Andrássy, 1959 — Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 17-19, figs. 6-7

Eufilaria singhi n. sp.
Coua raynaudii — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70, 88-90, fig. 13A-E
Périnet, Madagascar

Eulinhomoeus elongatus (Bastian) 1865 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 202-203
Falkland Islands

Eumorpholaimus cylindricaudatus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 210, figs. 231 a-b
Falkland Islands

Eumorpholaimus falklandiae n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 211, figs. 233 a-b
Falkland Islands

Eumorpholaimus grahami n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 211, figs. 232 a-c
Graham Land

Eumorpholaimus macrocirculus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 210, figs. 230 a-b
South Georgia; Graham Land

Eurystomatina californicum Allgén 1947 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 89
Falkland Islands

Eurystomatina filicaudatum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 92, figs. 86a-b
South Georgia

Eurystomatina filicolle n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 92-93, figs. 87a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Eurystomatina linstowi n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 93, 94, figs. 89a-c
Falkland Islands

Eurystomatina mirabile n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 93-94, figs. 88a-c
South Georgia; Falkland

Eurystomatina ornatum (Eberth) 1863 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 88
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Eurystomatina propinquum Allgén, 1947 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 89
Falkland Islands, Port Louis, Greenpatch

Eurystomatina stenolaimum (Ditlevsen) 1930 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 85, 88-89, figs. 84a-c
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Eurystomatina temuicaudatum Allgén 1932 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 89-90
Coast of Uruguay; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Eurystomatina trichophorum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 90, 91, 92, figs. 85a-b
Fuegia; South Georgia

Eurystomina sawayai n.sp. — Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 15, 44,45, pl. 6, figs. 9 a-d
Brasil

Eurystomina sudensis sp. nov. — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 335, 370, figs. 180-183
South African waters

Eurystominidae Chitwood 1935 (Filipjev 1934)
Syn.: Eurystominae Filipjev 1934 — Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 212

Eustoma rotundatum
human "13 patients", ate slightly raw herring (small intestine) — Kuipers, F.C.; Rodenburg, W.; Wielinga, W. J.; and Roskam, R. Th., 1960 a, 1171-1173, 1 fig.
Netherlands

Eustoma rotundatum of van Thiel, Kuipers & Roskam, 1960
As syn. of Anisakis sp. — van Thiel, P. H., [1965 a]

Eustoma rotundatum
North Sea herring, not responsible for eosinophilic granulomata in man — Williams, H. H., 1965 b

Eustrongylides spp.
Ardea cinerea
Podiceps ruficollis — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304
all from France

Eustrongylides sp.
[Pisces] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Eustrongylides sp.
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Abramis sapa]
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Eustrongylides sp.
Aquila clanga (proventriculus) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Eustrongylides sp.
(cavidade geral)
Salminus maxillosus
Cynopotamus humeralis
Steindachneridion parahybae — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 41
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Eustrongylides africanus Lagerskiold, 1909
Platalea leucorodia (stomach wall) — Kasimov,G.B.;and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Eustrongylides excisus
Neogobius melanostomus (exper.)
(intermediate hosts; exper.)
Lumbriculus variegatus
Tubifex tubifex
Limnodrilus sp. — Karmanova, E. M., 1965 a,fig.

Eustrongylides mergorum
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(13), 2(15)

Eustrongylides mergorum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Mergus albellus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Eustrongylides mergorum (Rud., 1809)
Colymbus cristatus (proventriculus)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255
Rybinsk reservoir

Eustrongylus mergorum
Podiceps ruficollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a, 101
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Eutricoma nanella Allgén, 1939
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 64, 66, 67, fig. 1
Norway

Evansia Railliet, Henry et Joyeux 1913
as syn. of Quilonia Lane 1914.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 108

Evansia apiensis Gedoelst 1916
as syn. of Quilonia apiensis (Gedoelst 1916)
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 114

Evansia renniei Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913
as syn. of Quilonia renniei (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913)
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116

Evansia travancra (Lane 1914) R., H. et Bauche 1915
as syn. of Quilonia travancra Lane 1914.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112

Filaria gen. sp. I
Otus brucei (body cavity)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 337
Turkmenia

Filaria gen. sp. II
Sylvia curruca (body cavity)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 337
Turkmenia

Filaria sp.
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Galapagos Island

Filaria alata alata Rudolphi 1819, Schneider 1866
as syn. of Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809)
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521

Filaria bancrofti
human
Galliard, H.; and Nguyen-Huu-Phiêm, 1940 a
Tonkin

Filaria bancrofti
distribution map
Mathis, C.; and Leger, M., 1910 r
Indochine du Nord

Filaria bauchei (Railliet et Henry, 1911)
Sus scrofa domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 186
Indochina

Filaria evansi
camello (ganglios linfaticos)
Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona

Filaria loa
human, "American missionary" (eye)
Landegger, G. P., 1939 a, fig. 2
Belgian Congo

Filaria loa
diethylcarbamazine
Schneider, J., 1961 e

Filaria loa
diagnosis, treatment
human case reports
Schneider, J., [1965 a]
France

Filaria malayi
Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti
A. (S.) albopictus (exper.)
human
Galliard, H., 1941 c (exper.)

Filaria malayi
human
Galliard, H.; and Nguyen-Huu-Phiêm, 1940 a
Tonkin

Filaria martis Gmelin, 1790
leopard (subcutaneous connective tissue)
Tadros, G., 1964 c, 125-126, 127, figs. 1-6
Kenya

Filaria mesnili
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139

Fila[ria] nocturné
human "Annamites"
Sambuc, E., 1910 b
Hôpital de Haiphong (Prov. de Kien-An; and Hanoi, Nam-Dinh and Haiphong)

Filaria oculi
Hetrazan
Ahmed, S. A.; and Gupta, B. N., 1965 a

Filaria oculi
cow (eye)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Filaria russelli n. sp.
leopard (subcutaneous connective tissue)
Tadros, G., 1964 c, 125, 126, 127, 128, figs. 7-12
Kenya

Filaria sergenti M. et L., 1909
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139

Filaria strigis Froelich 1802
as syn. of Capillaria strigis (Froelich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946.
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 62

Filaria volvulus Manson, 1892
As syn. of Onchocerca volvulus (Manson, 1892) Railliet y Henry, 1910
Aguilar, F. J., 1963 a

Filariasis
host specificity
Kershaw, W. E., 1962 a

Filariasis
X-ray, effect on mite population
Qurashi, M. A.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1966 a, 18-19

Filariasis
assessment in live mites — Siddiqui, M. A.; and Kershaw, W. E.. 1966 a, 18

Filariasis, Canine
diagnosis, Takata test — Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1964 a

Filariasis, Canine
dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride — Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1964 b

Filariasis, Canine
free amino acids in serum — Yamada, K., 1965 a

Filariasis, Diagnosis
Takata test, canine — Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1964 a

Filariasis, Human
introduction to symposium "Colloque International sur les filarioses, Anvers, Dec. 9-11, 1960" — Fain, A., 1961 n

Filariasis, Human
summary of "Colloque International sur les filarioses" — Fain, A., 1961 o

Filariasis, Human
refresher course — Kessel, J.F., 1965 a, 79-84

Filariasis, Human
need for research — Pandit, C. G.; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and Raghavan, N. G. S., 1963 a

Filariasis, Human, Complications
pseudo-rhumatism — Cabrol, J., 1964 a

Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
leucoconcentration in peripheral blood — Durand, G., [1965 a]

Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
review — Gentilini, M., 1962 a

Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis
intradermal skin test — Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Katamine, D.; and Yoshimura, T., 1965 a

Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
clinical statistics — Janssens, P. G., 1963 a

Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia — Mohr, W., 1962 b

Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
should be called "syndrome of Weingarten" — Mohr, W., 1963 a

Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
indirect hemagglutination with helminth extracts — Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a

Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Bruijning, C. F. A., 1961 b Suriname

Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology
rats, coconuts, and mosquitoes — Laird, M., 1963 a, 535-542

Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Nelson, G. S., 1965 a, 229-250

Filariasis, Human, Epidemiology — Yamamoto, H., 1962 a, 23-31

Filariasis, Human, Geographical distribution

Filariasis, Human, Germany — Mohr, W., [1965 a]

Filariasis, Human, Indochina — Huard, P., 1942 b
40 human cases, all natives

Filariasis, Human, Indochina — Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a

Filariasis, Human, Japan — Masuda, R.; Sato, A.; Akahane, K.; and Fujishima, H., 1965 a
Yamanashi Prefecture

Filariasis, Human, Japan — Omori, N., 1964 a

Filariasis, Human, New Zealand — Laird, M., 1963 a, 535-542
Tokelau Island

Filariasis, Human, Taiwan — Pessôa, S. B., 1960 b
control measures, Republic of China

Filariasis, Human, Yucatán — Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 241

Filariasis, Human, Periodicity
advances — Hawking, F., 1965 a

Filariasis, Human, Reproductive organs
elephantiasis, vulva — Mansuwan, K., 1961 a

Filariasis, Human, Surgery — De Souza, L. J., 1964 a

Filariasis, Human, Treatment
review — Gentilini, M., 1962 a

Filariasis, Human, Treatment
review — Gilles, H. M., 1962 a

Filariasis, Human, Vectors
Culex pipiens fatigans — Bruijning, C. F. A., 1961 b Suriname

Filariasis, Human, Vectors
Culex pipiens pallens
Culex quinquefasciatus
Aedes togoi — Nagahana, M., 1951 b; 1951 c all from Kagoshima Prefecture

Filariasis, Miscellaneous animals
percentage of microfilaria infection in buffalo blood, dependant on time of day — Patnaik, B., 1965 c

Filariasis, Simian
Cercopithecus asanius schmidti (subcutaneous tissues of thorax and abdomen)
Leontocebus illigeri (peritoneal cavity) — Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 347, 349 all from London Zoological Gardens

Filariasis, Vectors
flying ability of mosquito host — Hussain, A.; and Kershaw, 1966 a, 18

Filariasis, Vectors
breeding place of mosquito vector — Nagahana, M., 1951 a Kagoshima Prefecture

Filariata
importance of biological criteria in systematics — Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a

Filariidae spp. Houdemer
Capricornis sumatrensis (peritoine)
Herpestes urva
Garrulax perspicillatus
Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis
Motacilla flava macronyx
Nisaetus cirrhatus limnaetus
Butastur indicus
Spodiopsar sericeus
Rana tigrina
Ardeola bacchus (artères pulmonaires)
Dichocerós bicornis (tissu conjonctif, plèvre)
Lanius s. schach (tissu conjonctif du cou)
Centropus sinensis intermedius (plèvre)
Dicrurus macrocercus cathoecus (tissue conjonctif)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
181, 190, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 213
all from Indochina

Filariidae sp. Truong Tân Ngoc
Tragulus javanicus (péritoine)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a. 139, 190
Tay-Ninh, Cochinchine

Filariidae, gen. sp. A
Tringa glareola (sõõgitoru)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Estonia

Filariidae, gen. sp. B
Larus ridibundus (nahaalune sidekude)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Estonia

Filariid[ae] sp.
Lepus townsendi campanius
Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18
Southwestern North Dakota

Filarinema flagrifer Mönnig, 1929
Macropus rufus
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 237-238, 239, figs. 1-8
Wilcannia, New South Wales; West Burleigh, Queensland

Filarinema flagrifer Moennig, 1929
Megaleia rufa (large intestine)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Filarinema moennigi sp. nov.
Macropus rufus (lumen and wall of stomach, caecum)
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 239, 240-241, 260, figs. 9-15
Wilcannia, New South Wales

Filarinema moennigi Mawson, 1964
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Filarioidea [sp.]
Myiarchus crinitus
Turdus migratorius
Icterus galbula
Carpodacus purpureus purpureus
Spizella p. passerina
Marx, D. J., 1966 a
all from vicinity St. Paul-Minnespolis, Minnesota
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin
Itasca State Park, Minnesota

Filaroides cebuellae sp. n.
Cebuella pygmaea (parenchyma of the lung)
Liu, S.-K., 1965 a, 225-228, figs. 1-4; pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Leticia, Columbia, South America

Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) Dougherty, 1943
Putorius putorius
Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 a, 54-64, figs. 1-6

Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782)
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782)
Mustela sibirica (trachea)
M. nivalis (trachea)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 179
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Filaroides martis
Putorius putorius
Staněk, M., 1963 a, 361
Czechoslovakia

Filaroides martis
Putorius eversmani
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Filaroides milksi
Mephitis mephitis (lungs; exper.)
Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; Reilly, J. R.; and Simon, J., 1964 a

Filaroides milksi (Whitlock, 1956)
dogs (lungs)
Mills, J. H. L.; and Nielsen, S. W., 1966 a, figs. 9-11

Filaroides mustelarum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Mustela nivalis
Putorius putorius
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
all from France

Filaroides mustelarum
Mustela [sp.] (poumon)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
South Viêt-Nam

Filaroides osleri
small animals, therapy
Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a

Filaroides osleri
dog (lung)
Dorrington, J. E., 1964 a
Western Cape Province, South Africa

Filaroides osleri
transmission in dogs
Dorrington, J. E., 1965 a

Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
dogs (lungs)
Mills, J. H. L.; and Nielsen, S. W., 1966 a, figs. 1-8

Filenchus (Andrássy 1954) n. rank
Syn.: Filenchus Andrássy 1954 subgen. of Tylenchus.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
tod: F. filiformis (Bütschli 1873) n. comb.

Filenchus Andrássy 1954 subgen. of Tylenchus
as syn. of Filenchus (Andrássy 1954) n. rank.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59

Filenchus filiformis (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1954
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Filenchus filiformis (Bütschli 1873) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus filiformis Bütschli 1873.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59, pl. 19, fig. 292 a-d

Filenchus graciloides (Micoletzky 1925) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus graciloides Micoletzky 1925.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59, pl. 19, fig. 293

Filenchus orbus (Andrássy 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus orbus Andrássy 1954.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 19, fig. 295 a-c

Filenchus polyhypnus (Steiner & Albin 1946)
Syn.: Tylenchus polyhypnus Steiner & Albin 1946.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59, pl. 19, fig. 294 a-c

Filenchus valkanovi (Andrassy 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus valkanovi Andrassy 1958.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 19, fig. 295 a-c

Filipjevella gen. n. Diplogasteroididae key
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 63, 65, 66, 67
tod: Filipjevella minima (Lasarevskaja, 1964) n. comb.

Filipjevella arcuata (Massey, 1962) n. comb.
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, figs. g, d

Filipjevella concolor (Massey, 1962) n. comb.
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, fig. e

Filipjevella minima (Lasarevskaja, 1964) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Acrostichus minimis Lasarevskaja, 1964 — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, figs. a, b, v

Filipjevella ponderosa (Massey, 1962) n. comb. — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, figs. zh, z

Filipjevella taeda (Massey, 1962) n. comb. — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, 66, fig. i

Filipjeviella tenuis n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 211-212, figs. 234 a-b
Graham Land

Filipjevimermis singularis sp. nov.
Tendipes plumosus — Strelkov, A., 1964 c, 55-69, figs. 1-2
Volga part of Rybinsk reservoir

Filipjevimermis singularis Strelkow 1964
Tendipes plumosus — Strelkov, A., 1964 a
Rybinskii reservoir

Filipjevimermis singularis Strelkow 1964
Tendipes plumosus — Strelkov, A., 1964 b
Rybinskii reservoir

Filocapsulariinae Yamaguti, 1961
as syn. of Anisakinae Railliet and Henry, 1912 — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115

Filochona (Saidov, 1954) Yamaguti, 1961
As syn. of Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916. — Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 74

Filochoninae Yamaguti, 1961
"suppressed" — Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 74

Foleyella furcata (von Linstow, 1899)
Culex fatigans Wiedemann, 1828 (exper.) — Brygoo, E. R., 1960 a
Madagascar

Foleyella furcata (von Linstow, 1899)
piperazine — Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A., 1960 a

Fuchsia bitschlii acuminati Rühm 1956
Ips acuminatus — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Gaigeria
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species
— Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 365, figs. 1, 4, 9, 12, 19, 23-24

Gaigeria pachyscelis (Railliet y Henry 1910)
sheep
— Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet et Henry, 1910
Syncerus nanus nanus
— Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 244
Congo (Brazzaville)

Gaigeria pachyscelis
key
— Rep, B.H., 1964 a, 365

Galebiella galebiella Basir 1941
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Siesing 1857.
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Galebiella toddi (Travassos 1954) Kloss 1958.
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857.
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Gallifilaria n. g.
Aproctinae
— Jain, S. K.; Alwar, V. S.; Awadhiya, R. P.; and Pandit, C. N., 1965 a
tod: G. mhowensis n.g.,n.sp.

Gallifilaria mhowensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Gallus gallus domesticus (heart)
— Jain, S. K.; Alwar, V. S.; Awadhiya, R. P.; and Pandit, C. N., 1965 a, 895-898, 1 fig. 1 pl., figs. 1-3
Mhow (Madhya Pradesh-India)

Galophinema
Leptonchidae
— Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 87, 89
tod: G. lenorum n. sp.

Galophinema lenorum n. sp. (tod)
— Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 88-89, fig. 4A-I
Patna City (Bihar State), India

Ganguleterakis sp.
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ganguleterakis alata Schneider 1866
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ganguleterakis altaicus (Spaul, 1929)
Alectoris graeca (intestine)
— Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ganguleterakis altaicus (Spaul, 1929)
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ganguleterakis altaicus (Spaul, 1929)
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ganguleterakis arquata Schneider 1866
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 121
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ganguleterakis brasiliana Linstow 1899
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
seasonal distribution
— Buša, V., 1964 d, 287-292
Slovakia

Ganguleterakis dispar
geese, ducks
— Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a

Ganguleterakis dispar
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
— Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
[Anser anser]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ganguleterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
Anas platyrhynchos
[Anser anser]

Ganguleterakis micropis Tenora, 1960
Apodemus sylvaticus (tenké střevo)
A. microps " "
— Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
all from Czechoslovakia

Ganguleterakis micropis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
— Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Ganguleterakis monticelliana (Stossich, 1792)
[Otis tetrax] (caecum)
— Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz

Ganguleterakis monticelliana (Stossich, 1892)
Otis tetrax (intestine)
— Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Rattus norvegicus
— van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider 1866
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
— Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Strix uralensis
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 181
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Ganguleterakis ?spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Apodemus agrarius (slepé střevo)
— Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
Czechoslovakia

Ganguleterakis styllosa (Linstow, 1907)
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ganguleterakis tenuicauda Linstow 1883
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Ganguleterakis tenuicauda (Linstow, 1883)
(caecum)
Francolinus francolinus
Coturnix coturnix
Perdix perdix
Alectoris graeca
— Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Gastromermis
reduced to subgenus of Hydromermis; key to species
Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 53, 55-56

Gastromermis Micoletzky, 1923
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 582

Gastromermis boophthorae sp. n.
Boophthora erythrocephala
Simulium morsitans
S. argyreatum
S. verecundum
Eusimulium latipes
E. aureaum
E. cryophilum
Odagmia ornata
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 581, 582-595, figs. 1-92
all from Leningrad region

Gastromermis boophthorae var. boophthorae sp. and var. n.
key
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 582, 583, 588, 592, 595, figs. 1-9

Gastromermis boophthorae var. cinerea sp. and var.n.
key
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 592, 595, figs. 44-53

Gastromermis boophthorae var. coerulescens sp. and var. n.
key
Eusimulium cryophilum
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 584, 585, 586, 587, 590, 592, 595, figs. 26-43
Leningrad region

Gastromermis boophthorae var. distoma sp. and var.n.
key
Simulium argyreatum
S. galeratum
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 586, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, figs. 67-92
all from Leningrad region

Gastromermis boophthorae var. glaucescens sp. and var. n.
key
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 582, 583, 584, 585, 588, 590, 592, 595, figs. 10-25

Gastromermis boophthorae var. vittata sp. and var.n.
key
Simulium argyreatum
Welch, H. E.; and Rubtsov, I. A., 1965 a, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, figs. 54-66
Leningrad region

Gastromermis rosea
host paralization before penetration
Chironomus anthracinus
Wilker, W., 1965 a, 29-49, figs. 1-5, 10-12

Gastromermis viridis Welch, 1962
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) viridis (Welch, 1962) [n. comb.]
Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55

Gazellofilaria gen. n.
Yeh, L.-S., 1955 d, 296
mt: G. tanganyikae sp. n.

Gazellofilaria tanganyikae gen. n., sp. n. (mt)
Thompson's gazelle
Yeh, L.-S., 1955 d, 296
Tanganyika

Gazellofilaria tanganyikae (Yeh, 1955)
Gazella dorcas (cavité péritonéale)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 391, 409, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Gelanocaulus boievi Assadov, 1959
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan

Gendrespirura chabaudi n. sp.
Orycteropus afer
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 4, 31-35, 51, 57, figs. 12 A-C, 13-14
Upemba National Park, Congo

Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu Lemaire, 1927)
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 32, fig. 12 D-E

Gendrespirura hamospiculata (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) Chabaud, 1958
Manis tricuspis
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 88-92, figs. 24a-24c, 25-31
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Gerthornus, new genus
Diplogasterinae
Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 426
mt: G. balaenus n. sp.

Gerthornus balaenus, new species (mt)
associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus
Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 426, 432, fig. 3A-C
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Globocephalus
Key to species from Suidae
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30

Globocephalus amucronatus Smit and Notosoedero, 1926
Key
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30

Globocephalus connorfilii Lane, 1922
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30

Globocephalus longemucronatus Molin, 1861
Key
Ortlepp. R. J., 1964 c, 30

Globocephalus maplestonei sp. nov.
[lapsus on pp. 30, 31 as maplestoni]
Key
Syn.: G. urosubulatus of Maplestone, 1930 ["his type A"]; Ortlepp, 1963 nec Alessandrini, 1909
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 29, 30, 31

Globocephalus maplestoni sp. nov.
[lapsus for G. maplestonei sp. nov.]
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30, 31

Globocephalus samoensis
porc (intestin grêle)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

Globocephalus samoensis Lane, 1922
Key
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 20

Globocephalus urosubulatus
porc (intestin grêle)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

Globocephalus urosubulatus
swine, development and distribution
Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a

Globocephalus urosubulatus Alessandrini, 1909
Sus scrofa domestica
Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 244, 271, fig. 9D
Congo (Brazzaville)

Globocephalus urosubulatus Alessandrini, 1909
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Globocephalus urosubulatus Alessandrini, 1909
Key
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 30

Globocephalus urosubulatus of Maplestone, 1930 ["his type A"]; Ortlepp, 1963 nec Alessandrini, 1909
as syn. of Globocephalus maplestonei sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 29, 31

Globocephalus urosubulatus
Sus scrofa domesticus
(intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Globocephalus urosubulatus
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310
Bourgas district

Globocephalus versteri sp. n.
Key
Potamochoerus porcus
(small intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12, 24-26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, figs. 13A-B, 14A-B, 15A-B
Mara, Northern Transvaal

Gnathostoma sp.
Lutra elliotì (rein, bassinet)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Gnathostoma sp. larva
Circus melanoleucus
C. aeruginosus
Aquila clanga
Corvus corone
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 224-225, fig. 90
all from Primorskii krai

Gnathostoma accipitri
Skrjabin, 1916
Ardea cinerea
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Rybinsk reservoir (intermuscular connective tissue)

Gnathostoma doloresi
(Tubangui, 1925)
porc
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925
Sus scrofa domesticus
Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai; and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a, 241
Sud-Viet-Nam

Gnathostoma doloresi
Tubangui, 1925
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
South Viêt-Nam

Gnathostoma doloresi
Tubangui, 1925
[Sus scrofa] (stomach)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 79-80
Primorsk krai

Gnathostoma hispidum
porc (muqueuse l'estomac)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77
Cambodia

Gnathostoma hispidum
Fedtschenko, 1872
Sus scrofa domestica
(estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Hué, Annam

Gnathostoma hispidum
Sus scrofa (stomach)
Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a
Turkmenistan

Gnathostoma hispidium
Fedtschenko, 1872
porc
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Gnathostoma hispidum Fedtschenko, 1872
Sus scrofa domesticus
(muqueuse stomacale; paroi gastrique)
Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai; and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a, 237-240, figs. 1D-F., 2A-H, pl. III, fig. 4A
Viet-Nam, Saigon, Dalat

Gnathostoma hispidium
Fedtschenko, 1872
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
South Viêt-Nam

Gnathostoma hispidum
(Owen, 1835)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Gnathostoma malaysiae sp.n.
(stomach wall)
Rattus surifer
Rattus r. tiomanicus
Miyazaki, I.; and Dunn, F.L., 1965 a, 382-383, 384, figs. 1-4
all from Tioman Island, Pahang State, Malaysia

Gnathostoma nipponicum
Yamaguti, 1941
Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata
R. rugosa
Isobe, C., 1964 a, 21-23
all from Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Gnathostoma pelecani
(Chatin, 1874)
Ardea cinerea
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Rybinsk reservoir

Gnathostoma spinigerum
patients (eye)
Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 61

Gnathostoma spinigerum
epidemiology
+snakes
+King cobra
+fresh water fishes
+eels
+fish-eating birds
Daengsvang, S.; Papasarathorn, T.; Chulalerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1963 a
Thailand

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Owen 1836
Felis domestica
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Yên-Thai, Hanoï

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Owen, 1836
Gnathostomose humaine
"garçon âgé de 4 ans"
Felis viverrina (estomac; foie)
Felis sylvestris (péritoine)
Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai; and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a, 236-237, figs. 1A-C
Viet Nam, Saigon

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Owen, 1836
Homo sapiens (paupière)
Felis viverrina (intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6,9
all from South Viêt-Nam

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Owen, 1836
Mustela sibirica
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 224
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Gnathostoma spinigerum
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Gnathostoma vietnamicum
n. sp.
Lutra elioti (renal pelvis)
Le-Van-Hoa, 1965 a, 228-235, figs. 1A-E, 2A-G, 3A-B, pl. pl. II, fig. 4
Viet-Nam

Gnathostoma vietnamicum n. sp.
Lutra elioti (rein)
Le-Van-Hoa; Nguyen-Van-Ai; and Ta-Van-Luyen, 1965 a, 239, 241, 242, 243, figs. 1G-H, 3, 4
Viet Nam

Goezia intermedia n. sp.
Cichla ocellaris
(stomach)
Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 313, 330-339, figs. 29-47
Georgetown, British Guiana

Goezia spinulosa
(Diesing, 1839)
Micropterus salmoides
(cavidade geral)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 37
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Goffartia Hirschmann, 1952
Diplogasteroididae, key
Lazarevskaîa, S. L., 1965 c, 67

Gongylonema sp.
Lama pacos (oesophagus)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru

Gongylonema sp.
Mus decumanus (muqueuse du cul-de-sac gauche)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Hanoï

Gongylonema sp.
(oesophage, estomac)
Suncus murinus
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus (oesophage)
Periplaneta americana (cavité générale)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9, 10
all from South Viêt-Nam

Gongylonema sp.
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Gongylonema sp.
[Sus scrofa] (stomach)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 78
Primorsk krai

Gongylonema falconis sp. nov.
Falco subbuteo (esophagus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 222-224, fig. 89
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Gongylonema ingluvicola
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditleusen, 1914)
Rattus norvegicus
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Gongylonema problematicum Schulz, 1926
Blaps mortisaga
Evotomys glareolus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
all from France

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Capreolus c. capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan

Gongylonema pulchrum
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Cervidae]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Gongylonema pulchrum
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Gongylonema pulchrum
[Homo sapiens]
Bulycheva, N. A.; and Avgustina, T. I., 1962 a, fig. 1.
Sverdlovsk oblast

Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin 1857)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Gongylonema pulchrum
human
Engel'shteĭn, A. S.; and Kigel, R. M., 1965 a
USSR

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Ovis aries
Freire, J. J., 1962 b
Rio Grande do Sul

Gongylonema pulchurm Molin 1857
Ovis (Ovis) aries
(epitelio de revestimento interno do tubo esofagiano)
Freire, J. J., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
Rio Grande do Sul

Gongylonema pulchrum
woman (buccal cavity)
Gefter, V. A.; and Nemirovskaia, O. I., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Voronezh, SSSR

Gongylonema pulchrum
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin, 1857)
cattle (oesophagus)
Macchioni, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1966 b, 65-69
Italy

Gongylonema pulchrum (Molin 1857)
sheep (intestine)
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 30-31
Rumania

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Gongylonema pulchrum
Bos taurus (epitelio do esófago)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Gongylonema pulchrum
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 312
Bourgas district

Gongylonema pulchrum
chickens (exper.)
turkey-poults (exper.)
Caccobius schreberi
lambs as controls (exper.)
Vasilev, I.D., 1965 b, 251-253

Gongylonema pulchrum
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Gordionus violaceus (Baird) 1853
Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 274, 279, 280
Italy

Gordius
key
Pippet, J. R.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, fig. 1, pl. fig. C

Gordius [sp.] "gordiacés"
Mantis sp.
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 143
Hanoï, Tonkin

Gordius sp.
child (vomited)
Kagei, N.; Oshima, T.; Inoue, I.; and Kumasaki, T., 1966 a, fig. 1
Gifu Prefecture

Gordius sp.
[Nemachilus barbatulus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122
Lake Losvida

Gordius aquaticus L.
Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 276-278, 280
Budrum, Asia Minore; Italy

Gordius inesae sp. nov.
human (vomits)
Cavalieri, F., 1961 a, 3-6, figs. 1-6
Argentina

Gottholdsteineria buxophila Andrássy, 1958
As syn. of Rotylenchus buxophilus Golden, 1956
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 178

Gottholdsteineria quarta Andrássy, 1958b
As syn. of Rotylenchus quartus (Andrássy, 1958) Sher, 1961
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 180

Grahamia n.g.
Linhomoeidae
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 216
mt: G. odhneri n.sp.

Grahamia odhneri n.sp. (mt)
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 214, 215, 216, figs. 241 a-b
Graham Land

Grammocephalus
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 365-366, figs. 1, 4, 10, 13, 21, 23-24

Grammocephalus clathratus elefante (intestino grueso)
Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona

Grammocephalus clathratus
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 365-366, fig. 34

Grammocephalus hybridatus van der Westhuysen, 1938
Elaphas maximus (intestine)
Reerds, B. W., 1965 a
India (recently arrived in Netherlands)

Grammocephalus hybridatus
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 365-366, fig. 35

Grammocephalus varedatus Lane, 1921
Elephas indicus (conduits biliaires)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
Indochina

Grammocephalus varedatus
elephant (bile duct)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Granonchulus decurrens (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 5, fig. 4

Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin)
Anas platyrhynchos
(digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Graphidium strigosum Dujardin, 1845
Oryctolagus cuniculus
O. cuniculus domesticus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
all from France

Graphidium strigosum
hares
Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a
South Morovia and South

Graphidium strigosum
Lepus cuniculus domesticus (estômago)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 64
Angola

Graphidium strigosum
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus
(intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Graphinema aucheniae Guerrero y Rojas, 1964 (en prensa)
Lama pacos (abomasum)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, 2, pl. 3, figs. 8-10, pl. 4, 1 fig. 11
Andean regions of Peru

Greeffiella oxycaudatum (Greeff, 1869) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 66, 67, fig. 7
Norway

Greenenema Andrássy, 1959
as syn. of Rogerus Hoeppli & Chu, 1932.
Andrássy, I., 1960 e, 114

Greenenema orientale (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Andrássy, 1959
as syn. of Rogerus orientalis (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Hoeppli & Chu, 1934.
Andrássy, I., 1960 e, 115

Greenia orientalis Hoeppli & Chu, 1932
as syn. of Rogerus orientalis (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Hoeppli & Chu, 1934.
Adnrássy, I., 1960 e, 115

Gryllocola Basir, 1942
as syn. of Binema Travassos, 1925.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430

Gryllophila Basir 1942
Syn.: Thelastoma Sergièv 1923.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 454

Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergièv 1923) Basir 1956
Syn.: Gryllophila skrjabini var. ovipolita Théodoridès 1953.
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
G. septemdecimchromosomica
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392, 399, 403, 454-456, 485, 507, figs. 3c, 6h, 7, pl. 12, figs. 1-3
all from Midi de la France

Gryllophila skrjabini var. ovipolita Théodoridès 1953
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergièv 1923) Basir 1956.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 454

Gyalocephalus capitatus Looss, 1900
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Gymnolaimus exilis (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913
Syns.: Cylindrolaimus abnormis Allgén, 1933; Cryptonchus abnormis (Allgén, 1933) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951)
Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 9, 10, fig. 7
French West Africa

Gymnotylenchus Siddiqi, 1961
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Gynopoecilia n. g.
Diplogasteridae; Gynopoeciliinae n. subfam.
Chabaud, A. G.; Golvan, Y. J.; Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 4602
tod: G. pseudovipara n. sp.

Gynopoecilia
Diplogasteridae-Gynopoeciliinae
Chabaud, A.G.; Golvan, Y.; Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1966 a, 234
tod: Gynopoecilia pseudovipara

Gynopoecilia pseudovipara n. sp. (tod)
Mantes viridis
Polyspilota aeruginosa
Chabaud, A. G.; Golvan, Y.J.; Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1965 a, 4602-4604, figs. A-J
all from Jardins Institut Pasteur à Tananarive, Madagascar

Gynopoecilia pseudovipara Chabaud, Golvan, Bain et Brygoo 1965
(intestin moyen)
Polyspilota aeruginosa
Mantis viridis
Chabaud, A.G.; Golvan, Y.; Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1966 a, 231-241, figs. 1-2
all from jardins de l'Institut Pasteur de Tananarive

Gynopoeciliinae n. subfam.
Diplogasteridae
Includes: Gynopoecilia n. g.
Chabaud, A. G.; Golvan, Y.J.; Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 4602

Gynopoeciliinae
Diplogasteridae
Includes: Gynopoecilia
Chabaud, A.G.; Golvan, Y.; Bain, O.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1966 a, 231

Göryia Kloss 1958
as syn. of Pseudonymus Diesing 1857.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461

Göryia europaea Kloss 1959
as syn. of Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir 1941) Basir 1956 emend.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462

Göryia islamabadi (Basir 1941) Kloss 1959
as syn. of Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir 1941) Basir 1956 emend.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462

Habronema sp.
Accipiter nisus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Habronema [spp.]
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Habronema [sp.]
chevaux
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 309

Habronema sp.
Pernis apivorus (proventriculus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 196-197
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Habronema hamospiculatum (Neveu-Lemaire, 1927) Baylis, 1931
Manis javanica (=Paramanis javanica) (estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Tonkin

Habronema (Aviabronema) hrishii sp. nov.
Milvus migrans (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1965 c, pp. 573-576, figs. 1-7
Lucknow

Habronema imbricatum Maplestone, 1930
Strix uralensis
Otus bakkamoena
Asio flammea
Ninox scutulata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 188
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Habronema leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819)
Circus melanoleucus
C. cyaneus
C. aeruginosus
Accipiter nisus
A. gentilis
Butastur indicus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 188
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Habronema leptoptera corvina subsp. nov.
Corvus corone (proventriculus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 189-191, fig. 73
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Habronema magnilabiata Maplestone, 1932
Aquila chrysaëtus (esophagus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 191-193, fig. 74
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Habronema megastoma
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 77
Cambodia

Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Equus [sp.] (estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Tonkin

Habronema megastoma
horse
de Jesus, Z., 1963 a, figs. 10, 11-15
Philippines and Thailand

Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
cutaneous, formalin and glycerine; gastric, carbon bisulphide, horses
de Jesus, Z., 1964 a

Habronema microstoma
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 27
Cambodia

Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
muare (estômago)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 37
Belo Horizonte

Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
Equus [sp.] (surface de la muqueuse stomacale)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Tonkin

Habronema microstoma
horse
de Jesus, Z., 1963 a, fig. 11
Philippines

Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
cutaneous, formalin and glycerine; gastric, carbon bisulphide, horses
de Jesus, Z., 1964 a

Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai

Habronema microstomum
Rasheed, S., 1965 c, 347, fig. 12

Habronema microstoma (Schneider, 1866)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Habronema muscae
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 77
Cambodia

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
cuticle histology
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1961c, 41-42, figs. 4, 5V

Habronema muscae
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, fig. 2(6)

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Equus [sp.] (surface de la muqueuse stomacale)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Tonkin

Habronema muscae
horse
de Jesus, Z., 1963 a
Philippines and Thailand

Habronema muscae Carter, 1861
cutaneous, formalin and glycerine; gastric, carbon bisulphide, horses — de Jesus, Z., 1964 a

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
[Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 303-304 Primorskii krai

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
Equus caballus (estômago) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 53, 80-81 Angola

Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China

Habronema seurati brevispicula subsp. nov. (proventriculus)
Falco tinnunculus
F. vespertinus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 194-196, fig. 75 all from Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Habronema spinosa Genre, 1922
Falco subbuteo (under cuticle of muscular stomach) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 196 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Habronemiasis
horses, with Corynebacterium chest abscess — Reid, C. H., 1965 a California

Hadjelia excisa (Molin, 1860)
Ciconia ciconia (intestine) — Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Hadjelia inermis (Gedoelst, 1919)
(under horny layer of gizzard)
Lophoceros flavirostris
Lophoceros erythrorhynchus — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39, 49-50, 51, figs. 9-10. Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
Eurystoma orientalis (under cuticle of muscular stomach) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Haemonchosis
ovine, economic importance — Dikov, G. I., 1961 c Kazakhstan

Haemonchosis
erythrocyte loss and restitution, ovine — Georgi, J. R.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a

Haemonchosis
phenothiazine, ovine — Kalashnikov, P. S., 1965 a

Haemonchosis — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan

Haemonchosis
phenothiazine — Sirotenko, M. P., 1965 a

Haemonchus
thiabendazole — Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a

Haemonchus
Co-Ral
Maretin — Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a

Haemonchus
egg temperature and time hatching curves — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b

Haemonchus
diagnosis, sheep — Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 4

Haemonchus
Key to South Africa species — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Haemonchus spp.
Haloxen tests, cattle — Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Haemonchus spp.
cattle (abomasum) — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand

Haemonchus sp.
(rennet)
Kobus defassa
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Haemonchus sp.
nematocides tested, ineffective — Johnson, M. D.; and Adkins, T. R. (jr.), 1965 a

Haemonchus spp.
methyridine in sheep — Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Haemonchus spp. — Shelton, G. C., 1962 a, 506-509
Dithiazanine iodide; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl phosphoramidate)or ruelene; phenothiazine

Haemonchus sp.
eggs, differentiation — Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, figs. 1, 5

Haemonchus sp.
phenothiazine — Trach, V. N., 1961 c

Haemonchus bedfordi
Onotragus leche — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Africa

Haemonchus bedfordi
Key — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Haemonchus bispinosus
mixed infections, blood picture, sheep and goats — Sahai, B. N., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus
overwinter survival on pasture, ovine — Andersen, F. L.; Levine, N. D.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) Cobb., 1898
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bos (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 all from Azerbaidzhan

Haemonchus contortus
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
[Bos indicus]
[Buffalo] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
morphology, ruminants — Asadov, S. M.; and Guseinov, A. N., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR

Haemonchus contortus
cattle stomach worm — Behlow, R. H., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus
buffles (tractus digestif)
bovins " — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76 all from Cambodia

Haemonchus contortus
sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Ovis aries musimon — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a, Netherlands

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803) sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a, Mexico

Haemonchus contortus Lama pacos (abomasum) — Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, andean regions of Peru

Haemonchus contortus statistical analysis, artificial infections — Conway, D. P.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (stomach) — Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56, Stanley Park, Vancouver, B. C.

Haemonchus contortus evaluation of biological plasticity — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus egg volume and hatching time — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c

Haemonchus contortus genetic environmental plasticity — Crofton, H. D.; Whitlock, J. H.; and Glazer, R. A., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi, 1802 Ovis aries — Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245, Congo (Brazzaville)

Haemonchus contortus pure strain, sheep — Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H.J., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus cuticle morphology, invasive larvae — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.^{2}, 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus ultrastructure of cuticle — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.^{2}, 1965 a, figs. 10-11, 24

Haemonchus contortus ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 — Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803, Cobbold, 1898) (rennet) Alcelaphus lelwel Gazella dorcas G. rufifrons — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Haemoncus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Zebus (caillette) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152, Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Haemonchus contortus — Gregory, T. S., 1964 a, Australia

Haemonchus contortus cattle (abomasum) — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a, Burma

Haemonchus contortus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a, all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Haemonchus contortus [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b, Kazakhstan, imported from China

Haemonchus contortus eggs, sewage, temperature — Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Ovis aries (caillette) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125, Nha-Trang, Annam

Haemonchus contortus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d, all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Haemonchus contortus [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c, Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Haemonchus contortus [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a, all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) [Bos taurus] (abomasum) — Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, all from Azerbaidzhan

Haemonchus contortus diagnosis, sheep — Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 3

Haemonchus contortus sheep — Müller, G. L., 1964 b, South Africa

Haemonchus contortus variations in egg count in lambs — Nickel, E. A., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi 1803) sheep (intestine) — Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 20-25, Rumania

Haemonchus contortus Camelus dromedarius (Lebmagen) — Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433, Syria

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492, Romania

Haemonchus contortus purebred Suffolk ewe (abomasum) — O'Reilly, L. M., 1965 a, Abbotstown, County Dublin, Ireland

Haemonchus contortus Key — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Haemonchus contortus [Nemorhaedus sp.] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51, Primorsk krai

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1802) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295, all from Primorskii krai

Haemonchus contortus ovine, causative agents, in vitro — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Haemonchus contortus cross-infection between cattle and sheep — Pevneva, V. D.; and Shumakovich, E. E., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus goat (intestines) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35, East Pakistan

Haemonchus contortus sheep and goats — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37, Sudan

Haemonchus contortus leucine aminopeptidase, moulting of nematode parasites — Rogers, W. P., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus biology of free-living stages — Rose, J. H., 1964 b

Haemonchus contortus — Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 1, 10

Haemonchus contortus
Bos taurus (coagulador)
Ovis aries "
Capra hircus "
— Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 56, 59, 76-77, 87, fig. 3
all from Angola

Haemonchus contortus
Bos taurus (intestino delgado e coagulador)
— da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Haemonchus contortus
larval dormancy
— Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 b

Haemonchus contortus
Romney breeding ewes (fourth stomach)
— Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi)
morphology, variation, strains
— Tod, M. E., 1965 a, 773-780

Haemonchus contortus Rudolphi 1803
oviec
— Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Haemonchus contortus
Okapi (faeces)
— Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1802)
[Ovis aries]
— Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
— Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Haemonchus contortus, Control
sheep, pasture
— Clark, D. T.; and Beck, C. C., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Control
ovine, epizootiology
— Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus, Control
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
— Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c

Haemonchus contortus, Control
control, cattle
— Swanson, L.E.; and Edds, G.T., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus, Control
sheep
— Swanson, L.E.; and Loggins, P.E., 1964 a, 195

Haemonchus contortus, Culture
larval culture, growth factor
— Silverman, P. H.; Hansen, E. L.; and Buecher, E. (jr.), 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
relationship to cobalt status of lambs
— Downey, N. E., 1965 b

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
viability of eggs
— Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
sheep, relationship between egg counts and worm burdens
— Kingsburg, P. A., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
parasite levels and host heredity
— Loggins, P. E.; Swanson, L.E.; and Koger, M., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
host stimulus on infective stage
— Rogers, W.P., 1963 a, 208-216

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
mixed infections, blood picture, sheep and goats
— Sahai, B. N., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
blood loss in sheep
— Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Host-parasite relationships
immunity
— Silverman, P. H., 1965 a, 153-163, figs. 1-8, 11-12

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity
— Charleston, W. A. G., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity
lambs
— Christie, M. G.; and Brambell, M. R., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity
antigenic relationships to sheep
— Dineen, J. K., 1963 a

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity
host-parasite relationships
— Silverman, P. H., 1965 a, 153-163, figs. 1-8, 11-12

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity
ovine antibodies, maternally transferred
— Soulsby, E. J. L., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Immunity
sheep
— Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

H[aemonchus] contortus, Immunity
x-irradiated vaccine
— Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963 a; 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
phenothiazine, Cu-Nu, and thiabendazole
— Anderson, G. C.; Heishman, J. O.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
low-level phenothiazine
— Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 d

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
phenothiazine
— Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
offspring of phenothiazine and thiabendazole survivors, drug resistance
— Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1966 a, 136-139

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
low level haloxon dosing on sheep
— Berger, J., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
2-a-puridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
— Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole
— Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole, phenothiazine
— Colglazier, M. L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole, variance of effectiveness in sheep
— Conway, D.P., 1964 b

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole, phenothiazine — Conway, D. P., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole — Delak, M., 1965 b

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole — Eckert, J., 1963 b

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole — Graber, M., 1965 b

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
imidazole, ovine — Guilhon, J., 1966 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole, goats — Hardy, W. T.; and Boring, G. D., 1962 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
treatment for monieziasis ineffective, in sheep — Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
Negovon — Keane, K. B., 1961 b

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole resistant, Bayer 9002 effective — Knapp, F. W.; and Drudge, J. H., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus Rud., Treatment
larvicidal effect of various chemical compounds and plant products, free-living stages — McKern, H. H. G.; and Parnell, I. W., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole, low-level feeding, sheep — Marble, D. W.; Kuttler, K.L.; Matthews, N. J.; and West, N. W., 1965 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
Neguvon trials, goats — Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
thiabendazole, angora goats — Snijders, A. J., 1962 a

Haemonchus contortus, Treatment
N. F. and purified phenothiazine — Turner, J. H.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Wilson, G. I., 1964 a

Haemonchus krugeri sp. nov.
Key — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 53-55, 56, 57, figs. 1A-B, 2A-C", 3A-B.

Aepyceros melampus (abomasum) — Sabie-Sand Nature Reserve (Eastern Transvaal)

Haemonchus longistipes Raill. et Henry, 1909
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100 all from Azerbaidzhan

Haemonchus longistipes
Camelus dromedarius (Lebmagen; Duodenum) — Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria

Haemonchus longistipes
Key — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Haemonchus longistipes
camel — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan

Haemonchus mitchelli
Key — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Haemonchus okapiae
Okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens

Haemonchus placei (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
morphology, ruminants — Asadov, S. M.; and Guseĭnov, A. N., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR

Haemonchus placei
ruminants — Bergeon, P. , 1965 a, 76 Cambodia

Haemonchus placei
natural infections in calves — Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a

Haemonchus placei
thiabendazole — Graber, M., 1965 b

Haemoncus placei (Place, 1893)
zebus (caillette) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Haemonchus placei — Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia

Haemonchus placei
cattle (abomasum) — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a Burma

Haemonchus placei
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle — Keith, R. K., 1964 a

Haemonchus placei
Kev — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Haemonchus placei
Okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens

Haemonchus similis
cattle (abomasum) — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a Burma

Haemonchus similis
[Alces alces] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Haemonchus vegliai (Le Roux, 1929)
Strepsiceros strepsiceros (rennet) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 408, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Haemonchus vegliai
Key — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Haemostrongylus subcrenatus Railliet and Henry, 1913
As syn. of Troglostrongylus subcrenatus (Railliet and Henry, 1913) n. comb. — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d

Halalaimus filicaudatus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 39-40, figs. 23a-b Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Halalaimus filum nov. spec.
Syn.: Halalaimus longicollis Gerlach 1957 (nec Allgen 1932) — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 90-91, pl. 3, figs. f-h Malediven

Halalaimus gracilis DeMan 1888 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 38-39 Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Halalaimus longicollis Allgén 1932 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 39 Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Halalaimus longicollis Gerlach 1957 (nec Allgen 1932)
as syn. of Halalaimus filum nov. spec. — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 90

Halalaimus (Nuada) southerni Allgén 1953 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 40, 41, figs. 24a-b
South Georgia

Halalaimus supercirrhatus Gerlach 1955 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 91, pl. 4, figs. a-d
Malediven

Halenchus Cobb, 1933
Neotylenchidae, key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Halichoanolaimus spec. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, 110, fig. 107
Graham Land

Halichoanolaimus conicaudatus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108,109,110, fig. 106
Falkland Islands

Halichoanolaimus filicauda Filipjev 1918 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102,103,106-107, figs. 101a-b
Falkland Islands; Port Louis; South Georgia; Graham Land

Halichoanolaimus hinemoae Ditlevsen 1930 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 108, 109, figs. 105a-b
Falkland Islands

Halichoanolaimus nemurus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102,103,107, figs. 103a-b
Graham Land

Halichoanolaimus ovalis Ditlevsen 1921 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102,103,107, figs. 102a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Halichoanolaimus striatilaimus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102,103,107-108, figs. 104a-b
South Georgia; Graham Land

Halicylindrolaimus n.g.
Linhomoeidae — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 214
mt: H. conicaudatus n.sp.

Halicylindrolaimus conicaudatus n.sp. (mt) — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 214, 215, 216, figs. 240 a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Halinema norwegicum Allgén — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 82, 83, 85, figs. 7a-c
Norway

Hamatospiculum cylindrica
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells — Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(8), 2(10)

Hamatospiculum cylindricum (Zeder 1803)
Dicrurus forficatus
Xenopirostris xenopirostris — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70-74, figs. 1-2
Madagascar

Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
Lanius cristatus (subcutaneous tissue)
Corvus corone (thoracic cavity)
Picus canus (heart) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 237-238
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
Lanius cristatus (subcutaneous tissue of head region and neck) — Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 325
Turkmenia

Hammerschmidtiella Chitwood 1932
Syns.: Oxyuris Hammerschmidt 1838; Streptostomum Leidy 1850; Anguillula Diesing 1851; Aorurus Travassos 1929. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456-457

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt 1838)
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392,399, 457-458, 484, 503, figs. 3d, 6d, pl. 8, fig. 3
Midi de la France

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
(intestin postérieur)
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana — Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 b, fig. 1
all from Tunis

Hammerschmidtiella singhi, n. sp.
Corydia sp.
(intestine) — Rao, P.N.; and Rao, V.J., 1965 a, 9-12, fig. 1,1-6
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Hartertia sp.
[Otis tetrax] (muscular stomach) — Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz

Hastospiculum macrophallos (Parona, 1889)
Varanus niloticus (péritoine et la cavité thoracique) — Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 400
Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)

Hastospiculum varani Skrjabin, 1923
Varanus bivittatus (tissu conjonctif) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138
Tonkin

Heartworm, Canine. See [Dirofilaria immitis]

Heduris androphora Nitzsch, 1821
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Triturus vulgaris
Rana arvalis
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Triturus cristatus — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Heimnema n. gen.
Onchocercidae, Splendidofilariinae — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 69, 79, 81
tod: H. heimi n. sp.

Heimnema heimi n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Coracopsis vasa
(cavité générale) — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 69, 78, 79-81, figs. 6A-G, 7A-B
Route de Moramanga à Anosibé, Madagascar

Helicotylenchus apiculus n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, fig. 4D-F
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus borinquensis n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 19, 20-21, fig. 7E-F
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus broadbalkiensis n. sp. — Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 374-376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382-383, 385, 386, fig. 1A-G
Harpenden

Helicotylenchus buxophilus Perry, 1959, in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959
As syn. of Rotylenchus buxophilus Golden, 1956 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 178

Helicotylenchus canadensis Waseem, 1961 — Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 383-386, fig. 5A-F
Harpenden

Helicotylenchus caribensis n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, fig. 2C-E
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus curvatus n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 16, 17, fig. 6A-B
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus elegans n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 17, 18, fig. 6C-D
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus flatus n.sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 19, 20, fig. 7C-D
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus labiatus n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, fig. 2A-B
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus multicinctus (Cobb, 1895) Golden, 1956 — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Helicotylenchus paxilli n. sp. — Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 379-381, 386, fig. 3A-F
Harpenden

Helicotylenchus pumilus Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 182
As syn. of Rotylenchus pumilus (Perry, 1959) Sher, 1961

Helicotylenchus quarta Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 180
As syn. of Rotylenchus quartus (Andrássy, 1958) Sher, 1961

Helicotylenchus thornei n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, fig. 4A-C
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus tropicus n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7, 18, 19, fig. 7A-B
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus truncatus n. sp.
key — Román, J., 1965 a, 3, 6, 7,8, 9, fig. 1D-F
Puerto Rico

Helicotylenchus varicaudatus n. sp. — Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 381-383, 386, fig. 4A-I
Harpenden

Helicotylenchus vulgaris n. sp. — Yuen, P. H., 1964 a, 373, 376-378, 386, fig. 2A-E
Harpenden

Heligmosomoides sp.
Mus decumanus (duodenum) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Hanoï

Heligmosomoides halli (Schulz, 1926)
As syn. of Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845).

Heligmosomum sp. I. Tenora, 1955
As syn. of Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1945).

Heligmosomum aberrans (Roé, 1929) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
As syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926).

Heligmosomum azerbaidjani Schachnazarova, 1949 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
As syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926).

Heligmosomum costellatum
evolution of asymmetries — Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 b, fig. D

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845)
Microtus arvalis — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
France

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845)
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus — Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Heligmosomum costellatum (Duj. 1845)
Clethrionomys glareolus — Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Prague

Heligmosomum costellatum Dujardin, 1928
Microtus arvalis — Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 461, fig. 5
Halle, Germany

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845) — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
all from Czechoslovakia
Syns.: Metastrongylus costellatus (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1860; Heligmosomoides halli (Schulz, 1926); Heligmosomum sp. I. Tenora, 1955.
(gastrointestinal tract)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. agrarius

Heligmosomum costellatum
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Heligmosomum desportesi n. sp. — Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a 490, 496-499, figs. 3A-C,
Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus — Hakkoda, Moiwa, Nopporo
Apodemus speciosus ainu — Muine

Heligmosomum glareoli Baylis, 1928
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus — Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 461-462, fig. 6
all from Halle, Germany

Heligmosomum minutum (Dujardin, 1845)
Evotomys glareolus — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France

Heligmosomum polygyrum (Dujardin,1845)
Arvicola amphibius — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France

Heligmosomum polygyrum (Duj. 1845)
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus — Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
all from Prague

Heligmosomum polygyrum Dujardin, 1845
Microtus arvalis — Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 462, fig. 7
Halle, Germany

Heligmosomum polygyrum (Dujardin, 1845)
(tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia

Heligmosomum polygyrum — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Apodemus flavicollis — all from Czechoslovakia
A. sylvaticus

Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
Evotomys glareolus — France

Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) — Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
Apodemus speciosus — left bank of river Amur, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz 1926) — Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Apodemus flavicollis — all from Prague
Clethrionomys glareolus

Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926) — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
Syns.: Sincosta aberrans Roé, 1929; Nematospiroides aberrans (Roé, 1929) Travassos, 1937; Heligmosomum aberrans (Roé, 1929) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952; H. azerbaidjani Schachnazarova, 1949.

(tenké střevo) — all from Czechoslovakia
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. microps

Heligmosomum skrjabini — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
Apodemus flavicollis — all from Czechoslovakia
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps

Heligmosomum sprehni — Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 47-48
Myocastor coypus — Deutschland

Heligmosomum yamagutii, n. sp. (=H. costellatum Duj. 1845 sensu Yamaguti 1954) — Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 491, 499-502, figs. 5A-E, 6A-F
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae — Shikar., Nopporo
C. r. subsp. (1) — all from Rebun
Microtus sp. (1)

Heligmosomum yamagutii Chabaud and Rausch — Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 b, fig. C
evolution of asymmetries

Hemicriconemoides — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
Criconematidae; key to species

Hemicriconemoides birchfieldi n. sp. — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 154-160, 161, fig. 1, A-G
key — Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India

Hemicriconemoides brachyurus (Loos, 1947) Chitwood & Birchfield 1957 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides chitwoodi Esser 1960 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides cocophillus (Loos, 1947) Chitwood & Birchfield 1957 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides communis Edward & Misra 1963 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides gaddi (Loos, 1949) Chitwood & Birchfield 1957 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides kanayaensis Nakasono & Ichinohe 1961 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides litchi Edward & Misra 1963 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides minutus Esser 1960 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides pseudobrachyurum n. sp. — de Grisse, A., 1964 c, 369-372, fig. 1A-T
Huise (Belgium), Merendree

Hemicriconemoides squamosus (Cobb, 1913) Siddiqi & Goodey 1963 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Hemicriconemoides wessoni Chitwood & Birchfield 1957 — Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1965 a, 161
key

Henryella Neveu-Lemaire 1924 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109
as syn. of Murshidia Lane 1914.

Henryella bozasi Neveu-Lemaire 1924 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 120
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) bozasi (Neveu-Lemaire 1924)

Henryella didieri Neveu-Lemaire 1924 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 119
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922)

Henryella raillieti Neveu-Lemaire 1924 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 119
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922)

Henryella zeltneri Neveu-Lemaire 1924 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 119
as syn.of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922)

Hepaticola hepatica (Bankroft, 1893) — Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201, 202, 205
Clethrionomys rufocanus — all from left bank of Amur
C. rutilus — river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Hepaticola hepatica (Bancroft 1893) — Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Clethrionomys glareolus — Prague

Hepaticola petruschewskii — Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
Blicca bjoerkna — CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Hepaticola petruschewski — Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Scul. — Tereblia water reservoir
Barbus meridionalis petenyi

Hepatinema gen. nov. — Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 63, 72, 73-74, 75
Thelaziidae — tod: H. karachiensis n. sp.

epatinema karachiensis
en. n., sp. n. (tod)
Chorinemus tala (liver)
Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 63-69, 72, 74, figs. 1-15, pls. I-II
Karachi, West Pakistan

epatojarakus
as syn. of Molineus.
Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 540

epatospina acerinae
Acerina cernua (liver)
Perca fluviatilis (exper.)
Cichlosoma biocelattum (exper.)
Thieme, H., 1964 a

eterakiasis. [See also Ascariasis, Avian; Ascaridia; Heterakis]

eterakiasis
sodium fluosilicate
piperazine-sulfate
Alimova, V., 1965 a

eterakiasis
type of housing and % of infection
Anderson, D., 1966 a

eterakiasis
avian, vitamin A
Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 a

eterakiasis
roundworms, handbook
Deo, P. G., 1964 a, 146 pp., illus.

eterakiasis
helmifen
Knežík, J.; Jantočovič, J.; and Konrád, V., 1964 a

eterakiasis
Raimo, H. F., 1964 a

eterakiasis
sanitation improvements, poultry
Velichkin, P. A. Kireev, N. A.; Drobyshev, A.; and Merkulov, E., 1966 a

eterakiasis
phenothiazine; piperazine-hexahydrate; piperazine-adipinate
Velichkin, P.A.; and Tarasova, L. R., 1962 a

eterakis
tetramizal
Thienpont, D.; et al., 1966 a, 1084-1086

Heterakis
effect of phenothiazine and piperazine compounds on egg durability
Velichkin, P. A., 1965 a

eterakis spp.
Meleagris gallopavo
Caccabis rufa
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
all from France

eterakis [sp.]
Chrysolophus pictus (caeca)
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 356
London Zoological Gardens

eterakis [sp.]
Tetrao urogallus urogallus
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 b, London Zoological Gardens

eterakis sp.
phenothiazine, kamala, dithiazanine iodide
Pavo m. muticus
Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, H.; and Nakamata, M., 1964 a
Maruyama Zoo, Japan

eterakis sp.
Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

eterakis beramporia
ane, 1914
Gallus gallus domesticus (caecums)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127
Tonkin

eterakis bonasae
gallinaceous game birds
Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 83
SSSR

eterakis brevispiculum
endre, 1911
Numida meleagris
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 46
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Heterakis dispar
geese
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
Serbia

Heterakis flexuosa
Schneider 1866
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Heterakis galli
Schrank, 1788
Thryonomys swinderianus
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 46
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Heterakis gallinae
volailles (caecum)
Bergeon, P.,1965 a, 73
Cambodia

Heterakis gallinae
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(5), 2(5)

Heterakis gallinae
associated with Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys
Bray, J. H.; Staples, K. J.; and Topham, J. W., 1965 a

Heterakis gallinae
hens
turkeys
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a,38,40
Serbia

Heterakis gallinae
(Gmelin, 1790)
Gallus gallus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 187
Venezuela

Heterakis gallinae
Gallus gallus domest.
Anas boschas
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
Tetrax tetrax
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
all from France

Heterakis gallinae
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b
Tselinnyi krai

Heterakis gallinae
chickens
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a
Manitoba

Heterakis gallinae
(Gmel., 1790) Freeborn, 1923
Gennaeus n. nycthemerus (caecums)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127
Tonkin

Heterakis gallinae
turkeys
(intestine)
Järvinen, A.; and Sokhin, L., 1964 a
all from Tartusk meat combine

Heterakis gallinae
gallinaceous game birds
Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 83
SSSR

Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Francolinus francolinus
(intestine)
Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Heterakis gallinae
hens
Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a
South Hesse

Heterakis gallinae
pollo
Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
Veracruz

Heterakis gallinae
chickens (intestine)
Ciansa, E.; and Randla, M., 1964 a
Tartusk meat combine

Heterakis gallinae
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Heterakis gallinae
[Phasianus colchicus]
[Tetrastes bonasia]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56
all from Primorsk krai

Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Phasianus colchicus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 181
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Heterakis gallinae
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Heterakis gallinae
chickens
Pihlak, R.; and Remmelg, A., 1964 a

Heterakis gallinae
poultry (caecum)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Heterakis gallinae
effect of population density
Savchenko, M. E., 1962 a

Heterakis gallinae
Gallus gallus domesticus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 66, 75
Angola

Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Heterakis gallinae
[Galliformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Meleagris gallopavo]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Heterakis gallinae
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria

Heterakis gallinae, Treatment
Edgar, S. A., 1965 c

Heterakis gallinae, Treatment
piperazine-phenothiazine
Knežik, J.; Krčíková-Verešova, P.; and Riecky, L., 1965 a

Heterakis gallinae, Treatment
hygromycin; thiabendazol; disofenol; methyridin
Palacios, A. S., 1964 a

Heterakis gallinae, Treatment
methyridine
Schanzel, H.; and Hubáček, J., 1964 a

Heterakis gallinae, Treatment
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Heterakis gallinarum
Phasianus colchicus (caecum)
Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a

Heterakis gallinarum
epizootology
Birová-Volosincovičová, V., 1965 a, 537-539

Heterakis gallinarum
turkey
Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a
Kansas

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)
Perdix perdix (ceca)
Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 436
Poland

Heterakis gallinarum
furidin
Kassai, T., 1965 a

[Heterakis gallinarum]
phenothiazine-piperazine food and water additive, hens
Knežik, J.; Fried, K. J.; and Jantošović, J., 1965 a

Heterakis gallinarum
relationship with Histomonas melagridis
Madsen, H., 1963 a

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)
poultry (lower digestive tract)
Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271
England, southern half

Heterakis gallinarum
treatment
Sanford, P.E.; Davis, E.G.; and Hansen, M.F., 1962 a, 1679

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 68, fig. 4

Heterakis gallinarium [sic]
histomoniasis treatment
Sullivan, T. W.; Whitmore, J. H.; Grace, O. D.; and Kingan, J. R., 1965 a

Heterakis gallinarum
larval development
Vatne, R.D.; and Hansen, M.F., 1965 a, 1079-1085

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)
domestic fowl (lower intestine)
Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain

Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Phasianus colchicus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
France

Heterakis isolonche Linstow, 1906
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Heterakis longecaudata
gallinaceous game birds
Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 83
SSSR

Heterakis numidae (Leiper, 1908) Travassos, 1913
Numida meleagris
Guttera eduardi
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 45, fig. 3A-B
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Heterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Rattus rattus
Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Ambavaniasy (Région de Moramanga) et de Tananarive, Madagascar

Heterakis spumosa Schneider 1866
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 491
Shikar., Moiwa

Heterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866)
Rattus rattus sikkimensis (intestine and caecum)
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 232
East Nepal

Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 464
all from Halle, Germany

Heterakis valvata Schneider 1866
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Heterodera leuceilyma n. sp.
Di Edwardo, A. A.; and Perry, V. G., 1964 a, 1-34, figs. 1-50
Boynton Beach, Florida

Heterodera millefolii n. sp.
Kir'ianova, E. S.; and Krall, E. L., 1965 a, 325-328, figs. 1 (1-4)

Heterodera mothi n. sp. — Khan, A. M.; and Husain, S. I., 1965 a, 167-171, 172, figs. 2-3, pl. XVIII, fig. 1A-E

Heterodera rosii n. sp. — Duggan, J. J.; and Brennan, P. A., 1966 a, 113-120, pls. 1A-D; 2A-D; 3A-C; 4A-D
Rush County, Dublin

Heterodesmodora Micoletzky 1924 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 92
as syn. of Zalonema Cobb 1920 subg.

Heterodesmodora hirsuta Chitwood 1936 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 80
as syn. of D. [(D.)] hirsuta (Chitwood 1936)

Heterodesmodora varioannulata Kreis 1928 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of Desmodora [(Xenodesmodora)] varioannulata (Kreis 1928)

Heterospiculoides gen. nov. Setariidae; Dipetalonematinae — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258, 260-261
tod: H. skrjabini gen. et sp. nov.

Heterospiculoides skrjabini gen. et sp. nov. (tod) — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258-260, 261, 265, fig. 3a, b, v
Ardea cinerea — Rybinsk reservoir

Heterospiculum sobolevi Schigin, 1951 — Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258 Rybinsk reservoir
Ardea cinerea (lower leg)

Heterotylenchus sp. — Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.); and Nickle, W. R., 1966 a
Musca autumnalis

Heteroxynema cucullatum Hall 1916 — Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 165 Gunnison Co., Colorado
Eutamias minimus operarius (caecum)

Hexamermis sp. — Srivastava, R. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Chilotroea auricilia — all from Lucknow, India
C. infuscatellus
Soirpophaga nivella
Proceras indicus

Hexametra — Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a
eggs

Hexametra sp. — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Coluber leopardinus

Hexametra anguinea (Wuu. Hu, 1938) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Hexametra boddaertii (Baird, 1861) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Echis (syn. Herpetodryas) boddaerti

Hexametra cephaloptera (Rudolphi, 1819) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Vipera redi

Hexametra daehlhoelzlii Kreis, 1944 — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Vipera lebetina

Hexametra hexametra (Gedoelst, 1916) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Chamaeleon dilepsis

Hexametra hexauterina (Skrjabin, 1916) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Bothrops sp.

Hexametra quadricornis (Wedl, 1862) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Naja haje
Naja naja
Naja nigricollis
Naja melanoleuca
Naja sp.
Bitis arietans
Bitis gabonica
Bitis sp.
Pseudospis cana
Boaedon alivaceus
Typhlos sp.
Python sebae
Leptodira dushensnii
Crotalus sp.
Cerastes vipera

Hexametra quadrilobata (Linstow, 1908) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Vipera arietans
Pseudaspis cana

Hexametra sewelli (Baylis u. Daubney, 1922) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, figs. 13-14
Malpolon monspessulanus
Malpolon sp.
Natrix (syn. Tropidonotus) stellatus
Natrix piscator
Bungarus fasciatus

Hexametra sewelli — Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J.,

Hexametra waterstoni (Baylis, 1921) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a
Coluber (syn. Zamenis) gemonensis caspicus

Hexatylus Goodey, 1926 — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8
Neotylenchidae, key

Histiocephalus laticaudatus (Rudolphi, 1819) — Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
[Otis tetrax] (muscular stomach) — Kirgiz

Holodiplogaster n. gen. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 7, 10, 33
Diplogasteridae, key — tod: H. similis (Bütschli 1876) n. comb.

Holodiplogaster faecalis (Weingaertner 1956) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33, pl. ll, fig. 155 a-e
[Syn.]: Diplogaster faecalis Weingaertner, 1956.
Syn.: Diplogaster paesleri Weingaertner 1955.

Holodiplogaster longisetosus (Paesler 1946) n.comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33, pl. ll, fig. 156
Syn.: Diplogaster longisetosus Paesler 1946.

Holodiplogaster similis (Bütschli 1876)n. gen., n. comb. (tod) — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33, pl. ll, fig. 154 a-d
Syn.: Diplogaster similis Bütschli 1876.

Holodiplogaster stercorarius (Bovien 1937) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33, pl. ll, fig. 157 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster stercorarius Bovien 1937.

Holodiplogaster vorax (Goodey 1929) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33, pl. ll, fig. 158
Syn.: Diplogaster vorax Goodey 1929.

Holodiplogaster winchesi (Goodey 1929) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 33, pl. ll, fig. 159 a-e
Syn.: Diplogaster winchesi Goodey 1929.

Hookworm. [See also Ancylostoma, Ancylostomiasis, Necator, Uncinaria]

Hookworm
chenopodium and carbon tetrachloride — Alexander, G. L., 1964 a

Hookworm
blood of children with Kwashiorkor — Allen, D. M.; and Dean, R.F.A., 1965 a, 326-341
Uganda

Hookworm
10 patients, jejunal biopsy — Banwell, J. G.; Hutt, M.S.R.; and Tunnicliffe, R., 1964 a
Uganda

Hookworm
tetrachlorethylene, children — Khan, A. A., 1966 a
Kampala

Hookworm
pathogenesis, human — Komiya, Y.; and Yanagisawa, T., 1964 a

Hookworm
43 African patients, serum level and vitamin A absorption — Leonard, P. J.; and Banwell, J. G., 1964 a

Hookworm
infection mode experiments human — Mizuno, T.; and Akimoto, H., 1963 a, 228-230

Hookworm
infection mode experiments — Mizuno, T.; and Ito, S., 1963 a, 175-177

Hookworm
human nutrition — Sai, F. T., 1963 a

Hookworm
immigrants carriers, a potential public health hazard — Salem, S.N.; and Truelove, S.C., 1965 a, 1038-1039
Great Britain

Hooperstrongylus
redefined — Ow-Yang, Chee Kong, 1965 a, 323-328

Hooperstrongylus serratus sp. nov.
Callosciurus notatus
Callosciurus prevosti
Rhinosciurus laticaudatus
(small intestine) — Ow-Yang Chee Kong, 1965 c, 323-328, figs. 1-8
all from the State of Selangor

Hoplodontophorus flagellum (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Hoplolaimidae Wieser, 1953
includes: Tylenchorhynchinae n. subfam. — Eliava, I. Ia., 1964 a, 672

Hoplolaiminae
taxonomic revision — Sher, S. A., 1965 a

Hoplolaimus
key to species — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 288-289

Hoplolaimus angustalatus Whitehead, 1959
key — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 288

Hoplolaimus kittenbergeri n.sp.
key — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 281, 286-289, fig. 3
Tanganyika

Hoplolaimus proporicus J.B. Goodey, 1957
key — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 288

Hoplolaimus seinhorsti Luc, 1958
key — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 289

Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis Daday, 1905
key — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 289

Hoplolaimus uniformis Thorne, 1949
As syn. of Rotylenchus robustus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175

Hudsonia Le Roux, 1940
subgen. of Oesophagostomum
"reasons given for his subgenera are insufficient for their acceptance" — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) aquatilis (Dujardin, 1845) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Paramermis aquatilis (Dujardin, 1845) — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) fluviatilis (Hagmeier, 1912) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Paramermis fluviatilis Hagmeier, 1912 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) gastrostoma (Steiner, 1918) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Paramermis gastrostoma Steiner, 1918 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) haempeli (Micoletzky, 1923) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Paramermis (Gastromermis) haempeli Micoletzky, 1923 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) itascensis sp. n.
key
Glyptotendipes lobiferus (hemocoel)
Lake Itasca, Minnesota — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 53, 54, 55, 56, figs. 1-6

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) macroposthia (Steiner, 1919) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Paramermis macroposthia Steiner, 1919 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) rosea (Hagmeier, 1912) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Paramermis rosea Hagmeier, 1912 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) steineri (Kreis, 1924) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: Paramermis steineri Kreis, 1924 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hydromermis (Gastromermis) viridis (Welch, 1962) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Gastromermis viridis Welch, 1962
key — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55, 56

Hyostrongylus okapiae
Okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Hyostrongylus rubidus
swine, development and distribution — Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a

Hyostrongylus rubidus
pig gastro-intestinal, thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid — Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a

Hyostrongylus rubidus neguvon; thiabendazole — Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a

Hyostrongylus rubidus thiabendazole, pigs — Karlović, M.; Vražić, O.; and Drežančic, I. I., 1965 a

Hyostrongylus rubidus culture, parasitic stages — Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1965 c

Hyostrongylus rubidus cerdo — Luque Forero, G., 1964 a Colombia

Hyostrongylus rubidus [Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53 Primorsk krai

Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) [Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295 Primorskii krai

Hyostrongylus rubidus [Sus scrofa] (stomach) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 70 Primorsk krai

Hyostrongylus rubidus Sus scrofa domesticus — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60

Hyostrongylus rubidus swine, thiabendazole — Shanks, P. L., 1965 a

Hyostrongylus rubidus [Sus scrofa] — Shol, V. A., 1964 b East-Kazakhstan oblast

Hyostrongylus rubidus Sus scrofa domesticus (estômago) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Hyostrongylus rubidus [Sus scrofa] — Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310 Bourgas district

Hypodontus Ancylostomidae, key key to species — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 362, figs. 2, 4, 7, 14, 18, 23-24

Hypodontus macropi Moenning, 1929 Megaleia rufa (small intestine) — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682 south-eastern Australia

Hypodontus macropi key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362

Hypodontus thetidis key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362

Hypsoperine spartinae n. sp. — Rau, G. J.; and Fassuliotis, G., 1965 a, 159-162, figs. 1A-H, 2 Long Island, New York; New Jersey; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida

Hystrichis africana n. sp. Hagedashia hagedash — Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 43, 44, fig. 1A-H Ibembo (Congo, prov. Equateur)

[Hystrichis tricolor] [duck] — Shumilo, R.P.; and Vesht, G., 1963 a Moldaviia

Ichthyobronema sp.
[Abramis brama]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122
Lake Losvida

Ichtyobronema ochracea Linstow 1893
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Icosiella neglecta (Diesing, 1851)
Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea) velox (natural and exper.)
Sycorax silacea (exper.)
Rana esculenta
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
all from France

Icosiella neglecta (Diesing, 1851) Seraut, 1917
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Impalaia okapiae ?
Okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Ingloxyuris (Chabaud, Petter et Golvan, 1961)
subgen. of Lemuricola, key
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 203, 204

Ionema cobbi (Steiner 1916)
key
Syns.: Araelolaimus cobbi Steiner 1916 (nec Allgen 1947, 1959 = Araeolaimus); I. ocellatum Cobb 1920 (nec Wieser 1955 = Onchium); I. isseli Micoletzky 1924; ?Nemella ocellata Cobb 1920 (nec Wieser 1956 = Onchium)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 104, 105, 106, pl. 9, figs. a-e
Malediven

Ionema isseli Micoletzky 1924
as syn. of I. cobbi (Steiner 1916)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Ionema ocellatum Cobb 1920 Wieser 1955 (nec Cobb 1920)
as syn. of Onchium ocellatum Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Ionema ocellatum Cobb 1920 (nec Wieser 1955 = Onchium)
as syn. of I. cobbi (Steiner 1916)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Iotonchus acutus (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 777-778, 780, figs. 5-10
South Africa

Iotonchus arenicola Altherr, 1963
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775
South Africa

Jotonchus [sic] (Mononchus) daday Micol. 1914 (=Miconchus rapax (Cobb 1917) Andrassy 1958 n. comb. ?)
Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 782-784, fig. 7
Cameroons

Iotonchus geminus n. sp.
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 778, 779, 781, 783, figs. 11-14
Port St. Johns, Transkei, South Africa

Iotonchus gymnolaimus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 5, fig. 6

Iotonchus jairi (Lordello, 1958)
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775
South Africa

Iotonchus pauli n. sp.
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 776-777, 780, 783, figs. 1-4
Sikombe River, Bizana dist., Transkei, South Africa

Iotonchus piracicaboides (Carvalho, 1960) n. comb.
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775
South Africa

Iotonchus risoceiae (Carvalho, 1955) Andrássy,
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 779, 781, figs. 15-18
Bizana district, Transkei, South Africa

Iotonchus transkeiensis n. sp.
Heyns, J.; and Lagerwey, G., 1965 a, 775, 779, 782, 783, figs. 19-24
Sikombe River, Bizana dist., Transkei, South Africa

Ironidae de Man, 1876
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 337

Ironidae
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 92

Ironus colourus nom. nov. [i. e. n. grad.]
Syn.: Ironus ignavus var. colourus Steiner 1919.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 109, pl. 34, fig. 565

Ironus ignavus Bast.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Ironus ignavus var. colourus Steiner 1919
As syn. of Ironus colourus [n. grad.]
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 109

Ironus longicaudatus de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Ironus luci sp.n.
Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 13-16, figs. 13-15
French West Africa

Ironus tenuicaudatus de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Ironus tenuicaudatus de Man, 1876
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Johnstonia Basir, 1956
as syn. of Scarabanema Christie, 1931.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155

Jotonchus. See Iotonchus.

Judonchulus recessus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 5, fig. 5

Julinea Sanchez 1955
as syn. of Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436

Julinea granatensis Sanchez 1955
as syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri Leibersperger 1960.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 452

Julinea granatensis Sanchez, 1955
As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445

alicephalus sp. — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
(intestin) — all from Tonkin
Naja tripudians
Bungarus fasciatus

alicephalus bitisi — Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a,
ampana et Chabaud, 1950 — 42, 56-58, fig. 10A-D
Bitis nasicornis — Maniema (Congo, Léopold-
(intestins) — ville)

alicephalus costatus — Schad, G. A., 1964 a
ostatus — Ecuador
Thalerophis richardi
occidentalis (small intestine)

alicephalus costatus — Schad, G. A., 1964 a
ndicus — all from Taiwan
Natrix annularis
Macrospisthodon rudis
Enhydris chinensis

alicephalus rectiphilus — Schad, G. A., 1964 a
ectiphilus
Leptodeira septentrionalis — all from Ecuador
Thalerophis richardi
occidentalis

alicephalus simus — Schad, G. A., 1964 a
Naja nigricollis — Nigeria
(oesophagus)

alicephalus viperae chung- — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
ingensis Hsu, 1934 — South Viêt-Nam
Agkistrodon rhodostoma (estomac, intestin)

alicephalus viperae — Schad, G. A., 1964 a
nungkingensis
Zaocys d'humnades — Yung Foh Lee, Taiwan
Oligodon formosanus — Mei-nung, Taiwan
Bungarus multicinctus — Hsin-sheh, Taiwan
Vipera russelli formosensis — Chin-jih, Taiwan
Trimeresurus flavoviridus — Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands

alicephalus willeyi — Schad, G. A., 1964 a
Vipera russelli — Taiwan
formosensis

athlania leptura — Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
udolphi 1819 — Zool. Mus., Berlin
type sp.

lossiella iheringi — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
osta, 1960 — A., 1965 a, 39
as syn. of Klossinemella iheringi (Travassos, Artigas &
Pereira, 1928).

lossinemella Costa, 1961 — Alho, C. J. R., 1964 a, 1-2
diagnosis emend.

lossinemella conciliatus — Alho, C. J. R., 1964 a, 2-4,
p. n. — pls., figs. 1-11
Podocnemis expansa — Estado do Amazonas, Brasil
(estômago)

Kloasinemella iheringi — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,
(Travassos, Artigas & — A., 1965 a, 39
Pereira, 1928) — Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
Syns.: Monhysterides iheringi Travassos, Artigas &
Perira, 1928; Klossiella iheringi Costa, 1960.
Myloplus asterias (intestino)

Kobusinema schrenki — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],
(Ortlepp, 1939) Ortlepp, — 377, 385, 394, 409, 410, 411
1963 nov. comb. — Republic of Chad and Central
Hippotragus equinus — Africa
(rennet)

Kochinema secutum n. sp. — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f,
83, 84, fig. 2A-D
Maharashtra State, India

Koerneria n. gen. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a],7,9,34
Diplogasteridae, key — tod: K. goffarti (Körner
1954) n. comb.

Koerneria goffarti — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34,
(Körner 1954) n. gen., n. — pl. 11, fig. 160 a-e
comb. (tod)
Syn.: Diplogaster goffarti Körner, 1954.

Koerneria hirschmannae — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34,
(Sachs 1950) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 161 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster hirschmannae Sachs 1950.

Koerneria hylobii — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34,
(Fuchs 1915) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 162 a-d
Syn.: Diplogaster hylobii Fuchs 1915.

Koerneria lepida — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34,
(Andrassy 1958) n. comb. — pl. 53, fig. 870 a-d
Syn.: Diplogaster lepidus Andrassy 1958.

Koerneria lucani — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34,
(Körner 1954) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 163 a-e
Syn.: Diplogaster lucani Körner 1954.

Koerneria luziae — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34,
(Körner 1954) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 164 a-e
Syn.: Diplogaster luziae Körner 1954.

Koerneria paesleri — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 34,
(Gunhold 1952) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 165 a-c
Syn.: Diplogaster paesleri Gunhold 1952.

Koerneria sinodendroni — Meyl, A. H., [1950 a], 35,
(Körner 1954) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 166 a-e
Syn.: Diplogaster sinodendroni Körner 1954.

Koerneria (?) subdentatus — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35,
(Gunhold 1952) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 167
Syn.: Diplogaster subdentatus Gunhold 1952.

Koerneria systenoceri — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 35,
(Körner 1954) n. comb. — pl. 11, fig. 168 a-f
Syn.: Diplogaster systenoceri Körner 1954.

Labidurinae Thapar, 1925 — Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 a, 139, 146
Kathlaniidae
includes: Labiduris

Labiduris Schneider, 1866 — Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 a
Kathlaniidae; Labidurinae

Labiduris africana — Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 a, 126, 129, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, figs. 2, 8, 24-25
Gedolest
Kinixys erosa
K. belliana
Congo: Nyasaland

Labiduris gulosa (Rudolphi, 1819) — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 256
type sp.
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Labiduris gulosa Rudolphi, 1819 — Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 a, 126, 127, 133, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, figs. 1, 3-5, 7, 10, 11-23
Testudo denticulata

Labiduris zschokkei (Linstow, 1899) — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
type sp.
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Labiduris zschokkei Linstow, 1899 — Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 a, 126, 133, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, figs. 1, 3, 6, 9, 11-16
Testudo denticulata
Venezuela

Labiostrongylus longispicularis Wood, 1929 — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
Megaleia rufa (stomach)
south-eastern Australia

Labronema eudorylaimoides n. sp. — Geraert, E., 1962 d, 3, 10, 11-16, 17, 18-19, figs. 4-6
Yangambi (near Stanleyville), Congo

Labronema parvum Williams, 1959 — Williams, J. R., 1964 a, 351
As syn. of Thornenema parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb.

Lagochilascaris minor — Draper, J. W., 1963 a
negro woman (muscle and tissue of neck; nasal sinuses)
Island of Tobago, West Indies

Lagochilascaris minor — Little, M. D., 1964 a
"Results...fail to support assumption...natural parasite of felines"
mice (exper.; brain, lungs)

Laimaphelenchus pannocaudus, new species — Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 427-428, 437, fig. 8A-D
associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Laimaphelenchus pensobrinus, new species — Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 428, 438, fig. 9A-D
associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Lamanema chavezi — Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pls. 7-8, figs. 21-26
Lama pacos (small intestine)
andean regions of Peru

Lappetascaridinae n. subfam. — Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322
Stomachidae (or Anisaridae [sic]), key

Lappetascaris g. nov. — Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 313, 320-322, 323
Stomachidae; Lappetascaridinae n. subfam.
mt: L. lutjani gen. et. sp. nov.

Lappetascaris lutjani sp. nov. (mt) — Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 313-322, figs. 1-18
(intestine)
Lutjanus sp.
Hilsa ilisha
Karachi, West Pakistan

Larva migrans — Fuller, C. E., 1966 a
Ancylostoma braziliense, in workmen in crawl space under new hospital

Larva migrans — Harant, H., 1962 a
caused by "tissular difficulties"

Larva migrans — van den Heever, L. W., 1964 a
South Africa

Larva migrans — Leĭkina, E. S., 1962 a
literature survey

Larva migrans — Little, M. D., 1965 a, 1007-1009
human, caused by Strongyloides of nutria and raccoon
Louisiana

Larva migrans — Lupaşcu, Gh.; Panaitescu, D. Sorescu, A.; and Ciplea, A. Gh., 1964 a
Ascaris suum, guinea pig lung

Larva migrans — Machida, M., 1965 a
Strongylus edentatus
S. vulgaris
S. equinus

Larva migrans — de Nooij, J. A., 1963 a
Ancylostoma caninum

Larva migrans — Otsuru, M.; Hatsukano, T.; Oyanagi, T.; and Kenmotsu, M., 1965 a
Anisakis [sp.] in humans, eating raw fish
Japan

Larva migrans — Rubin, L. F.; and Saunders, L. Z., 1965 a
dogs (intraocular), Toxocara sp.

Larva migrans — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review

Lauratonema hospitum n.sp. — Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 7-8, 36,37, pl. 2, figs. 3 a-d
Brasil

Leidynema Schwenck, 1926 (in Travassos, 1929) — Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458-459
Syns.: Oxyuris Hammerschmidt, 1847 (p. p.); Aorurus, Leidy, 1950; Thelastomum Leidy, 1853 (p.p.); Anguillula Diesing, 1861

Leidynema appendiculatum (intestin postérieur) — Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 b, fig. 1
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana
all from Tunis

Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932 — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 392, 459-461, 484, 487, fig. 3e
Syns.: Aorurus (Thelastoma) appendiculatum Leidy 1850; Anguillula (Thelastoma) appendiculata (Leidy 1850) Diesing 1861; Leidynema appendiculata (Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932, in Basir 1956.
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana
all from Midi de la France

Leidynema appendiculata — Pawlik, J., 1966 a
control in laboratory cultured cockroach
Vanquin

Leidynema delatorrei Chitwood — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 459, 485
Heterogamodes sp.
Iran

liperenia leiperi
Hippopotamus amphibius
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

lenchus (Andrássy 1954)
rank
Syn.: Lelenchus Andrássy 1954 subgen. of Tylenchus.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
type: L. leptosoma (de Man 1880) n. comb.

lenchus Andrássy 1954
bgen. of Tylenchus
As syn. of Lelenchus (Andrássy 1954) n. rank.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60

lenchus discrepans
ndrássy 1954) n. comb:
Syn.: Tylenchus discrepans Andrássy 1954.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 19, fig. 297 a-d

lenchus infirmus [sic]
ndrássy 1952) n. comb.
[lapsus for: Lelenchus informus (Andrássy 1952]
Syn.: Tylenchus infirmus [sic] Andrássy, 1952
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60

lenchus leptosoma
e Man 1880) n. comb. (type)
Syn.: Tylenchus leptosoma de Man 1880.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 19, fig. 296 a-c

lenchus minutus
obb 1893) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylenchus minutus Cobb 1893.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60, pl. 20, fig. 299 a-b

mdana corvicola Schikho-
lowa, 1948
as syn. of Pseudlemdana corvicola (Schikhobalowa, 1948) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 195

muricola Chabaud et
tter, 1959
key to subgenera, includes: Lemuricola; Ingloxyuris (Chabaud, Petter et Golvan, 1961); Madoxyuris nov. subgen.; Protenterobius Inglis, 1961.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 188, 203

muricola
subgen. of Lemuricola, key
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 203, 204

muricola (Madoxyuris) bal-
zardi n. sp.
Lemur macaco fulvus
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 187, 188-189, 196, 198, 205, 211, fig. 4
Ampijoroa and parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar

muricola (Madoxyuris)
uchoti n. sp.
Hapalemur sp.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 189-190, 196, 199, 205, 211, fig. 5
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar

muricola (Lemuricola) con-
giosus Chabaud et Petter,
59
Galago senegalensis
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 197, 204
Paris

muricola (Ingloxyuris)
glisi (Chabaud, Petter
d Golvan, 1961) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 198, 204

muricola (Madoxyuris) vau-
li n. subgen., n. sp.
od of subgen.)
Lemur macaco fulvus
Lemur sp., (probablement L. macaco fulvus)
L. mongoz
Hapalemur sp.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 184, 185-186, 188, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204-205, 211, figs. 2-3
Ampijoroa, mort parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar
Ankarafantisika, mort Tananarive, Madagascar
Ampijoroa, Madagascar
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar

Lemurostrongylus residuus Chabaud; Brygoo and Petter 1961
lemuriens
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 199, 200
Madagascar

Lenonchium n. gen.
Dorylaimidae
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 81
tod: L. oryzae n. sp.

Lenonchium oryzae n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 81-83, fig. 1A-K
Bihar State, India

Lepidonema caracae, sp. n.
Passalus plicatus
(intestino médio)
Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 166, 167, 168, 169, figs. 10-13
Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil

Leptogastrella stricta n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 29-30, 64, 65, pl. 16, figs. 23 a-f
Brasil

Leptolaimidae
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 100

Leptonchinae Thorne, 1935
Syn.: Tyleptinae Jairajpuri, 1964
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 31

Leptonema n. gen.
Leptonchidae
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 h, 399, 402
tod: L. thornei n. sp.

Leptonema thornei n. gen. n. sp. (tod)
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 h, 399-402, fig. 1A-J
Neyyattinkara, Trivandrum (Kerala) South India

Leptonemella sigma spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 94, 97, pl. 11, figs. g-k
Malediven

Leptosomatidae Filipjev, 1916
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 423

Leptosomatidae
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 83

Leptosomatum bacillatum (Eberth) 1863
Syns.: Phanoglene bacillata Eberth 1863; Stenolaimus macrosoma Marion 1870
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 21, figs. 5a-b
Coast of North Argentina; Fuegia; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Leptosomatum elongatum Bastian 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 21-22
Falkland Islands; South Georgia: Graham Land

Leptosomatum gracile Bastian 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 22
South Georgia; Cumberland Bay, Majviken

Leptosomatum sabangense (Steiner) 1915
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 21
Falkland Islands

Leroudinema Singh, 1949
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143

Libyostrongylus Lane, 1923
Trichostrongylea, key
Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 83

Litinium volutum nov. spec.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 90, 93, pl. 3, figs. i-k
Malediven

Litomosa filaria (v. Beneden, 1873)
Plecotus auritus
Myotis emarginatus
M. myotis
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G ; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313
all from France

Litomosoides carinii
diethylcarbamazine
Bangham, D. R., 1955 c

Litomosoides carinii
microfilarial density in blood and number of female adults relationship
Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1965 a

Litomosoides carinii (Travassos, 1919)
quantitative inoculation studies, cotton rat
Kanda, T.; and Sadaharu, T., 1966 b

Litomosoides carinii
effect of nutrition of Ornithonyssus bacoti, vector
Kanda, T.; and Tasaka, S., 1966 a

Litomosoides carinii
diethylcarbamazine
Mitsui, G.; Sakuma, S.; Tasaka, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1966 a

Litomosoides carinii
X-irradiation, infection in Liponyssus bacoti
Quraishi, M. A. H.; Kershaw, W. E.; and Jayson, G. G., 1966 a

Litomosoides carinii
mite induced, rats
Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh, D.; and Raghavan, N. G. S., 1963 a

Litomosoides carinii
course of infection in cotton rat
Tanaka, H., 1964 a

Litomosoides carinii
diethylcarbamazine, bithionol, dithiazanine
Tanaka, H., 1965 a

Litomosoides carinii
histopathological studies
Tasaka, S., 1965 a, figs. 1-12

Litomosides carinii
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (injected in blood stream)
Zein-Eldin, E.A., 1965 a

Litomosoides carinii
plasma proteins of susceptible and resistant hosts
Sigmodon hispidus hispidus
Meriones unguiculatus
Oryzomys palustris natator
Rattus norvegicus
Zein-Eldin, E.A.; and Scott, J.A., 1961 b, 381-392

Loa sp.
C[ulex] langi
C. centurionis
Duke, B. O. L., 1964 a
all from Cameroons

Loa loa
endomyocardial fibrosis
Brockington, I.F.; and Willis, A.J., 1966 a, 598

[Loa loa]
vector control, dieldrin, aldrin, DDT and gamma-BHC
Crewe, W.; and Williams, P. 1963 a

Loa loa
epidemiology
Duke, B.O.L., 1963 b

Loa loa
C[ulex] silacea
C. dimidiata
Duke, B. O. L., 1964 a
all from Cameroons

Loa loa
demonstration of human face skin section
Duke, B. O. L.; and Jamison, D. G., 1955 a

Loa loa
leucoconcentration in peripheral blood, human, diagnosis
Durand, G., [1965 a], pl. 2, figs. 1-2, pl. 3, figs. 3-4

Loa loa
human
Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]
Portugal

Loa loa
native
Granz, W., 1964 a, figs. 2-3
Cameroon

Loa loa
eosinophilia
Granz, W.; and Hartwig, H., 1963 a, figs. 2-5

Loa loa
eosinophilia
Jadin, J. B.; and Limbos, P., 1962 a

Loa loa
Mel W
Janssens, P. G., 1961 a

Loa loa
epidemiology
Nelson, G.S., 1965 a

Loa loa
histochemistry, biochemistry, phosphomonoesterase
Petithory, J., 1965 a

Loa loa
toxic factor
Petithory, J.; Ho Thi Sang; and Brumpt, L. C., [1965 a]

Loa loa
diagnosis
Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and Janssens, P. G., 1961 a

Loa loa
phase-contrast and ultraviolet microscopy
Taylor, A. E. R.; and Smiles, J., 1955 a

Loa loa
retinopathy
Toussaint, D.; and Danis, P., 1965 a, figs. 1-8

Loa loa Guyot, 1778
Homo sapiens
(surface d'une hernie étranglée)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Loa loa
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Loa loa gorillae n. subsp.
Gorilla gorilla
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 352, 361-365, 366, 367, fig. (5)
Utu region, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic

Loiasis
hybridization of human and simian strains
Duke, B. O. L., 1964 b, 390-408

Loiasis
diethylcarbamazine, causing alopecia totalis, human
Gray, H. H., 1965 a

Loiasis
control, vectors
Williams, P., 1963 b

Loiasis
immigrants
Woodruff, A. W., [1965 b]
France

Longicyatholaimus longicaudatus (DeMan) 1878
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 104
South Georgia

Longidorella Thorne, 1939
Nordianae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49

Longidorella Throne 1939
Longidoridae n. fam., key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104,106

Longidorella chappuisi Schn. 1935
Altherr, E., 1960 b, 785-786
Cameroons

Longidorella impar n. sp.
Khan, E.; and Khan, S. H., 1964 a, 345-347, figs. 1-4
Ranikhet (U.P.), North India

ongidoridae n. fam. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104
Dorylaimida
key to European genera, includes: Longidorus Micoletzky 1922; Xiphinema Cobb 1913; Longidorella Thorne 1939; Xiphinemella Loos 1950.

ongidorus Micoletzky 1922 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104,106
Longidoridae n. fam., key

ongidorus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
key to species

ongidorus sp. — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

ongidorus attenuatus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
ooper, 1961
key

ongidorus brevi- — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
audatus (Schuurmans Stek-
hoven, 1951) Thorne, 1961
key

ongidorus caespiticola — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
ooper, 1961
key

ongidorus elongatus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
de Man, 1876) Thorne
nd Swanger, 1936
key

ongidorus goodeyi — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
ooper, 1961
key

ongidorus jonesi — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Siddiqi, 1962
key

ongidorus laevicapitatus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Williams, 1959
key

ongidorus leptocephalus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
ooper, 1961
key

ongidorus longicaudatus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Siddiqi, 1962
key

ongidorus lutosus n. sp. — Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 868, 869, 871-872, 873, figs. 25-31
key — Duiwelskloof, Transvaal and Sikombe River, Bizana, Transkei, South Africa

Longidorus macromu- — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
cronatus Siddiqi, 1962
key

Longidorus macrosomus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Hooper, 1961
key

Longidorus meyli — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Sturhan, 1963
key

Longidorus monohystera — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 97
Altherr, 1953
"perhaps an aberrant form of L. elongatus"

Longidorus nirulai — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 95, 96, 97-98, fig. 1A-H
n. sp. — Upper Shillong, Assam State, India
key

Longidorus nudus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Kirjanova, 1951
key

Longidorus remyi n. sp. — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
[nomen nudum] — Lorraine

Longidorus striola — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 97
Merzheevskaya, 1951
"very similar to L. sylphus"

Longidorus sylphus — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Thorne, 1939
key

Longidorus taniwha — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Clark, 1963
key

Longidorus tardicauda — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Merzheevskaya, 1951.
key

Longidorus tarjani — Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 g, 98
Siddiqi, 1962
key

Longidorus utriculoides — Corbett, D. C. M., 1964 b, 496-499, fig. 1A-O
n. sp. — Mlanje, Nyasaland

Longilaimus Allgén 1958 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 165

Longilaimus brachyuris — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162,163,166, figs. 170 a-b
n.sp. — South Georgia

Longilaimus filicaudatus — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 162,163,165, figs. 169 a-b
Allgén 1958 — South Georgia; Coast of Uruguay

Longistriata — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 407, 408
Syn.: Longistrioides Yeh 1954 — type: L. depressa (Duj. 1845) nec Linstow; nec Thomas

Longistriata buttnerae — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Chabaud, 1961 — pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
Crocidura mimula — France

Longistriata caudabullata — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a
Dikmans 1946 — espèce valide

Longistriata chabaudi — Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 b, fig. B
evolution of asymmetries

Longistriata codrus — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 407
Thomas 1953
As syn. of Longistriata depressa (Duj. 1845) nec Linstow.

Longistriata confusa — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1961 a, 403, 404, 407,
nom. nov. for L. depressa — 408, fig. 140
"sensu Linstow" nec Dujardin — Merano, Italy
Crocidura russula (intestin)
Sorex araneus

Longistriata confusa — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Cam-
Desportes and Chabaud — pana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
Crocidura russula — France

Longistriata depressa — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1961 a, 403, 404, 405,
(Duj., 1845) nec Linstow; — 406, 407, 408, fig. 142
nec Thomas (type) — Oxford, England
Syn.: Longistriata codrus Thomas, 1953
Sorex araneus

Longistriata depressa "sensu Linstow" nec Dujardin renamed: Longistriata confusa nom. nov. — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a

Longistriata depressa "sensu Thomas" nec Dujardin renamed: Longistriata thomasi nom. nov. — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 407

Longistriata didas Thomas 1953
Crocidura mimula (intestin) — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 402, 403, 404, fig. 139
Richelieu, France

Longistriata didas Thomas, 1953
Crocidura mimula — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
France

Longistriata didas Thomas, 1953
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) — Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91
Slovakia, CSSR

Longistriata (Brevispiculoides) dubia (Travassos)
Callithrix jacchus (small intestine) — Mawson, P. M., 1964 a, figs. 2-5
Adelaide Zoological Gardens

Longistriata gola sp. nov. (small intestine)
Callosciurus m. macclellandi
C. pygerythrus lokroides — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 239-241, figs. 35-41
all from East Nepal

Longistriata hokkaidensis n. sp. (=?L. volgaensis Schulz 1926 sensu Yamaguti 1954)
Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus — Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490, 491, 493-496, fig. 2A-F
Nopporo
A. speciosus ainu
Nopporo, Muine

Longistriata noviberiae
failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration — Dixon, C. F., 1965 a

Longistriata thomasi nom. nov. for L. depressa "sensu Thomas" nec Dujardin — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 407, 408

Longistriata (L.) volgensis (Schulz, 1926)
Microtus (m.) fortis — Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Longistriata yamashitai, n. sp.
Sorex unguiculatus
S. caecutiens — Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490, 491-493, fig. 1A-G
Rebun
Shikar

Longistriata yamashitai
evolution of asymmetries — Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette, M. C., 1963 b, fig. A

Longistrioides Yeh 1954
As syn. of Longistriata — Desportes, C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1961 a, 408

Longistrongylus albifrontis (Mönnig, 1931)
Alcelaphus lelwel (rennet) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 384, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Longistrongylus meyeri (le Roux, 1931)
(rennet)
Hippotragus equinus
Alcelaphus lelwel
Kobus defassa — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a] 384, 408, 409, 410, 411
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Longitubopharynx n.g.
Dorylaimidae — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 16, 96
tod: L. obtusicaudatus n. sp.

Longitubopharynx obtusicaudatus n.sp. (tod) — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 16, 96, 97, figs. 91a-c
Coast of North Argentina; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Lordellonema Andrássy, 1959
diagn. emend.
Syn. Poronema Heyns, 1963
key to species — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d, 99-101

Lordellonema bauruense (Lordello, 1957) Andrássy, 1959
key — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d, 101

Lordellonema porosum (Heyns, 1963) [n. comb.] — Heyns, J., 1963 b, 12 [for author reference, see Supplement 15, Authors]

Lordellonema porosum (Heyns, 1963) Heyns, 1963
key — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d, 101

Lordellonema warriari n. sp.
key — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d, 90, 100, 101, fig. 1A-F
Andamans, India

Macdonaldius spp. survival in culture medium	Chao, J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1964 a
Macdonaldius spp. Constrictor constrictor Drymarchon corais Trimorphodon biscutatus Clelia clelia Crotalus basiliscus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1964 a all from Colima, Mexico
Macdonaldius colimensis sp. nov. Trimorphodon biscutatus Constrictor constrictor	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 f, 565, 567-570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, figs. 1-9, 12-13,15, 19 all from Colima, Mexico
Macdonaldius irrisfallensis nov. comb. Syn.: Saurofilaria irrisfallensis. Physignathus lesueurii (Muskulatur, Blut,	Frank, W., 1964 e, 442, 443, 449, 450 Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart, imported from Australia
Macdonaldius oschei Chabaud et Frank 1961 Epicrates cenchria crassus Python molurus bivittatus P. reticulatus P. regius Boa constrictor Candoia (Hygrus) bibroni australis Liasis olivaceus olivaceus Ornithodoros talaje	Frank, W., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
Macdonaldius oschei Chabaud et Frank 1961 development in Ornithodoros talaje	Frank, W., 1964 c, figs. 1-14
Macdonaldius oschei Ornithodoros talaje (exper.)	Frank, W., 1964 d, 415, 423, 426
Macdonaldius oschei Constrictor constrictor (exper.) microfilaremia in relation to host ambient temperature	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 d
Macdonaldius oschei Chabaud and Frank Constrictor constrictor Drymarchon corais Trimorphodon biscutatus Lampropeltis doliata Conophis vittatus Clelia clelia Crotalus basiliscus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 f, figs. 10-11, 15, 19, 20 all from Colima, Mexico
Macdonaldius pflugfelderi n. sp. (nomen nudum) Physignathus lesueurii (Muskulatur)	Frank, W., (in Frank, W., 1964 a), 1964 b, 255
Macdonaldius pflugfelderi n. sp. Physignathus lesueurii (Muskulatur, Peripheres Blut	Frank, W., 1964 e, 442, 443-449, 450, figs. 1a-d, 2a-d, 3a-c. Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart, imported from Australia
Macdonaldius seetae Khanna Trimorphodon biscutatus	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 f, fig. 14 Colima, Mexico
Macracis monhystera (Linstow, 1902) type sp.	Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254 Zool. Mus., Berlin
Macronchus gen. nov. Leptosomatidae	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 338
Macronchus shealsi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)	Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 303, 328-330, 362-363, figs. 138-147 South African waters
Macropostrongylus sp. Megaleia rufa (stomach)	Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 622 south-eastern Australia
Macropoxyuris gen. nov.	Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248, 253 tod: M. longigularis sp. n.
Macropoxyuris brevigularis gen. nov., sp. nov. Macropus canguru	Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 254, 256, 257, 260, figs. 65-72 Cunnamulla, Queensland
Macropoxyuris longigularis gen. nov., sp.nov. (tod Macropus canguru (lower intestine	Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 253, 254, 255, 256,260,figs. 53-64 Cunnamulla, Queensland
Madafilaroides dougherty Chab. et Bryg. 1961 Tenrec ecaudatus	Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246 Tananarive, Madagascar
Madangiostrongylus schulzi Chab. et Bryg. 1961 Tenrec ecaudatus	Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246 Tananarive, Madagascar
Madoxyuris nov. subgen. subgen. of Lemuricola, key	Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1963 a, 184, 188, 203-204, 209, 210, 211 tod: Lemuricola (Madoxyuris) vauceli n. sp.
Maldivea nov. gen.	Durlack, S.A., 1962 a, 38 tod: M. xarifae n.g.n.sp.
Maldivea xarifae n. g., n. sp. (tod)	Durlack, S. A., 1962 a, 39, 38-39, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 Maldives
Mansonella ozzardi (Manson, 1897) Simulium amazonicum	Costa, C. R., 1965 a Tefé/Ás. Amazonas, Brasil
Mansonella ozzardi (Manson, 1897) is Simulium amazonicum the vector?	Garnham, J. C.; and Walliker, D., 1965 a
Mansonella ozzardi epidemiology	Nelson, G.S., 1965 a
Mansonella ozzardi human, hemoscopic survey French nationality, had lived in the Guianas	Oliveira, W. R., 1963 a Vila Pereira, Território de Roraima (Brasil)
Maracaya n. g. Atractidae	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 a, 42-47 tt: M. graciai n. g. n.sp.
Maracaya graciai n. gen. n. sp. Amphisbaena alba "lagarto" (intestino)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 a, 42-47, figs. 1a-f, 2 Maracay
Marshallagia spp. [Ovis aries]	Gubaidullin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
Marshallagia sp. ♀ [Ovis aries]	Gubaidullin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
[Capra hircus]	Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Marshallagia dentispicularis Assadov, 1954
Capra a. aegagrus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia dentispicularis
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia dentispicularis Assadov, 1954
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
— Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, 70-71
Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
Capra cylindricornis
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia marshalli
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Capra hircus]
— Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia marshalli
sheep
— Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Marshallagia marshalli
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Marshallagia marshalli
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Marshallagia marshalli
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia marshalli
[Bos taurus]
— Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Marshallagia marshalli
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
— Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
— Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia marshalli
sheep
— Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa

Marshallagia marshalli
goat
— Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
Pakistan

Marshallagia mongolica
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Marshallagia mongolica
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Marshallagia mongolica
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Marshallagia mongolica
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
— Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitch, 1938
[Ovis aries]
— Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Marshallagia mongolica Schumakovitch, 1938
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
— Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Marshallagia skrjabini Assadov, 1954
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Mastodex Steiner 1921
as syn. of Desmodora de Man 1889
— Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 77

Mastophorus sp.
Callosciurus pygerythrus lokroides (small intestine)
— Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231
East Nepal

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
Rattus rattus
— Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Ambavaniasy (Région de Moramanga) et de Tananarive, Madagascar

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin 1790)
"chez le lémurien comme un cas de parasitisme accidentel"
— Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195

Mastophorus muris (Werner, 1782)
Evotomys glareolus
— Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France

Mastophorus (Protospirura) muris
Rattus exulans
— Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a
Hen Island, New Zealand

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
(stomach)
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi
Rattus rattus sikkimensis
— Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 232
all from East Nepal

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
Mustela sibirica
Buteo lagopus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin 1790)
Apodemus flavicollis
— Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Prague

Mastophorus muris Gmelin, 1790
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus
— Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458,459, 460, fig. 2
all from Halle, Germany

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
(žaludek)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
— Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia

Mastophorus muris
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
— Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Maxvachonia compared with Skrjabinelazia
— Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1964 a

ɔrvachonia dimorpha — Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a, 846-847, 848, fig. 2
"nous avons décrit en 1960"

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76
bovins (tractus digestif) — all from Cambodia
buffles "

ɔcistocirrus digitatus (von Linstow, 1906) — Deodhar, N. S., 1965 a
desiccation studies and moisture conditions of eggs and larvae

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Deodhar, N. S., 1966 a, 206-208
effect of temperature on eggs and larvae

ɔcistocirrus digitatus (von Linstow-1906) — Deodhar, N.S., 1966 b, 488-490
larvae migratory habits

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Fernando, S. T., 1965 a, figs. 1-11
morphology, systematics, and geographic distribution
Syns.: M. fordi (Daniels, 1908) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914; M. tagumai (Morishita, 1922)
Bos indicus — all from abattoir, Kandy, Ceylon
Bubalus bubalis bubalis
Capra hircus

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Fernando, S. T., 1965 b, figs. 1-16
life cycle

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
cattle (abomasum) — Burma

ɔcistocirrus digitatus (V. Linstow, 1906) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
(caillette) — all from Tonkin
Bos [sp.]
Ovis aries
Capra hircus

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Le Roux, P. L.; and Darne, A., 1955 b
cattle
sheep
goats
all from Mauritius

ɔcistocirrus digitatus (Linstow, 1906) — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 296
[Bos taurus] — Primorskii krai

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
calf (reticulum) — East Pakistan

ɔcistocirrus digitatus — Soulsby, E. J. L., 1963 c; 1964 a
immunological unresponsiveness

ɔcistocirrus digitatus (Linstow, 1906) — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
Bos taurus — all from China
[Ovis aries]

ɔcistocirrus fordi (Daniels, 1908) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914 — Fernando, S. T., 1965 a, 151
As syn. of M. digitatus (von Linstow, 1906) Neveu-Lemaire

ɔcistocirrus fordi (Daniels, 1908) Neveu-Lemaire, 1914 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Bos [sp.] (caillette) — Hué and Etats Malais

ɔcistocirrus tagumai (Morishita, 1922) — Fernando, S. T., 1965 a, 151
As syn. of M. digitatus (von Linstow, 1906) Neveu-Lemaire

Megalobatrachonema campanae (Chabaud and Golvan, 1957) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
Triturus palmatus — France

Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow, 1890) — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
type sp. — Zool. Mus., Berlin

Megalobatrachonema terdentatum — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris — all from Czechoslovakia
Triturus alpestris

Meloidogyne sp. (n. sp.?) — Andrássy, I.; and Coman, D., 1959 a, fig. 1
Baile Herculane, Rumania

Meloidogyne n. sp. — d'Herde, J., 1965 a
described by Dr. Franklin, 1965, in Nematologica

Meloidogyne graminicola n. sp. — Golden, A. M.; and Birchfield, W., 1965 a, 228-231, figs. 1, 2A-E, 3
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Meloidogyne naasi n. sp. — Franklin, M. T., 1965 a, 79-86, figs. 1, A-J; 2, A-G; pls. XI-XII, figs. 3-4
England and Wales

Memphisia Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109
as syn. of Murshidia Lane 1914.

Memphisia aziza Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 119
as syn. of Murshidia (P.) aziza (Khalil 1922)

Memphisia brevicaudata Nev.-Lem. 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 105, 121
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) soudanensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1928)

Memphisia loxodontae Neveu-Lemaire 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 104, 119
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922)

Memphisia memphisia Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 119
as syn. of Murshidia (P.) memphisia (Khalil 1922)

Memphisia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire 1924 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 119
as syn. of Murshidia (P.) memphisia (Khalil 1922)

Memphisia soudanensis Neveu-Lemaire 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 105, 121
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) soudanensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1928)

Mermithidae — Welch, H. E., 1964 a
used in control of Simuliidae vectors

Mermithid[ae spp.] — Welch, H. E.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 a
control of mosquitoes and blackflies

Mermithoidea — Welch, H. E., 1963 d
specificity on insects

Mesacanthion Filipjev — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 44

Mesacanthion Filipjev, 1927 — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 313
Enoplidae

Mesacanthion brachycollis n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 50, figs. 32a-b
Falkland Islands; Graham Land

Mesacanthion cavei sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 303, 313-314, 352, figs. 76-78
South African waters

Mesacanthion ceeus sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 314, 352, figs. 74-75
South African waters

Mesacanthion frica sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 87-88, figs. 10-12
Durban, South Africa

Mesacanthion infantilis (Ditlevsen) 1930
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 48
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Mesacanthion microsetosus Allgén
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 48
South Georgia

Mesacanthion pacificus (Allgén) 1947
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 48
Falkland Islands

Mesacanthion studiosa sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 279, 301, 303, 315-316, 353-354, figs. 5, 79-90

Mesacanthion virilis (Ditlevsen) 1930
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 48, 50
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Mesacanthoides latignathus (Ditlevsen) 1919
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 50
Falkland Islands

Mesodorylaimus meyli Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4C

Mesodorylaimus musae n. sp.
Geraert, E., 1962 d, 3-11, 16-17, 18, figs. 1-3
Yangambi (near Stanleyville), Congo

Mesodorylaimus subtilis
Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea

Mesodorylaimus széchenyii n.sp.
Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 281, 291-293, fig. 5(1-7)
Tanganyika

Mesodorylaimus szekessyi Andrássy, 1960
Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 14, 15, fig. 4D

Mesodorylaimus vulvapapillatus n. sp.
Bagaturiia, N. L.; and Eliava, I. Ia., 1966 a, 169-172, figs. 1A-E

Mesorhabditis monhystera (Bütschli, 1873) Dougherty, 1955
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Mesorhabditis paucipapillata (Paetzold 1955) n. comb.
Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 20, 24
Halle, Germany

Mesorhabditis szunyoghyi n.sp.
Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 281-284, fig. 1
Tanganyika

Mesotylus gallicus De Guiran, 1964
Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 439
As syn. of Pratylenchoides guevarai Tobar Jiménez, 1963

Metabronema truttae
Trutta trutta fario (digestive tract)
Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Metabronema truttae
Salmo trutta mor. fario (intestine), ecological studies
Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
CSSR

Metabronema truttae
Salmo trutta trutta m. fario
Dyk, V.; and Štědronský, E., 1964 a
all from South Bohemia

Metachromadora (Bradylaimoides) benepapillatus Timm 1961
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] cazca Gerlach 1956

Metachromadora clavata Gerlach 1957
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 71-72, pl. 3, fig. a-d
Malediven

Metachromadora pneumatica n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 17-18, 48, 49, pl. 8, figs. 11 a-f
Brasil

Metachromadora serrata spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 72-73, pl. 3, figs. e-i
Malediven

Metachromadorini Chitwood 1936
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 213
"p. 1, als Tribus Metachromadoracea"

Metactinolaimus Meyl 1957
Actinolaimidae n. fam.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Metadesmodora bacillicauda spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 73, 76, pl. 4, figs. g-i
Malediven

Metadiplogaster (Weingaertner 1955) n. grad.
Syn.: Metadiplogaster Weingaertner 1955, subgen.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29
type: M. inaequidens (Paesler 1946) n. comb.
of Diplogaster.

Metadiplogaster Weingaertner 1955, subgen. of Diplogaster
As syn. of Metadiplogaster (Weingaertner 1955) n. grad.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29

Metadiplogaster inaequidens (Paesler 1946) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster inaequidens Paesler 1946.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29, pl. 9, fig. 129 a-d
(type)

Metadiplogaster modestus (Weingaertner 1955) n. grad., n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster modestus Weingaertner 1955.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 29, pl. 9, fig. 130 a-c

Metalinhomoeus falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 203-204, figs. 221 a-c
Falkland Islands

Metalinhomoeus gracilis n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, figs. 223 a-b
Falkland Islands

Metalinhomoeus leptosoma n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 203, figs. 220 a-b
South Georgia

Metalinhomoeus trichosoma n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, figs. 222 a-b
South Georgia

Metastrongyloidea gen.sp. Martes flavigula (lungs) — Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 172
Khabarovsk territory

Metastrongylosis, Swine ditrazin — Baratashvili, T. A., 1963 a

Metastrongylosis, Swine biochemistry — Denev, I., 1965 a

Metastrongylus specific-pathogen-free swine — Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C. 1966 a

Metastrongylus [sp.]
Lumbricus terrestris
L. rubellus
Octolaseum lacteum
Dendrobaena octaedra
Bimastus tenuis
Allolobophora caliginosa
A. chlorotica — Atlavinyte, O. P., 1964 a
all from Litovsk SSR

Metastrongylus sp. pneumonia, pigs, life cycle — Jaggers, S., 1965 a

Metastrongylus spp. swine parasites, review — Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a

Metastrongylus [sp.] swine pneumonia — Montroni, L., 1965 a, 2 pls.

Metastrongylus sp. Mustela [sp.] — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
all from South Viêt-Nam

Metastrongylus sp. economic importance — Tarczyński, S., 1965 a

Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790) Sus scrofa — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Metastrongylus apri thiabendazole, migratory stage — Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a

Metastrongylus apri pigs — Holló, F., 1964 b
Hungary

Metastrongylus apri pigs (lungs) — Holló, F., 1965 a
Hungary

Metastrongylus apri differentiation from M. salmi — Holló, F., 1965 b, figs. 1, 4, 6, 8

Metastrongylus apri swine, clinical aspects — Holló, F., 1965 c

Metastrongylus apri swine — Ledet, A.E.; and Greve, J.H., 1966 a
Iowa

Metastrongylus apri cerdo — Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia

Metastrongylus apri methyridine, lowered egg count — Noda, R.; et al., 1965 a

Metastrongylus apri methyridine — Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b

Metastrongylus apri swine — Sellers, K. C., 1963 a

Metastrongylus apri circumlarval precipitation, guinea pig serum guinea pig (exper.) — Žuković, M.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1964 a, figs. 1-3

Metastrongylus costellatus (Dujardin, 1845) Molin, 1860 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
As syn. of Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845).

Metastrongylus elongatus porc (appareil respiratoire) Cambodia — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 77

Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1911 distribution — Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a
Slovakia

Metastrongylus elongatus swine, development and distribution — Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a

Metastrongylus elongatus swine — Buhátel, T., 1965 a
Dej. district, Cluj region

Metastrongylus elongatus (Duj., 1845)
Sus scrofa domesticus (bronches) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Hué

Metastrongylus elongatus Sus scrofa (lungs) — Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a
Turkmenistan

Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1911 pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) [Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300
Primorskii krai

Metastrongylus elongatus oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria — Ozawa, H.; and Sato, M., 1965 a

Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69-70 77
Primorsk krai

Metastrongylus elongatus = M. apri
Sus scrofa domesticus — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60, 79, 88, figs. 5-6
Angola

Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] — Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Metastrongylus elongatus [Sus scrofa] — Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 311
Bourgas district

Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1911 [Sus scrofa] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1911 key [Sus scrofa] (lungs) — Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
China

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokov, 1905 distribution — Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a
Slovakia

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
Sus scrofa
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Vostokov, 1905
suino (brônquios)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
Belo Horizonte

Metastrongylus (=Choerostrongylus) pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
Sus scrofa domestica
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 246
Congo (Brazzaville)

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
pigs
Holló, F., 1964 b
Hungary

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
pigs (lungs)
Holló, F., 1965 a
Hungary

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Holló, F., 1965 b, figs. 2, 7

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
swine, clinical aspects
Holló, F., 1965 c

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
swine
Ledet, A.E.; and Greve, J.H., 1966 a
Iowa

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Metastrongylus pudendotectus [sic]
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300
Primorskii krai

Metastrongylus pudendotectus [sic]
[Sus scrofa]
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69-70 77
Primorsk krai

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
[Sus scrofa]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 311
Bourgas district

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
key
[Sus scrofa] (lungs)
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
China

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923
Sus scrofa
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Metastrongylus salmi
pigs
Holló, F., 1964 b
Hungary

Metastrongylus salmi
pigs (lungs)
Holló, F., 1965 a
Hungary

Metastrongylus salmi
morphology, differentiation from M. apri
Holló, F., 1965 b, figs. 3, 5, 9

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923
Sus scrofa domesticus (bronches)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Annam

Metastrongylus salmi (Gedoelst, 1923)
Sus scrofa domestica (bronches)
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Metastrongylus salmi
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300
Primorskii krai

Metastrongylus salmi
[Sus scrofa] (lungs)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69-70 77
Primorsk krai

Metastrongylus salmi
[Sus scrofa]
Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Metastrongylus salmi
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 311
Bourgas district

Metathelazia vulpis n.sp.
Vulpes vulpes (lungs)
Romanov, I.V., 1961 a, 276-279, figs. 1-3
Krasnoyarsk territory

Metenoploides spec.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 52, 53, 188, 189, figs. 36a-b; 204a-b
Falkland Islands

Metoncholaimus murphyi sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 95-97, 99, figs. 26-32
Durban, South Africa

Micipsella numidica (Seurat, 1917)
Lepus europaeus
Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 77
western Kazakhstan

Micipsella numidica
Lepus tolai
Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Bartogoĭ

Micipsella numidica
[game mammals]
Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Micoletzkya (Weingärtner 1955) Rühm 1960
specificity
Rühm, W., 1965 a, 232

Micoletzkya cordovector n. sp.
Blastophagus minor
Nylurgops palliatus
Kakuliia, G. A., 1966 a, 165-168, figs. 1(1-7)
all from Borzhomsko-Baku

Mikoletzkya cervicula, new species
associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus
Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 426-427, 433, fig. 4A-B
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Mikoletzkya lineata
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 64, fig. m

Micoletzkya paxi n. sp.
Paesler, F., 1962 a, 106, 110-112, fig. 4

Micoletzkya araucariae n.sp.
Blastophagus antipodus
B. porteri
Rühm, W., 1965a, 230-253
all from Chile

Micoletzkyia austrogeorgiae Allgén 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 31, 34, figs. 16a-b
South Georgia

Micoletzkyia falklandiae Allgén 1958 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 31, 33-34, figs. 15a-b
Falkland Islands

Micoletzkyia mudicapitata n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 34, 35, 36, figs. 17a-b
South Georgia

Miconchus digiturus (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958 — Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 6, fig. 7

Micracanthonchus n.g. Cyatholaimidae — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 16, 105
tod: M. temuicaudatus n.sp.

Micracanthonchus temuicaudatus n.sp. (tod) — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 16, 102, 103, 105, figs. 100 a-b
Fuegian Archipelago

Microannulatum [n. subgen.] subgen. of Criconemoides — Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a

Microfilaria
equine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37
Sudan

Microfilaria [sp.] (blood)
Rattus norvegicus
Meriones persica
Alactaga elater
Vormella perequcna
Meriones vinogradovi
Erinaceus romanicus — Abusalimov, N.S., 1964 a, fig. 4
all from Azerbaidzhan

Microfilaria [sp.]
Cassidix mexicanus (heart blood) — Box, E.D., 1966 a, 208
mainland adjacent to Galveston

Microfilaria n. sp. ? (resembles Brugia malayi)
man — David, H. L.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1965 a, 193-204, 2 pls. figs. 1-4
Portuguese Timor

Microfilaria spp. Houdemer
(blood)
Semnopithecus pdiocephalus
Bos taurus
Butastur indicus
Urocissa e. erythrorhyncha
Oriolus chinensis diffusus (≠Oriolus indicus)
Eudynamis scolopacea chinensis
Gennaeus n. nycthemerus
Gallinula chloropus indica
Hirundo daurica nepalensis
Garrulax leucolophus diardi
Ardeola bacchus — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140 173, 188, 193, 196, 198, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209
all from Indochina

Microfilaria [sp.]
fowl, domestic (blood) — Jacob, P. D.; Paily, E. P.; Georgekutty, P. T.; and Iyer, R. P., 1964 a, pl. I, pl., figs. 1-3
Kerala State, India

Microfilaria sp.
Megaleia rufa (blood) — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Microfilar[ia sp.]
(sang)
Leiolepis bellina guttata
Macacus cynomolgus — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9,10
all from South Viêt-Nam

Microfilaria [sp.]
Canachites canadensis — Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a
near Aleknagik, Alaska

Microfilaria baroni Houdemer, 1927 [n. sp.]
Equus caballus (sang)
Equus asino-caballus (sang) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140
all from Indochina

Microfilaria beaujani M. et L. — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria binucleata Peel; et al, 1946
Gorilla gorilla — van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 352, 360-361, 367, fig. (4), pl. 2, 1 fig.
Utu, Maniema forest, Kivu province, Congo Republic

Microfilaria bouffardi M. et L. — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria bourreti M. et L. — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria brimonti M. et L., 1910 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria buckleyi n. sp.
Molpastes burmanicus (blood) — Grewal, M. S., 1966 a, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203-204, 205, 206, figs. 3-6
India

Microfilaria gaidei M. et L. — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria imitis
dogs — Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 8
Indiana

Microfilaria jeeti n. sp.
Molpastes burmanicus (blood) — Grewal, M. S., 1966 a, 197, 198, 200-203, 205, 206, figs. 1-2
India

Microfilaria lasneti N. et L., 1911 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria malayi Brug, 1927 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 139
Indochina

Microfilaria mephitis Webster and Beauregard, 1964 — Webster, W. A.; and Beauregard, M., 1965 a, 325
As syn. of Dipetalonema mephitis n. comb.

Microfilaria mouzelsi M. et L. — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria nocturna (filaire de Bancroft)
human "prisonnier" — Cecconi, 1910 f
Prov. de Hatinh (prison)

Microfilaria sambuci M. et L., 1911 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria seguini M. et L., 1909 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilaria seguini Mathis et Léger — Toumanoff, C., 1942 b
Gallus ferrugineus Gm. (sang)
Cochinchina

Microfilaria tardieui M. et L. — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 140

Microfilariae [sp.]
Gallus domesticus
Acridotheres tristis melanosternus
Thereiceryx z. zeylanicus
Ardeola grayii
Corvus splendens protegatus — Dissanaike, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 67
all from Ceylon

Microfilariasis. See Filariasis.

Microlaimus falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,156, figs. 157a-b
Falkland Islands

Microlaimus honestus DeMan 1922
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 155
Falkland Islands

Microlaimus latilaimus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,156,158, figs. 158a-b
Falkland Islands

Microlaimus papillatus n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 20, 52, 53, pl. 10, figs. 13 a-c
Brasil

Microlaimus papilliferus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 156,157,158, figs. 159a-b
South Georgia

Microlaimus tenuicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,155-156, figs. 156a-b
Falkland Islands

Micromicron cephalatum Cobb, 1920
Andrássy, I.,1959 j, 54
as syn. of Pseudochromadora quadripapillata Daday, 1899.

Micromicron cephalatum Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] quadripapillata (Daday 1899)

Micromicron luticola Timm 1952
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] quadripapillata (Daday 1899)

Micronema deletrix n. sp.
horse (nasal tumor)
Anderson, R. V.; and Bemrick, W. J., 1965 a, 74-75, fig. 1 A-D
Mound, Minnesota

Micronema intermedia sp. n.
Pokrovskaîa, T. V., 1964 b, 73-75, fig. 1, A-D

Micropleura trionyxi sp. nov.
Trionyx gangeticus (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1966 b, 109, 110, 111-112, figs. 7-9
Lucknow

Microtetramares
[lapsus for: Microtetrameres]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276

Microtetrameres
[lapsus as: Microtetramares]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276

Microtetramares [sic] sp. (proventriculus)
Gelochelidon nilotica
Sterna sandvicensis
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Microtetrameres sp.
Sturnella neglecta neglecta
Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado

Microtetrameres sp.
Passer domesticus (lume delle ghiandole del proventricolo)
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a
Moldavia

Microtetrameres sp.
Agelauis phoeniceus
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Colorado

Microtetrameres bubo Schell 1953
Strix uralensis
Asio flammea
Otus bakkamoena
Nyctea scandiaca
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 199, 202
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Microtetrameres bucerotidi sp. n. (proventriculus)
Lophoceros erythrorhynchus
Lophoceros flavirostris
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39, 47-49, 51, figs. 6-7, 8A-B
Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Microtetrameres (Tetrameres) contorta (Weidmann, 1913)
Dichoceros bicornis (ventricule succenturié)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
Tonkin

Microtetrameres pusilla (Travassos, 1915)
Turdus naumanni
T. dauma
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 202
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Mikoletzkya. See Micoletzkya (Weingärtner, 1955) Rühm, 1960 emend.

Mirolaimus Andrassy 1956
Nygolaimidae fam. n., key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104,106

Mirzaiella Basir, 1942
Syn.: Singhiella Rao 1958.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 474

Mirzaiella, Singh & Singh, 1958
as syn. of Scarabanema Christie, 1931.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155

Mirzaiella asiatica Basir, 1942
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 474-476, 485, 502, pl. 7, figs.1-2
Midi de la France

Mirzaiella asiatica herveharanti f. nov.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 475, 495, 502, 506, pl. 7, fig. 3, pl. 11, fig. 7

Molineus
Syn.: Hepatojarakus
Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 540

Molineus
key to species
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b

Molineus asiaticus Tubangui and Masilungan, 1937
key
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus barbaris Cameron, 1936
key
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus barbatus Chandler, 1942
key
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus chabaudi (Chabaud, Petter, and Brygoo, 1961) nom. n.
for: Molineus major Chabaud, Petter and Brygoo, 1961, preoccupied by Molineus major Cameron, 1936
key
Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 164, 166, 167

Molineus congolensis Adam & Wanson 1954
Thammomys rutilans (intrahépatique)
Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 539-540
Boukoko

Molineus congolensis Adam and Wanson, 1954
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus cynictis (Le Roux, 1933) Travassos, 1937
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus elegans Travassos
Callithrix jacchus (small intestine) — Mawson, P. M., 1964 a, fig. 1
Adelaide Zoological Gardens

Molineus elegans (Travassos, 1921) Travassos and Darriba, 1929
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus felineus Cameron, 1923
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus genettae (Cameron, 1927) De Muro, 1933
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus lerouxi n. sp. — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 245, 247, 255-256, 259, 260, fig. 5
Tenrec ecaudatus — Ampijoroa (Nord-Ouest), Madagascar
Echinops telfairi — Belo sur mer (Ouest), Madagascar

Molineus major Chab., Pett. et Brygo. 1961 nec Cameron, 1936
renamed Molineus odgeni nom. nov. — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 245, 246, 259, 260

Molineus major Cameron, 1936
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus major Chabaud, Petter, and Brygoo, 1961 — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 166
preoccupied by Molineus major Cameron, 1936; renamed Molineus chabaudi nom. n.

Molineus malzyi n. sp.
Limnogale mergulus — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247, 252-253, 259, 260, fig.3
Antsampandrano (Sud), Madagascar

Molineus mustelae sp. n.
key
Mustela frenata (duodenum) — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 164-166, 167, figs. 1-7
Missoula, Montana

Molineus nasuae Lent and Freitas, 1938
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus odgeni nom. nov.
Nom. Nov. for Molineus major Chab., Pett. et Bryg. 1961 nec Cameron, 1936 — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 245, 246, 259, 260
Tenrec escaudatus — Bedasy (Centre), Madagascar
Setifer setosus — Ambositra (Centre), Madagascar

Molineus oesophagostomoides n. sp.
Nesogale talazaci — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247, 249-251, 259, 260, fig. 2
Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est), Ambositra (Centre), and Périnet (Est), Madagascar

Molineus paraensis Travassos, 1937
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus pardalis Cameron, 1936
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus (?) patens (Dujardin)
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (stomach) — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 232-234, figs. 1-13
East Nepal

Molineus patens (Duj., 1845)
Nyctereutes procyonoides — Karaševič, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845)
Martes flavigula — Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 170
Khabarovsk territory

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1844)
Mustela vison — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845)
Mustela sibirica
Martes flavigula — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 173
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) Petrov, 1928
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus pilosus n. sp.
Hemicentetes semispinosus — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246, 253-255, 259, 260, fig.4
Périnet (Est), Ambavaniasy (Est), Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est), Madagascar

Molineus planicipitis (Cameron, 1928) Travassos, 1937
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus springsmithi sp. nov.
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (small intestine) — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231, 234-236, figs. 14-26
East Nepal

Molineus torulosus (Molin, 1861) York and Maplestone, 1926
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus vexillarius Dunn, 1961
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 167

Molineus vogelianus de Muro 1933
(intestin)
Hybomys univittatus — Quentin, J.-C., 1965 b, 540-543, figs. 1-2
Thamnomys rutilans — Boukoko
Praomys jacksoni — "
Perodicticus potto — Toukoulou and Boukoko
La Maboké

Molineus vogelianus De Muro, 1933
key — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 b, 166

Molinostrongylus alatus (Ortlepp, 1932) Skarbilovitsch, 1934
Vespertilio pipistrellus (intestine) — Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 b, 248, fig. 3
Byelovezhskaya forest reserve Beyelorussian SSR

Molinostrongylus heydoni — Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 b, 248

Molinostrongylus ornatus (Mönnig, 1927) Travassos, 1937 — Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 b, 247

Molinostrongylus rhinolophi Yamaguti, 1941 — Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 b, 247

Molinostrongylus skrjabini Skarbilovitsch, 1934 — Morozov, Iu. F.; and Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1961 b, 248-249, fig. 4
Nyctalus noctula
N. leisleri
Vespertilio murinus
Myotis daubentoni (intestine)
all from Byelovezhskaya forest reserve Beyelorussian SSR

Molinostrongylus tipula (Beneden, 1873) Travassos, 1937 — Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 b, 247

Molinostrongylus vespertilionis n.sp. — Morozov, Iu.F.; and Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 b, 244-247, figs. 1-2
Vespertilio pipistrellus (intestine)
Byelovezhskaya forest reserve Beyelorussian SSR

Monhystera sp. juv. — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Śniardwy lake

Monhystera disjuncta Bastian 1865 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 192,194, 195, figs. 209 a-b
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Monhystera dispar Bastian, 1865 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Monhystera filiformis var. salina Meyl 1954 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 96
As syn. of Monhystera salina nom. nom. [i. e. n. grad.]

Monhystera hallensis nom. nov., [i. e. n. grad] — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 96, pl. 50, fig. 825 a-b
Syn.: Monhystera multisetosa Meyl 1955 var. hallensis Paetzold 1958.

Monhystera multisetosa Meyl 1955 var. hallensis n. var. — Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 20, 23, 35, fig. 11a-b
Halle, Germany

Monhystera multisetosa Meyl 1955 var. hallensis Paetzold 1958 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 96
As syn. of Monhystera hallensis [n. grad.]

Monhystera salina nov. nom., [i. e. n. grad.] — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 96, pl. 50, fig. 825 a-b
Syn.: Monhystera filiformis var. salina Meyl 1954.

Monhystera somereni Allgén 1952 — Andrássy, I., 1956 c, 9-13, figs. 8-12
French West Africa

Monhystera stagnalis Bastian, 1865 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Monhystera stagnalis Bastian 1865 var. salina n. var. — Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 19, 35, fig. 12a-b
Halle, Germany

Monohystera villosa Bütschli — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Monhystera vulgaris de Man, 1880 — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Monhysterides iheringi Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39
as syn. of Klossinemella iheringi (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928)

Monochromadorinae Andrassy 1958 — Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 213

Monodontella Ancylostomidae, key key to species — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 366, figs. 1, 4, 15, 19, 23-24

Monodontella aguiari key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 366, figs 36, 39

Monodontella giraffae key — Rep, B.H., 1964 a, 366, fig. 38

Monodontella giraffae ? okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Monodontella nefasta key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a,366, figs. 37, 40

Mononchoides adjunctus, new species associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus — Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 427, 434, fig. 5A-C
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Mononchus sp. — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Mononchus (Mylonchus) sp. — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Mononchus (Mononchus) sp. — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Mononchus (Iotonchus) sp. — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Mononchus sp. juv. — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Mononchus abrupticaudatus n. sp. — Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 773-774, fig. 2
Cameroons

Mononchus gerlachei DeMan 1904 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 82, figs. 77a-b
Falkland Islands

Mononchus (M.) longicaudatus (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1916 — Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Mononchus (Mononchus) macrostoma (Bast.) Cobb — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Mononchus papillatus Bastian, 1865 — Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 4, fig. 1

Mononchus (Mononchus) papillatus (Bast.) Cobb — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Mononchus (Mylonchus) sigmaturus Cobb — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Mononchus (Anatonchus) tridentatus (de Man 1876) apud Kreis 1924 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 119
As syn. of Anatonchus kreisi nom. nov.

Mononchus (Anatonchus) tridentatus (de Man) Cobb — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Mononchus truncatus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1958 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Śniardwy lake

Monopetalonema alcedinis (Rud., 1819)
Ceryle amazona — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 199-201, fig. 6
Venezuela

Monoposthia spec. 1 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 130, 131, figs. 132 a-d
South Georgia

Monoposthia spec. 2 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 130, 131, 132, figs. 133a-b
South Georgia

Monoposthia besnardi n.sp. — Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 19-20, 50, 51, pl. 9, figs. 12 a-f
Brasil

Monoposthia costata (Bastian) 1865 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 126
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Monoposthia costata (Bastian 1865) — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 98-99, pl. 13, figs. a-c
Malediven

Monoposthia desmodoroides n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 127, 128-129, figs. 129 a-b
Graham Land

Monoposthia falklandiae n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 127, 128, figs. 128 a-b
Falkland Islands

Monoposthia grahami n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 127, 129, figs. 130 a-b
Graham Land

Monoposthia longiseta Allgén 1935 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 126, 128
Falkland Islands; Graham Land

Monoposthia parameditерranea n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 129-130, 131, figs. 131 a-b
Falkland Islands

Monoposthia thorakista Schulz 1934 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 95, 100-101, pl. 12, fig. g
Malediven

Morganostrongylus talpae (Morgan, 1928)
Talpa europaea — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
France

Morganostrongylus talpae (Morgan, 1928)
Talpa europaea (small intestine) — Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 91
Berwickshire, Scotland

Muelleriasis
incidence, ovine — Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Muelleriasis
seasonal dynamics — Fürst, V., 1965 a

Müllerius spp.?
okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
Ovis aries — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan

Muellerius capillaris (Muller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
Trichia hispida (exper.) — Beresford-Jones, W. P., 1966 a, 61-66, figs. 1-4, 1 pl., figs. 5-6

Müllerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
distribution — Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a
Slovakia

Muellerius capillaris
bovine, seasonal distribution — Frick, W., 1964 a, 175

M[uellerius] capillaris
diethyl carbamazin citrate — Güven, D. A., 1963 b

Muellerius capillaris
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Muellerius capillaris (Mueller 1889)
life cycle — Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 37-38, fig. 34
Central Europe

Müllerius capillaris
Franocid — Kliček, J., 1965 a

Muellerius capillaris — Martinez Morales, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-2

Muellerius capillaris
histological diagnosis of granulomas of sheep lungworm — Pascual Canals, J., 1963 a

Müllerius capillaris
methyridine in sheep — Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Muellerius capillaris
transmission from Agriolimax reticulatus and ewes — Rose, J. H., 1965 b

Müllerius capillaris
effect on host — Šaloun, V.; and Týn, H., 1965 a

Muellerius capillaris (Muller, 1889, Gamaros, 1935)
Succinea putris
Helix pomatia — Sołtys, A., 1963 a

Muellerius capillaris (exper.)
Helicella obvia
Succinea putris
Cepaea vindobonensis
Helix pomatia
Helicigona arbustorum
Limnaea stagnalis
Deroceras agreste — Sołtys, A., 1964 a

Muellerius capillaris
Galba truncatula
Planorbis corneus — Sołtys, A., 1964 c

Müllerius capillaris
larval morphology — Švarc, R.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 207-225, figs. 1-4,12

Müllerius capillaris Müller 1889
oviec — Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenik District, CSSR

Müllerius capillaris
sheep lungworm techniques — Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 201-206

Multicaecum
cuticle structure — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 327

Multicaecum Baylis, 1923
Anisakinae, Key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112

Multicaecum agile (Wedl, 1862) — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, fig. 31
cuticle structure

Multicaecum agile (Wedl, 1862) Baylis, 1923 — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120

Murshidia Lane 1914 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 107, 109-110, 116-126, 128
key to species
includes: Pteridopharynx (Lane 1921) emend [n. rank]; Murshidia (Lane 1914) emend.
Syns.: Pteridopharynx Lane 1921; Memphisia Khalil 1922; Henryella Neveu-Lemaire 1924; Buissonia Neveu-Lemaire 1924.

Murshidia (Lane 1914) emend. — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 110, 128
subgenus of Murshidia Lane 1914

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) africana (Lane 1921) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118
key
Syn.: Pteridopharynx africana Lane 1921.

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) anisa (Khalil 1922) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 121
key
Syn.: Pteridopharynx anisa Khalil 1922.

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) aziza (Khalil 1922) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 105, 119-120, figs. 4, 7
key
Syns.: Memphisia aziza Khalil 1922; Henryella raillieti Neveu-Lemaire 1924; H. zeltneri Neveu-Lemaire 1924; H. didieri Neveu-Lemaire 1924; Buissonia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire 1924; B. africana Neveu-Lemaire 1924; Memphisia loxodontae Neveu-Lemaire 1928.
Loxodonta africana

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) bozasi (Neveu-Lemaire 1924) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 103, 104, 120-121, fig. 5
key
Syns.: Henryella bozasi Neveu-Lemaire 1924; Buissonia africana Neveu-Lemaire 1924; B. longibursa Neveu-Lemaire 1924.
Rhinoceros bicornis

Murshidia (Murshidia) brachyscelis Monnig 1926 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122
key

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) brevicapsulatus (Monnig 1926) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 117-118
key
Syn.: Pteridopharynx brevicapsulatus Monnig 1926.

Murshidia (Murshidia) dawoodi (Khalil 1932) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122-123
key
Syn.: Pteridopharynx dawoodi Khalil 1932.

Murshidia elephasi Wu 1934 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122
as syn. of Murshidia (Murshidia) neveu-lemaire (Witenberg 1925)

Murshidia (Murshidia) falcifera (Cobbold 1882) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126
key
Syns.: Strongylus falcifer Cobbold 1882; nematode no. 3 Evans et Rennie 1910; Cylicostomum falciferum Rail. Henry et Bauche 1914.

Murshidia falcifera (Cobbold, 1882) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Birmanie; Hanoï; Hué
Elephas indicus (gros intestin)

Murshidia hadia Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) linstowi Khalil 1922.

Murshidia (Murshidia) hamata Daubney 1923 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126
key

Murshidia hamata — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Pilgrim's Rest, Northern Transvaal; Zululand

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) indica (Ware 1924) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118-119
key
Syn.: Pteridopharynx indica Ware 1924.

Murshidia indica (Ware, 1924) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Indochina
Elephas indicus

Murshidia lanei Witenberg 1925 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 124
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) murshida Lane 1914.

Murshidia (Murshidia) linstowi Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123-124
key
Syns.: Sclerostomum rectum Linstow 1907; Cylicostomum rectum (Linstow 1907) Gedoelst 1916; Murshidia recta (Linstow 1907) Ihle 1919; M. hadia Khalil 1922.

Murshidia (Murshidia) longicaudata Neveu-Lemaire 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123
key

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) memphisia (Khalil 1922) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 102, 119, fig. 3
key
Syns.: Memphisia memphisia Khalil 1922; M. rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire 1924.
Rhinoceros bicornis

Murshidia monosticha (Diesing 1851) Travassos 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
as syn. of Neomurshidia monosticha (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.]

Murshidia (Murshidia) murshida Lane 1914 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 124
key
Syn.: Murshidia lanei Witenberg 1925.

Murshidia (Murshidia) neveu-lemairei (Witenberg 1925) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122
key
Syns.: Pterygopharynx neveu-lemairei Witenberg 1925; Murshidia elephasi Wu 1934.

Murshidia (Murshidia) neveu-lemaire var. africana Vuylsteka 1953 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123
key

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) omoensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1924) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 102, 117, fig. 2
key
Syn.: Pteridopharynx omoensis Neveu-Lemaire 1924.
Rhinoceros bicornis

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) soudanensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1928) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 105, 121, fig. 6
key
Syns.: Memphisia soudanensis Neveu-Lemaire 1928; M. brevicaudata Nev.-Lem. 1928.
Loxodonta africana

Murshidia (Murshidia) pugnicaudata (Leiper 1909) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126
key
Syn.: Cylichnostomum pugnicadatum Leiper 1909.

Murshidia pugnicaudata (Leiper, 1909)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin-côlon)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Murshidia pugnicaudata
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11
Zululand

Murshidia recta (Linstow 1907) Ihle 1919
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) linstowi Khalil 1922.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) vuylstekae Chabaud et Rousselot 1956
key
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118

Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) witenbergi Chabaud et Rousselot 1956
key
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 120

Mylodiscus Thorne, 1939
Nygolaimidae; Aetholaiminae n. subfam.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 80

Mylodiscus Thorne 1939
Actinolaimidae n. fam.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Mylonchulus
key to species
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 8-11

Mylonchulus brachyuris (Bütschli, 1873) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 8-9

Mylonchulus brachyuris (Bütschli, 1873) Altherr, 1954
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Mylonchulus cavensis (W. Schneider, 1940) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 10

Mylonchulus clavicaudatus (Sch. Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 9-10

Mylonchulus denticulatus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 9

Mylonchulus hawaiiensis (Cassidy, 1931) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 10

Mylonchulus index (Cobb, 1907) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 8

Mylonchulus micrurus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 8

Mylonchulus minor (Cobb, 1893) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 7, 11, fig. 10

Mylonchulus obliquus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 10

Mylonchulus obtusicaudatus (Daday, 1899) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 11

Mylonchulus obtusicaudatus (Daday, 1899) Andrássy,1958
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Mylonchulus parabrachyurus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 9

Mylonchulus polonicus (Stefanski, 1915) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 10

Mylonchulus reversus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 8

Mylonchulus rotundicaudatus (Skwarra, 1921) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 9

Mylonchulus sigmaturus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 10

Mylonchulus sparsus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 9

Mylonchulus striatus (Thorne, 1924) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 9

Mylonchulus subsimilis (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 8

Mylonchulus subtenuis (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 10

Mylonchulus subterraneus (W. Schneider, 1940) Andrássy, 1958
key
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 8

Necator
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 366-368, figs. 1, 4, 8, 14, 17, 22, 24

Necator americanus
epidemiology, analysis of infection, cutaneous route of infection
Akimoto, H., 1966 a

Necator americanus
diagnosis, fecal examination
Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b], figs. 1-5, 16-18

Necator americanus
albumin metabolism in host anemia
Blackman, V.; Marsden, P. D.; Banwell, J.; and Hall Craggs, M., 1965 a

Necator americanus
Pakistani children, born in Britain
Buckley, J.C.C.; and Pester, F.R.N., 1964 a
Great Britain

Necator americanus
pathology
Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 c

Necator americanus
respiration
Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 59

Necator americanus
symptomatology, 163 cases
Delgado y Garnica, R.; Biagi-Filizola, F.; and Gonzalez-G., C., 1965 a

Necator americanus
soil transmitted
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Necator americanus
enterocolitis, infants
Garcia, A. G. P., 1963 a

Necator americanus
human clinical problem
Gelfand, M.; and Garnett, P. A., 1965 a
Rhodesia

Necator americanus
incidence
Gilles, H. M., 1963 a
Western Nigeria

Necator americanus
anaemia
Gilles, H. M., 1963 b, 177
Western Nigeria

Necator americanus
human, association with anemia
Gilles, H. M.; Watson-Williams, E. J.; and Ball, P. A. J., 1964 a

[Necator americanus]
anemia in infant
Hernández Magaña, A., 1965 a

Necator americanus
(Stiles, 1902)
homme (intestin grêle)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 124
Saïgon; Nord-Annam; Tonkin

Necator americanus
control in SSSR, review
Kamalov, N. G., 1963 b

Necator americanus
epidemiology in families
Kanda, T.; et al, 1966 a
Uken, Amami Oshima Island, Japan

Necator americanus
human
Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 239
Yucatán

Necator americanus
metabolism of host, vitamin B_{12} and folic acid
Layrisse, M., 1960 b

Necator americanus
MacFarlane, L. R. S., 1965 a
Great Britain

Necator americanus
control
Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N., 1963 a

Necator americanus
fecal examination
Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a

Necator americanus
larvae as bearers of tuberculosis
Meskheli, R. V., 1963 a

Necator americanus
infection mode experiments, human
Mizuno, T.; Watanabe, E.; and Onodera, H., 1964 a, 119-122

Necator americanus
experimental infection in dogs, through mucous membrane of oesophagus and small intestine
Nagahana, M.; et al, 1963 c

Necator americanus
age of larvae and ability to penetrate
Nagahana, M.; et al, 1965 b

Necator americanus
development and migration in young dogs
Nagahana, M.; and Yoshida, Y., 1965 b

Necator americanus
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 366-368, figs. 41, 43, 45; B, A-E

Necator americanus
children with tropical normocytic anemia
Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al, 1963 a
Amazon Basin

Necator americanus
compared with Ancylostoma duodenalis
Rodriguez M., J. D., 1957 b, fig. 2

Necator americanus
egg count
Rodríguez M., J. D., 1957 d
Ecuador

Necator americanus
infection mode, human puppies (exper.) (lungs)
Sekine, K., 1965 a

Necator americanus
immunity
Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Gilles, H. M., 1965 a

Necator americanus
human
Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a
Tanganyika: Machui in Tanga region

Necator americanus
infection mode, human, with larvae from puppies
Yamamoto, M., 1965 a

Necator americanus
antigenic relationship of Ancylostoma caninum ova
Zaman, V.; and Singh, M., 1965 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4

Necator americanus
Dutch servicemen
Zuidema, P. J., 1963 b
West New Guinea

N[ecator] americanus
human "Dutch servicemen"
Zuidema, P. J., [1965 a]
Netherlands

Necator americanus,
Treatment
thiabendazole, human
Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a

Necator americanus,
Treatment
thiabendazole
Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386

Necator americanus, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; and Yanai, T., 1963 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
Garcia Palmieri, M. R., 1965 a

Necator [americanus],
Treatment
mass treatment with 1-bromo-2-naphthol
Komiya, Y.; et al, 1963 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
thiabendazole, ovicide, in nightsoil — Kutsumi, H., 1965 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and side effects — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1963 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
Neodicron — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
eradication, tetrachlorethylene, carbon tetrachloride and castor oil — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 b
Ibaragi Prefecture, Japan

Necator americanus, Treatment
tetrachlorethylene; Wormin; Askis-E; Neo-Askis-E; Tetra solution — Matsuzaki, G.; et al, 1965 c

Necator americanus, Treatment
male fern — Mouzels, P., 1910 a
Tonkin

Necator americanus, Treatment
thiabendazole — Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
thiabendazole, man — Papasarathorn, T.; Chularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
anemia — Peckolt, O. L.; and Soares, R. de R. L., 1963 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
anthelmintic comparasions — Peña-Chavarria, A., 1963 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
tetrachlorethylene
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Rowland, H. A. K., 1966 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Uchida, A.; et al, 1964 b

Necator americanus, Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
alcopar — Zenaĭshvili, O. P.; Bakanidze, T. A.; Gobechiia, B. K.; and Kavtaradze, M. A., 1964 a

Necator americanus, Treatment
human, piperazine — Zhordaniia Rapava, T. K.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; Chirgadze, T. V.; and Matikashvili, O. Sh., 1963 a

Necator congolensis
key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 367, figs. 41, 44, 45

Necator exilidens
key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 367, figs. 42, 45

Necator urichi
key — Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 367, fig. 46

Necatoriasis
naphthamone, human — Khorava, G. V., 1962 a

Necolaimus n.g.
Monhysteridae — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 196
mt: N. austrogeorgiae n. sp.

Necolaimus austrogeorgiae n.sp. (mt) — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 194, 195, 196, figs. 211 a-c
South Georgia

Nematevansia Ihle 1919
as syn. of Quilonia Lane 1914. — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 108

Nematevansia renniei Ihle 1919
as syn. of Quilonia renniei (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116

Nematevansia travancra (Lane 1914) Ihle 1919
as syn. of Quilonia travancra Lane 1914. — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112

Nematoda
evolution — Inglis, W.G., 1965 d, 79-124

Nematoda
free-living stages, ecology, climate — Levine, N. D., 1965 d

Nematoda
cuticle permeability — Pavlov, A. V., 1964 a

Nematoda
veterinary nematodology, manuals and textbooks — Skrjabin, K. I.; and Petrov, A. M., 1964 a

Nematoda
taxonomy, keys, host lists — Sprehn, C. E. W., [1961 b]

Nematoda
use of photomicrograph projection slides — Threlkeld, W. L.; and Dunn, M. C., 1964 a

Nematoda, Free-living
disease free cultures — Nicholas, W. L.; and McEntegart, M. G., 1955 a

Nematoda, Free-living
colonization of substrates — Pieczyńska, E., 1964 a, 186-234 (pp. 1-50)

Nematoda, Free living — Yokoo, T., 1965 a, 235 pp.

Nematoda, Plant parasitic — Yokoo, T., 1965 a, 235 pp.

Nematod[a sp.] no. 2 Evans et Rennie 1910
as syn. of Quilonia renniei (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116

Nematod[a sp.] no. 3 Evans et Rennie 1910
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) falcifera (Cobbold 1882) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126

Nematod[a sp.]
Chrysolophus pictus (caeca) — Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 356
London Zoological Gardens

Nematoda [sp.]
DD136, mass produced in dog biscuit — House, H. L.; Welch, H. E.; and Cleugh, T. R., 1965 a

Nematoda [sp.]
Beryx splendens — Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a
Bay of Sagami

Nematod[a sp.]
Dolicoris baccarum — Kontev, Kh., 1964 a

Nematoda spp.
pathology in snakes — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Nematoda sp. — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 149, 150, 151, 153
Trisopterus minutus capelanus — Mediterranean Sea
Belone belone (intestine) — Aegean Sea
Myctophum punctatum — Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas
Trachurus mediterraneus — " " "

Nematoda sp.
okun (Darmkanal)
Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358
Estonian SSR

Nematodes gen. sp.
Leuciscus cephalus
Esox lucius
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Tereblia water reservoir
Cheremosh river

Nematoda spp.
parasitic in insects
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 a

Nematoda [sp.]
human
(seno maxilar)
Ramón Casas, J.A.F., 1964 a, 70-71, fig. 1
Cordoba, Argentina

Nematoda [sp.]
DD 136, leaping locomotion
Reed, E. M.; and Wallace, H. R., 1965 a, fig. 1

[Nematoda sp.] lichinki nematod
[Abramis brama] (connective tissue)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 209
Estonia

[Nematoda sp.] uzelki nematod
[Acerina cernua]
[Perca fluviatilis]
(stomach and intestine)
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E. 1964 a, 209
all from Estonia

Nematoda spp.
ovine infection from rested pasture
Rose, J. H., 1965 a

Nematoda DD-136
?as syn. of Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1954
Schmiege, D. C., 1964 a, fig. 2A

[Nematoda sp.] larva
Jaminia potaniniana var. misera
Pupilla muscorum
Bradybaena plectotropis var. phaeozona
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e
all from Kirgiz

Nematoda g. sp. 1
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Hyla arborea
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nàbělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Nematoda g. sp. 2
Bufo viridis
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nàbělková, L., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Nematodiasis, Cerebro-spinal. See Setariasis.

Nematodirella longispiculata (small intestine)
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Alces americana
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55
all from Western Canada

Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915) Skrjabin et Schikh., 1952
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirella longissimespiculata
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirella longissimespiculata
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Nematodirella longissimespiculata
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirella longissimespiculata gazelli
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmenia

Nematodirus
control, ovine
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Nematodirus
life cycle, pasture control
Gibson, T. E., 1966 a

Nematodirus
vector, brucellosis
Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov, M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and Bugina, L. V., 1959 a

Nematodirus sp. Assadov, 1954
Capreolus c. capreolus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus sp.
Ovis canadensis canadensis (small intestine)
Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52
Wagner Basin, Montana

Nematodirus spp.
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus sp. ♀
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Nematodirus sp.
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Nematodirus spp.
sheep, relationship between egg counts and worm burdens
Kingsbury, P. A., 1965 a

Nematodirus [sp.]
diagnosis, sheep
Krause, H., 1965 a, figs. 9-10

Nematodirus sp.
Ovis canadensis californiana (duodenum)
McCullough, D. R.; and Schneegas, E. R., 1966 a, 77
Sierra Nevada

Nematodirus [spp.]
ovine, unrecognized problem
Moore, G.B., 1966 a, 29

Nematodirus spp.
sheep
Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa

Nematodirus sp.
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii krai

Nematodirus sp.
ovine, causative agents, in vitro
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Nematodirus sp.
Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Nematodirus sp.
counting technique, sheep and cattle
Tagle Villarroel, I., 1965 a

Nematodirus spp.
egg concentration method
Wright, A. I., 1955 a

Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus abnormalis
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus abnormalis
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus abnormalis
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Nematodirus abnormalis
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus abnormalis
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus abnormalis
sheep and lambs
Lepojev, O., 1963 a, figs.1-3
Osanica district, Jugoslavia

Nematodirus abnormalis
Camelus dromedarius
(jejunum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Nematodirus abnormalis May, 1920
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
all from Primorskii krai

Nematodirus archari
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus archari
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Nematodirus archari
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus aspinosus Schulz, 1929
Lepus europaeus
Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76
western Kazakhstan

Nematodirus aspinosus
Lepus tolai
Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a
Bartogoĭ

Nematodirus battus
treatment in lambs, review of 21 compounds
Baxter, J. T., 1965 a

Nematodirus battus
stimulus to exsheathing
Christie, M. G.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 a

Nematodirus battus
sheep and lambs
Lepojev, O., 1963 a, fig. 4
Osanica district, Jugoslavia

Nematodirus brevispiculus n.sp.
[Ovis aries] (small intestine)
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 b, 107-109, figs. 1-3
Kazakhstan

Nematodirus davtiani Grigorian, 1949
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus dogieli[sic]
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus dogieli[sic]
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Nematodirus dogieli[sic]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus filicollis (Rud., 1802) Ransom, 1907
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus filicollis
treatment, lambs, review of 21 compounds
Baxter, J. T., 1965 a

Nematodirus filicollis
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Nematodirus filicollis
ovine, prepatent infestation, resistance
Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 f

Nematodirus filicollis
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Oreamnus americanus
(small intestine)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55
all from Western Canada

Nematodirus filicollis
ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62
Euzéby, J.A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Nematodirus filicolis [sic]
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus filicollis
Capra aegagrus turkmenica
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
all from Turkmeniia

Nematodirus filicollis
Camelus dromedarius
(duodenum; jejunum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungi, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Nematodirus filicollis
[Capreolus capreolus]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52
Primorsk krai

Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii krai

Nematodirus filicollis
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 1. 8N

Nematodirus filicollis
effect on host
Šaloun, V.; and Týn, H., 1965 a

Nematodirus filicollis
Bos taurus (intestino delgado e coagulador)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Nematodirus filicollis
Romney breeding ewes
(small intestine)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Nematodirus filicollis Rudolphi 1802
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45
Jesenĭk District, CSSR

Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus helvetianus
cattle (small intestine)
— Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Nematodirus helvetianus
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Nematodirus helvetianus
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus helvetianus
[Bos taurus]
— Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Nematodirus helvetianus
[Bos taurus]
— Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus helvetianus
Capra aegagrus turkmenica
Ovis ammon cycloceros
— Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
all from Turkmeniia

Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920
cattle
— Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Nematodirus helvetianus
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai

Nematodirus helvetianus May, 1920
[Bos taurus]
— Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii krai

Nematodirus helvetianus
Cervus nippon hortulorum (small intestine)
— Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR

Nematodirus helvetianus
biology of free-living stages
— Rose, J. H., 1964 b

Nematodirus junctispicularis Assadov, 1959
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus junctispicularis
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus lamae
Lama pacos (small intestine)
— Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 6, figs. 18-20
andean regions of Peru

Nematodirus mauritanicus
[Alces alces]
— Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Nematodirus mauritanicus
Camelus dromedarius (duodenum; jejunum)
— Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajevskaja, 1929
Capreolus c. capreolus
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Ovis aries]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

[Capra hircus]
— Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz,

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
— Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Cervus elaphus sibiricus]
[C. elaphus bactrianus]
— Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Nematodirus oiratianus
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]
[Cervus nippon]
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52
all from Primorsk krai

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajevskaja, 1929
[Ovis aries]
— Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295
Primorskii krai

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajevskaja, 1929
[Ovis aries]
— Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajevskaja, 1929
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
— Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Nematodirus schulzi Satubaldin in Andreeva, 1958
morphology
[Capra hircus]
[Ovis aries]
(small intestine)
— Ermolova, E.N., 1961 b, 109-110
Kazakhstan

Nematodirus spathiger
overwinter survival on pasture, ovine
— Andersen, F.L.; Levine, N.D.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a

Nematodirus spathiger (Raill., 1896) Raill. et Henry, 1909
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
— Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus spathiger
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus spathiger
haloxon
— Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a

Nematodirus spathiger sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Nematodirus spathiger haloxon tests, cattle — Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Nematodirus spathiger ovine, prepatent infestation, resistance — Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 f

Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet 1896) sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico

Nematodirus spathiger Lama pacos (small intestine) — Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 5, figs. 14-17 Andean regions of Peru

Nematodirus spathiger host-parasite relationships, primary & secondary infection, sheep — Dineen, J. K.; Donald, A. D.; Wagland, B. M.; and Turner, J. H., 1965 a

Nematodirus spathiger — Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia

Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus spathiger [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Nematodirus spatiger [sic] [Cervus elaphus sibiricus] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet 1896) sheep (intestine) — Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 26-29 Rumania

Nematodirus spathiger Camelus dromedarius (jejunum) — Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria

Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania

Nematodirus spathiger [Nemorhaedus sp.] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51 Primorsk krai

Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet, 1896) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 295 all from Primorskii krai

Nematodirus spathiger ovine, epizootiology, control — Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a

Nematodirus spathiger lethal effect of solar and ultraviolet radiation — Senger, C. M., 1964 a

Nematodirus spathiger egg development, drying fecal material — Senger, C. M., 1965 a

Nematodirus spathiger Bos taurus (intestino delgado e coagulador) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Nematodirus spathiger Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) — Tetley, J. H.; and Langford B. M., 1965 a New Zealand

Nematodirus spathiger Railliet 1896 oviec — Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45 Jesenik District, CSSR

Nematodirus, Treatment phenothiazine, Cu-Nu and thiabendazole — Anderson, G. C.; Heishman, J. O.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a

Nematodirus, Treatment 2-α-puridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella) — Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Nematodirus, Treatment haloxon tests, cattle — Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole — Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole haloxon — Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a

Nematodirus, Treatment phenothiazine, thiabendazole — Golglazier, M.L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a

Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole — Delak, M., 1965 b

Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole — Drežančić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a

Nematodirus, Treatment Neguvon, alpacas — Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1964 a

Nematodirus, Treatment treatment for monieziasis ineffective, in sheep — Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a

Nematodirus, Treatment naphtamone, lambs — Paskal'skaiâ, M. Iu., 1965 a

Nematodirus, Treatment methyridine in sheep — Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Nematodirus, Treatment thiabendazole, angora goats — Snijders, A. J., 1962 a

Nematodirus, Treatment ovine — Ward, D., 1963 a

Nematospiroides aberrans (Roé, 1929) Travassos, 1937 — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334 As syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926).

Nematospiroides dubius acquired immunity, Meriones unguiculatus — Cross, J. H. (jr.), 1964 a

Nematospiroides dubius hamster susceptibility to early postnatal infection — Cross, J. H. (jr.), 1965 a

Nematospiroides dubius relationship to abnormal host, rat — Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Duffy, C.E. 1963 a, 88-99, figs. 1-7

Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307 all from France

Nematospiroides dubius mating behavior — Drum, G. E., 1965 a

Nematospiroides dubius hereditary host resistance — Liu, Si-Kwang, 1965 b

Nematospiroides dubius Baylis 1926 Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus — Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 462-463, fig. 8 all from Halle, Germany

Nematospiroides dubius
significant influence on pathogenicity of influenza virus, mice
Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b

Nematoxys longicauda
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Nemella ocellatum Cobb 1920
Timm 1952 (nec Cobb 1920)
as syn. of Onchium ocellatum Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

?Nemella ocellata Cobb 1920 (nec Wieser 1956 = Onchium)
as syn. of Ionema cobbi (Steiner 1916)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Neoaplectana [sp.] DD-136 nematode
biological control of insect pests
Moore, G.E., 1965 a, 101-105

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1954
?Syn.: Nematoda DD-136
Schmiege, D. C., 1964 a, fig. 2B

Neoaplectana georgica sp.n.
Amphimallon solstitialis (fat body)
Kakuliia, G. A.; and Veremchuk, G. V., 1965 a, 713-715, 716, 717, figs. 1-3
Lagodekhskii raion

Neoaplectana glaseri
unaffected by phenothiazine
Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.

Neoaplectana janickii
Weiser, J., 1962 a

Neoaplectana melolonthae
Saperda carcharias
Weiser, J., 1962 a

Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Neoascaris vitulorum
[Bos taurus]
piperazine adipate
sodium sulfate
santonin
Balabekian, Ts. P., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Neoascaris vitulorum
bovins (tractus digestif)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 73
Cambodia

Neoascaris vitulorum
Haloxon tests, cattle
Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Neoascaris vitulorum
experimental and spontaneous microascariasis, calf, lamb, guinea pig
Casarosa, L., 1965 a

Neoascaris vitulorum
Co^{60} radiation, migration in mice
Casarosa, L.; and Favati, V., 1965 a

Neoascaris vitulorum (Goetze 1782) Travassos 1927
epizootology and control
Olteanu, G.; et al, 1962 b
Roumania

Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782)
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 303
Primorskii krai

Neoascaris vitulorum
Bos taurus (intestino delgado)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 75
Angola

Neoascaris vitulorum
differentiation of larvae in tissue
Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Neocephalobus halophilus n. sp.
Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 21, 26-27, fig. 3a-c
Halle, Germany

Neochromadora bonita n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 21, 52, 53, pl. 10, figs. 14 a-g
Brasil

Neochromadora craspedota (Steiner) 1916
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 140
Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Neochromadora notocraspedota Allgén 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 140-141, figs. 141a-c
Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Neochromadora poecilosoma (DeMan) 1893
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 140
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Neocriconema n. gen.
Criconematinae
key to species
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 193-194, 196
tod: N. limitaneum (Luc, 1959) n. comb.

Neocriconema n. g.
includes [comb. not made]: Criconemoides crenatus; C. goodeyi; C. kirjanovae; C. oostenbrinkii; C. pseudohercyniensis; C. pseudosolivagum; C. raskiense; C. solivagum; and Criconema limitaneum; C. midrodorum.
Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a
no type designated

Neocriconema adamsi n. sp.
key
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 193, 194-196, fig. 1A-E
Upshur Co., West Virginia, U.S.A.

Neocriconema adamsi n. sp.
Diab, K. A. H., 1966 a

Neocriconema crenatus (Loof, 1964) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides crenatus Loof, 1964
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Neocriconema goodeyi (de Guiran, 1963) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides goodeyi de Guiran, 1963
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Neocriconema kirjanovae (Andrassy, 1963) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides kirjanovae Andrassy, 1963
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Neocriconema limitaneum (Luc, 1959) n. comb. (tod)
key
Syn.: Criconema limitaneum Luc, 1959
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Neocriconema microdorum (de Grisse, 1964) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Criconema microdorum de Grisse, 1964
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

Neocriconema oostenbrinkii (Loof, 1964) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides oostenbrinkii Loof, 1964
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

eocricinema pseudoher- yniensis (de Grisse, 1964) . comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis de Grisse, 1964
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

eocricinema pseudosoli- agum (de Grisse, 1965) . comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides pseudosolivagum de Grisse, 1965
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

eocricinema raskiense de Grisse, 1965) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides raskiense de Grisse, 1965
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

eocricinema solivagum Andrassy, 1963) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Criconemoides solivagum Andrassy, 1963
Diab, K. A. H.; and Jenkins, W. R., 1965 a, 194

eodiplogaster Cobb, 1924
Diplogasteridae; Neodiplogasterinae
biological characteristics
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 b

eodiplogaster piniphili Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1963
Syn.: N. pissodis pini- phili (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1951
Hylobius abietis
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 b, figs. a-b [labeled as N. pis- sodis piniphili] SSSR

eodiplogaster pissodis Fuchs, 1938)
Hylobius abietis
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

eodiplogaster pissodis iniphili (Fuchs, 1938) oodey, 1951
as syn. of Neodiplogaster piniphili (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1963
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 b

eodiplogasteroides Rühm 1956) n. grad.
Syn.: Neodiplogasteroides Rühm, 1956 subgen. of Diplogasteroides.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38
tod: N. leuckarti (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.

eodiplogasteroides Rühm, 956 subgen. of Diplogasteroides
As syn. of Neodiplogasteroides (Rühm 1956) n. grad.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a],

eodiplogasteroides leu- kkarti (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.
Syns: Rhabditolaimus leuckarti Fuchs 1915; R. pini Fuchs 1931.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38, pl. 13, fig. 187 a-f

eodiplogasteroides picei Fuchs 1931) sp. inq., n. comb.
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus picei Fuchs 1931.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

eoditylenchus n. gen.
Tylenchidae, key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 52, 53, 62
tod: N. dendrophilus (Mar- cinowski 1909) n. comb.

eoditylenchus abieticolus Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus abieticolus Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62, pl. 20, fig. 312 a-e

eoditylenchus autographi Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus autographi Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 20, fig. 313 a-e

eoditylenchus dendrophilus Marcinowski 1909) n. g., . comb. (tod)
Syn.: Tylenchus dendrophilus Marcinowski 1909.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62, pl. 20, fig. 311 a-b

Neoditylenchus eremus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus eremus Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 313 a-e

Neoditylenchus gallicus (Steiner 1935) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus gallicus (Steiner 1935) Filipjev 1936.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 315 a-b

Neoditylenchus glischrus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus glischrus Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 316 a-d

Neoditylenchus major (Fuchs 1915) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus major Fuchs 1915.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 317 a-c

Neoditylenchus ortus (Fuchs 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus ortus (Fuchs 1938) Filipjev & Schuurmans-Stekhoven 1941.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 318 a-c

Neoditylenchus panurgus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus panurgus Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 319 a-e

Neoditylenchus petithi (Fuchs 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: Anguillonema petithi Fuchs 1938.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 63, pl. 21, fig. 320 a-c

Neoditylenchus pityokteino- phílus (Rühm 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Ditylenchus pityokteinophilus Rühm 1956.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64, pl. 21, fig. 321 a-e

Neoditylenchus striatus (Fuchs 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: Anguillonema striata Fuchs 1938.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 64, pl. 21, fig. 322 a-d

Neomurshidia n. gen.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109, 116, 128
tod: N. monosticha (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.]

Neomurshidia monosticha (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syns.: Sclerostomum monostichum Diesing 1851; Murshidia monosticha (Diesing 1851) Travassos 1928.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 110, 116

Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913)
Soltys, A., 1963 a

Neotylenchidae (Thorne, 1941), Thorne, 1949
key to genera
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Neotylenchus Steiner, 1931
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
distribution, small intestine, rat
Brambell, M. R., 1965 a

Nippostrongylus brasilien- sis
effect of radiation on development and immunity, rats
Ashley, W. (jr.), 1964 a

Nippostrongylus brasil- iensis
self immunization depres- sant, baby rats
Barth, E. E. E.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1966 a, 19

Nippostrongylus brasili- ensis (Travassos, 1914)
Rattus rattus
Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a
Ambavaniasy (Région de Mora- manga) et de Tananarive, Madagascar

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Citellus tridecemlineatus (exper.)
cortisone
Cross, J. H. (jr.); Galbraith, R. C.; and Cox, M. F., 1964 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)
development in pregnant hamsters
Haley, A. J.; and Lassner, M. S., 1965 a, 250

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)
Rattus rattus sikkimensis (small intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 232
East Nepal

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
ultrastructure of body wall
Jamaur, M.P.; Swift, H.; and Lewert, R. M., 1964 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
cuticle histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure
Lee, D. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2; figs. 1-4, pl. 3

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Rattus norvegicus
Lengy, J.; and Wertheim, G., 1963 a
southern Tel-Aviv

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
migration
McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1965 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
adult worms, rat immunity
Ogilvie, B. M., 1965 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
reproduction
Phillipson, R. F., 1964 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
metabolic studies
Roberts, L. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1965 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) Lane, 1923
irradiation
Shaikh, H., 1965 a, 562

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
effect of gonadectomy and testosterone on infection
Solomon, G. B., 1964 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
periodicity of migration in thermal gradient
Thorson, R. E.; and McCue, J. F., 1964 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
"self-cure" in rats
Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
B_{12}-synthesizing bacteria
Weinstein, P. P., 1965 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
significant influence on pathogenicity of influenza virus, mice
Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
development and fertility in mice with influenza
Wescott, R.B.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a, 162

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
globule leucocyte relationship, sheep
Wmur, P., 1966 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
isolating from unweaned rats
Wmur, P.; and Gracie, M., 1966 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
changes in lipid and nitrogen content of larvae
Wilson, P. A. G., 1965 a

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
culturing for biochemical study
Wilson, P. A. G.; and Dick, J. M., 1964 a

Nippostrongylus muris
Rattus r. diardi
Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 408, 409, 410-411
West-Java

Nippostrongylus muris
protein calorie deficiency, rats
Platt, B. S.; Heard, C.R.C.; and Stewart, R. J. C., 1963 a

Nordia Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964
Nordianae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49

Nordianae Jairajpuri and Siddiqi, 1964
key to genera
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49, 50

Nordiinae Jairajpuri and Siddiqi 1964
"p. 2 als Nordianae"
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 213

Nothanguina Whitehead, 1959
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Nothotylenchus Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Nothotylenchus
key to species
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus acris Thorne, 1941
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus acutus n. sp.
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 90, 91, 92, 93, fig. 1A-F
Shahjahanpur (U.P.), India

Nothotylenchus affinis Thorne, 1941
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus antricolus Andrássy, 1961
doubtful position
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus basiri n. sp.
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 90, 91, 92-93, fig. 1G-K
Shahjahanpur (U.P.), India

Nothotylenchus buckleyi Das, 1960
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus cylindricollis Thorne, 1941
doubtful position
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Notocamacolaimus n.g.
Axonolaimidae
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 169-170
tod: N. australis n.sp.

Notocamacolaimus australis n.sp. (tod)
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 16, 170, 171, figs. 179 a-b
South Georgia; Graham Land

Notosabatieria n.g.
Comesomidae
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 16, 151
tod: N. leptosoma n.sp.

Notosabatieria leptosoma n.sp. (tod)
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 16, 148, 149, 151-152, figs. 152a-b
South Georgia

Notosouthernia n.g.
Linhomoeidae
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 216
mt: N. obtusicauda n.sp.

Notosouthernia obtusicauda n.sp. (mt)
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 16, 214, 215, 216-217, figs. 242 a-c
South Georgia

Nudora omercooperi sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1965 b, 176-180, figs. 1-5
Clayton Rocks, South Africa

Nothotylenchus danubialis Andrássy, 1960
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus drymocolus Rühm, 1956
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus exiguus Andrássy, 1958
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus loksai Andrássy, 1959
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nothotylenchus thornei Andrássy, 1958
key
Khan, S. H., 1965 a, 93

Nygellus
key to species
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 212

Nygellus caudatus Jairajpuri, 1964
key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 212

Nygellus clavatus Thorne, 1939
key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 212

Nygellus mozammili n. sp.
key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 207, 210, 211, 212, fig. 2G-J
Penang, Malaysia

Nygellus subclavatus Timm and Ameen, 1960
key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 212

Nygellus symmetricus Williams, 1958
key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 212

Nygolaimellus captivitatis
Andrássy, I., 1962 e, 31-32, fig. 7
Hungary

Nygolaimidae fam. n.
Dorylaimida
key to European genera, includes: Nygolaimus Cobb, 1913; Nygolaimoides n. g.; Sectonema Thorne 1930; Mirolaimus Andrássy 1956; Enoplochilus Kreis 1932; Bathyodontus Fielding 1950; Ionchus Cobb 1913.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Nygolaimoides n. gen.
Mygolaimidae n. fam, key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 105, 142
tod: N. borborophilus (de Man 1876) n. comb.

Nygolaimoides borborophilus (de Man 1876) n. g., n. comb. (tod)
Syns.: Dorylaimus borborophilus de Man 1876; Nygolaimus borborophilus (de Man 1876) Thorne & Swanger 1936.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 142, pl. 47, fig. 774 a-f

Nygolaimus Cobb 1913
Nygolaimidae n. fam., key
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104, 107

Nygolaimus asymmetricus
Andrássy, I., 1962 e, 28-31, figs. 5-6
Hungary

Nygolaimus borborophilus (de Man 1876) Thorne & Swanger 1936
As syn. of Nygolaimoides borborophilus (de Man 1876) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 142

Nygolaimus brachyuris (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1930
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Nygolaimus paraaquaticus n. sp.
Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 20, 44, fig. 28a-e
Halle, Germany

Obeliscoides cuniculi — Alicata, J. E., 1965 b
immunization

Obeliscoides cuniculi — Dixon, C. F., 1965 a
failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration

Obeliscoides cuniculi — Drum, G. E., 1965 a
mating behavior

Obeliscoides cuniculi — Frandsen, J. C., 1965 a
carbohydrates and collagen

Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) — Frandsen, J.C., 1966 a, 139-143, figs. 1-4
carbohydrates, collagen

Obeliscoides cuniculi — Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.
phenothiazine
thiaxanthene

Odontobius acuminatus Eberth 1863 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16
as syn. of Anticoma acuminata (Eberth) 1863

Odontophora furcata Wieser 1956 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 95-96 pl. 5, figs. h-m
Maledíven

Odontophora longisetosa (Allgén 1928) — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 165
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Odontophora pacifica Allgen 1947 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 96-97 pl. 5, figs. f-g
Syns.: O. quadristicha Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; Pseudolella brevamphida Timm 1952; P. paragranulifera Timm 1952; P. cobbi Timm 1952; P. polita Gerlach 1955
Maledíven

Odontophora quadristicha Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97
as syn. of O. pacifica Allgen 1947

Oesophagodontus robustus — Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Equus asinus
Turkmenia

Oesophagonastes nov. gen. — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 157, 162
Syns.: Spirostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone, of Mawson 1955; Pharyngostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (in part)
tod: O.kartana (Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.]

Oesophagonastes — Magzoub, A., 1964 a

Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston & Mawson) [n.comb.] — Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 48-49, figs. 1-7
Syns.: Pharyngostrongylus gallardi Johnston and Mawson, 1942; Spirostrongylus gallardi (Johnston & Mawson), Mawson, 1955.
Logan Village, Queensland
Protomnodon bicolor (oesophagus and stomach)

Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston & Mawson, 1942) — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 159, 162
Syns.: Pharyngostrongylus gallardi Johnston & Mawson, 1942; Spirostrongylus gallardi (Johnston & Mawson), Mawson, 1955;

Oesophagonastes kartana (Mawson, 1955) n. gen., [n. comb.] (tod) — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145-157, 158, 159, 161, 162, figs. 48-52
Syn.: Spirostrongylus kartana Mawson, 1955.
Protemnodon rufogrisea (oesophagus and stomach) — Queensland

Oesophagonastes leptos sp. nov. — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145-157, 159, 160, 161, 162, figs. 54-58
Protemnodon dorsalis (oesophagus)
Queensland

Oesophagonastes parma (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.] — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145-157, 158, 159, 162, fig. 53
Syns.: Pharyngostrongylus parma Johnston & Mawson, 1939; Spirostrongylus parma (Johnston & Mawson) Mawson, 1955.

Oesophagostomiasis — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
caprine
Sudan

Oesophagostomiasis — Srivastava, G. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1964 a
histopathology and histochemistry, sheep & goats

Oesophagostomiasis — Volf, J., 1958 a

Oesophagostomiasis, Ovine — Chubis, A. I., 1964 a
sodium fluosilicate

Oesophagostomiasis, Ovine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34
Sudan

Oesophagostomiasis, Swine — Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D. J.; Todd, A. C.; and Isenstein, R. S., 1965 a
dichlorvos

Oesophagostomiasis, Swine — Borowski, W.; and Grycz, S., 1964 a
economic importance

Oesophagostomiasis, Swine — Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd, A. C., 1965 a
Atgard

Oesophagostomiasis, Swine — Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a
polyhelminthicide

Oesophagostomiasis, Swine — Stankiavichius, V. V., 1965 a

Oesophagostomiasis, Swine — Vilson, V. G., 1964 a
distribution
Estonia

Oesophagostomum — Krause, H., 1965 a, fig. 13
diagnosis, sheep

Oesophagostomum — Matëkin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a
landscape epizootiology

Oesophagostomum — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 22
Key to species from warthog and bushpig

Oesophagostomum — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review

Oesophagostomum spp. — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
cattle (large intestine)
New Zealand

Oesophagostomum [sp.] — Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a
thiabendazole

Oesophagostomum spp. — Cullum, L. E.; and Hamilton, B. R., 1965 a
thiabendazole in monkeys

Oesophagostomum spp. — Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a
pig, thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid

Oesophagostomum [sp.] — Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 346
Gorilla gorilla beringei (large bowel)
London Zoological Gardens

Oesophagostomum sp. — Haaf, E.; and van Soest, A. H., [1965 a]
man (large intestine)
North Ghana

Oesophagostomum spp.
swine parasites, review
Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a

Oesophagostomum spp.
sheep
Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa

Oesophagostomum spp.
methyridine
Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b

Oesophagostomum sp.
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Oesophagostomum sp.
[Cervus nippon]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan

Oesophagostomum [sp.]
goat (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36
East Pakistan

Oesophagostomum spp.
Neguvon trials, goats
Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a

Oesophagostomum spp.
methyridine in sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Oesophagostomum sp.
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 8J

Oesophagostomum spp.
thiabendazole, angora goats
Snijders, A. J., 1962 a

Oesophagostomum aethiopicum Ortlepp, 1947
Key
Potamochoerus porcus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12-14, 20, 21, 22, figs. 1-3, 10B
Mara, Northern Transvaal

Oesophagostomum apiostomum
Macacus cynomolgus
(intestin, nodules dans paroi intestinale)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam

Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet & Henry, 1913
caprino (colon)
Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1964 b, 261-264, figs. 1-4.
Minas Gerais, Brasil

Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet et Henry, 1913
Capra hircus (caecum)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Tonkin

Oesophagostomum (Hysteracum) asperum Railliet et Henry, 1913
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet et Henry, 1913
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) bifurcum Creplin, 1849
Mandrillus leucophaeus
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271, fig. 9B
Congo (Brazzaville)

Oesophagostomum bifurcum
Macaca mulatta, thiabendazole more effective than dithiazanine iodide with piperazine citrate
Guilloud, N. B.; King, A. A.; Lock, A., 1965 a

Oesophagostomum bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
Macacus rhesus (small & large intestine, cecum)
Gundlach, J. L., 1964 a, 398
India

Oesophagostomum bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
Macacus rhesus
Gundlach, J. L., 1965 a
India

Oesophagostomum brumpti
soil transmitted
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Oesophagostomum brumpti Railliet et Henry, 1905
(gros intestin)
Macacus nemestrinus
M. cynomolgus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123
all from Tonkin

Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890
temperature, effect on parasites, survival and development
Agrawal, V., 1966 a, 99-106

Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890)Stossich, 1899
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum
ruminants
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

Oesophagostomum columbianum
cuticle and hypoderma structure
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1964 c
fig. 1

Oesophagostomum columbianum
thiabendazole
Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice 1890)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Lama pacos (large intestine)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru

Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich., 1899
Ovis aries
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271, fig. 9A
Congo (Brazzaville)

Oesophagostomum columbianum
serum protein changes, sheep
Dobson, C., 1965 a

Oesophagostomum columbianum
antibodies in intestinal mucus, sheep
Dobson, C., 1966 a, 339-340

Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum (Curtice, 1890), Railliet et Henry, 1913
Gazella rufifrons (gros intestin-côlon)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 409, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890
(intestin)
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123
all from Tonkin

Oesophagostomum columbianum
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Oesophagostomum columbianum
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Oesophagostomum (Proteractum) columbianum
Capra aegagrus turkmenica
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
all from Turkmeniia

Oesophagostomum columbianum
ruminants, pathology, diagnosis, treatment — Lopes Leao, R., 1964 c

Oesophagotomum columbianum
piperazine adipate, sheep — Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a

Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890)
[Ovis aries] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Oesophagostomum columbianum
ovine, causative agents, in vitro — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Oesophagostomum columbianum
ovine, epizootiology, control — Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Ovis aries (intest.grosso) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 80, 89, fig. 8
Capra hircus " — all from Angola

Oesophagostomum (Proteracum) columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899
[Ovis aries] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Oesophagostomum dentatum
porc (oesophage) — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

Oesophagostomum dentatum
swine, development and distribution — Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
porcelet (caecum) — Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 273
Tananarive

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Neguvon; thiabendazole — Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Sus scrofa domesticus (caecum, côlon) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Hué and Saïgon

Oesophagostomum dentatum
swine, pathology, diagnosis, treatment — Lopes Leao, R., 1964 c

Oesophagostomum dentatum
cerdo — Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia

Oesophagostomum dentatum
pathology in swine — Nickel, E.-A.; and Haupt, W., 1964 a.

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861
pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Oesophagostomum dentatum
[Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorskii krai

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
[Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Polyhelmincide, swine — Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V.G., 1964 a

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Z-50, ineffective — Patyk, S., 1964 b

Oesophagostomum dentatum
[Sus scrofa] (large intestine) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 69,76
Primorskii krai

Oesophagostomum dentatum
goat (intestines) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino grosso) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60, 79, 89, fig. 7
Angola

Oesophagostomum dentatum
[Sus scrofa] — Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino grosso) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Oesophagostomum dentatum
economic importance — Tarczyński, S., 1965 a

Oesophagostomum dentatum
[Sus scrofa] — Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310
Bourgas district

Oesophagostomum (O.) dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861
[Sus scrofa] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Oesophagostomum eurycephalum Goodey, 1924
key
Phacochoerus aethiopicus — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10A
Northern Moçambique

Oesophagostomum lechwei
Onotragus leche — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Oesophagostomum (O.) longicaudum Goodey, 1925
Sus scrofa domestica — Diacuré, A., 1964 a, 245, 271, fig. 9C
Congo (Brazzaville)

Oesophagostomum longicaudatum [sic] Goodey, 1925
piglets (intestinal lining nodules) — Dubey, J. P., 1964 b, figs. 1-2
India

Oesophagostomum (O.) longicaudum Goodey, 1925
[Sus scrofa] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Oesophagostomum moçambiquei sp. nov.
Key
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (large intestine) — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 17-19, 20, 21, 22, figs. 8-9, 10C
Northern Moçambique and Pilgrim's Rest, Northern Transvaal

Oesophagostomum mpwapwae Duthy, 1948
Key
Phacochoerus aethiopicus — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, figs. 10H,11
Northern Moçambique

Oesophagostomum mwanzae Daubney, 1924
Key
Phacochoerus aethiopicus — Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10D
Pilgrim's Rest, Northern Transvaal; Northern Moçambique

Oesophagostomum mwanzae Daubney, 1924
Phacochaerus aethiopicus (intestin terminal)
Hylochaerus meinertzhageni (intestins) — Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 52, 53, fig. 8A
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

esophagostomum okapi
okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

esophagostomum oldi Goodey, 924
Key
Phacachoerus aethiopicus
Ortlepp. R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10G
Northern Moçambique

esophagostomum quadrispinlatum
culture, parasitic adults, including spermatogonia and oogonia formation
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1965 b

esophagostomum quadripinulatum
pathology in swine
Nickel, E.-A.; and Haupt, W., 1964 a.

esophagostomum radiatum Rud., 1803) Raill., 1898
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

esophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum
ruminants (intestin grêle)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

esophagostomum radiatum
haloxon tests, cattle
Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

esophagostomum (Bosicola) adiatum Rudolphi, 1803
Bos taurus
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 245
Congo (Brazzaville)

esophagostomum radiatum
natural infections
in calves
Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a

esophagostomm radiatum
histochemistry
Frandsen, J. C., 1964 a

esophagostomm radiatum
nonenzymic histochemistry, cattle
Frandsen, J. C., 1965 b,figs. 1-3

esophagostomm radiatum
enzymology of bovine lesion
Frandsen, J. C., 1965 c

esophagostom radiatum
ketoenolic substances and ketoenolic lipoids
Frandsen, J. C., 1965 d

esophagostomm radiatum Rudolphi)
bovine connective tissue changes
Frandsen, J.C., 1966 b, 160-161

esophagostomm (Bosicola) adiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
zebus (gros intestin; caecum)
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

esophagostomm radiatum
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

esophagostomm radiatum
cattle (large intestine)
Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma

esophagostomm radiatum
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

esophagostomm radiatum
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle
Keith, R. K., 1964 a

esophagostomm radiatum
[Bos taurus]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Oesophagostomm (Bosicola) radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1891
bezerra mestiça de Holandês Preto e Branco com zebú
(stool nodule)
Nascimento, C.B.; and de Mello, R.P., 1962 a, 53-58, figs. 1-4
Fazenda, Bela Vista, do Municipio de Pirai, Estado de Rio de Janeiro

Oesophagostomm radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1902
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu,E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Oesophagostomm radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Oesophagostomm radiatum
Cervus nippon hortulorum
(large intestine, caecum)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7
Far East, USSR

Oesophagostomm radiatum
larval culture
Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a

Oesophagostomm radiatum
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Oesophagostomm radiatum
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan

Oesophagostomm radiatum
bullock (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Oesophagostomm radiatum
Bos taurus (intestino grosso)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 79
Angola

Oesophagostomm radiatum
Bos taurus (intestino grosso)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Oesophagostomm radiatum
survival on pastures
Williams, J.C., 1965 b, 10-11

Oesophagostomm (Bosicola) radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1891
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Oesophagostomm (O.) rousseloti n. sp.
Sus scrofa domestica
(côlon)
Diacouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 249-253, 275, figs. 2A-F, 3A-F
Congo (Brazzaville)

Oesophagostomm santos-diasi sp. nov.
Key
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
(large intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 14-17, 20, 21, 22, figs. 4-7, 10I
Northern Moçambique

Oesophagostomm simpsoni Goodey, 1924
Key
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11,20, 22, fig. 10E
Northern Moçambique

Oesophagostomm simpsoni Goodey, 1924
Phacochaerus aethiopicus
(intestin terminal)
Hylochaerus meinertzhageni
(intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 52, 53, 54, fig. 8B
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Oesophagostomm stephanostomm Stossich, 1904
Pan paniscus (caecum)
Colobus badius (intestin grêle)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42 51-52, 53, figs. 7 (1-5), 8C
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Oesophagostomum tridentatum n. sp.
Hylochaerus meinertzhageni (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 54-56, fig. 9A-F
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet 1896
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 113, 115, fig. 7d-e
New Zealand

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rud., 1809) Raill. et Henry, 1913
Cervus elaphus maral
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Oesophagostomum venulosum
[Cervidae]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rud., 1809) Ransom, 1898
[Camelus dromedarius]
(small intestine)
Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37
Azerbaidzhan

Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum
ruminants
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

Oesophagostomum venulosum
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Oesophagostomum venulosum
2-a-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi 1809)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Lama pacos (large intestine)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a
andean regions of Peru

Oesophagostomum venulosum
development studies, kids
Chhabra, R. C., 1965 a

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (caecum)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56
British Columbia

Oesophagostomum venulosum
ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62
Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Oesophagostomum venulosum
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Oesophagostomum venulosum
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Capra hircus (intestin)
Ovis aries "
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123
all from Tonkin

Oesophagostomum venulosum
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Oesophagostomum venulosum
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Oesophagostomum venulosum
[Ovis aries]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Oesophagostomum venulosum
variations in egg count in lambs
Nickel, E. A., 1965 a

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rufolphi 1809)
sheep (intestine)
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 4-6
Rumania

Oesophagostumum venulosum
Camelus dromedarius (Caecum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1913
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809)
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Oesophagostomum venulosum
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58
Kazakhstan

Oesophagostomum venulosum
goat (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Oesophagostomum venulosum
blood loss in sheep
Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Romney breeding ewes (caecum, colon)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Oesophagostomum venulosum Rudolphi 1809
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR

Oesophagostumum viginitimembrum
Camelus dromedarius (colon)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Oesophagostomum yorkei Thornton, 1924
Key
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 20, 22, fig. 10F
Northern Mogambique

Oionchus Cobb 1913
Nygolaimidae fam. n.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Oionchus obtusicaudatus (Kreis, 1932) Thorne, 1935
Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 295,296 fig. 7
Tanganyika

Ollulanus skrjabini Burdelev 1950
as syn. of O. tricupis Leuckart, 1865
Chauvier, G.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a

Ollulanus tricuspis Leuckart, 1865
Syn.: O. skrjabini Burdelev 1950
Panthera leo
Chauvier, G.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1964 a, figs. A-B
Ménagerie de S.M. le Sultan du Maroc

Omicronema nidrosiense Allgén — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 81, 82, 85, figs. 6a-b
Norway

Onchium conicaudatum (Allgen 1935)
key
Syn.: Camacolaimus conicaudatus Allgen 1935 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Onchium hawaiiensis (Allgen 1951) species inquirenda
Syn.: Araeolaimus hawaiiensis Allgen 1951 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Onchium metocellatum Wieser 1956
key
Syn.: Onchulella ocellata Cobb 1920 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Onchium ocellatum Cobb 1920
key
Syns.: Araeolaimus cobbioides Allgen 1933; Camacolaimus cobbi Allgen 1936; C. ocellatus (Cobb 1920) Allgen 1933 (nec Cobb 1920); Ionema ocellatum Cobb 1920, Wieser 1955 (nec Cobb 1920); Nemella ocellatum Cobb 1920, Timm 1952 (nec Cobb 1920) — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103, 104, 105, pl. 8, figs. g-l
Malediven

Onchium parocellatum (Allgen 1940) species inquirenda
key
Syn.: Camacolaimus parocellatus Allgen 1940 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Onchocerca [sp.]
human — Azarova, N. S.; Miretskiĭ, O. Ia.; and Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 1 fig.
Crimean region, SSSR

Onchocerca sp.
Onotragus leche — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Onchocerca armillata (Railliet et Henry, 1909)
Zebus (appareil vasculaire) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Onchocerca armillata Railliet et Henry, 1909
Bos taurus (aorte)
Bos indicus "
Bubalus bubalis " — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137
all from Annam and Tonkin
Tonkin

Onchocerca armillata Railliet et Henry, 1909
bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310

Onchocerca armillata
cattle
(aorta) — Rao, S.R.; Reddy, K.R.; Ghafor, M.A.; and Niphadkar, S.M., [1965 a], 71-76, figs. 1-11
Bandra, Maharashtra State

Onchocerca armillata
Bubalus bubalis (aorta) — Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 c, figs. 5-12

Onchocerca armillata Railliet u. Henry 1909
Rind — Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14

Onchocerca caecutiens Brumpt, 1919
As syn. of Onchocerca volvulus (Manson, 1892) Railliet y Henry, 1910 — Aguilar, F. J., 1963 a

Onchocerca coecutiens [sic] — Appelmans, M., 1964 a

Onchocerca cebei Galliard, 1937
Syn.: Onchocerca indica Sweet, 1915.
bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310

Onchocerca cervicalis
Equus quagga zambesiensis — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Onchocerca cervicalis
cheval — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 308

Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet et Henry, 1910
[Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305
Primorskii krai

Onchocerca cervicalis
Pferd (rechts) — Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14
figs. 2, 5-6

Onchocerca fasciata (Railliet et Henry 1910)
chameau, dromadaire — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 315

Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl. 1956)
bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310

Onchocerca flexuosa
Hirsche — Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14, fig. 3

Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland et Johnston, 1910
Bos [sp.]
Bubalus bubalis — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137
all from Laos and Tonkin

Onchocerca gibsoni
microfilarial morphology — Isshiki, O., 1964 a, pls. I-II

Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland and Johnston, 1910
female morphology
cattle — Isshiki, O., 1964 b, 157-158, pl. I; pl. II, figs. 4(upper)-6
Korea

Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland and Johnston, 1910
embryonated eggs in utero — Isshiki, O., 1964 c, fig. 1

Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland et Johnston, 1910
bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310

Onchocerca gibsoni
Bos taurus (tecido fibroso) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 56,82

Onchocerca gibsoni
Büffel-und Zeburind — Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14, fig. 4

Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910)
(ligament cervical) — Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 154
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)

Onchocerca gutturosa, Neumann, 1910
embryonated eggs in utero — Isshiki, O., 1964 c, fig. 2

Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910
bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310

Onchocerca gutturosa
laboratory maintenance — Nelson, G. S.; Amin, M. A.; Blackie, E. J.; and Robson, N., 1966 a, 17

Onchocerca gutturosa
Rind — Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14, fig. 1

Onchocerca indica Sweet, 1915
As syn. of Onchocerca cebei Galliard, 1937. — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310

Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892)
bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 310

Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892)
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Onchocerca reticulata
équidés — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a , 308

Onchocerca reticulata
horses (blood) — Slim, M. K.; and Fouad, K.A., 1965 a
donkeys " — all from Giza Province,
mules " — Egypt

Onchocerca reticulata
Pferd — Supperer, R., 1966 a, 10-14, fig. 2

Onchocerca volvulus (Manson, 1892) Railliet y Henry, 1910 — Aguilar, F. J., 1963 a
Syns.: O. caecutiens Brumpt, 1919; Filaria volvulus Manson, 1892

Onchocerca volvulus — Appelmans, M., 1964 a

Onchocerca volvulus
human "patient" (eye) — Assis-Masri, G.; and Little, M. D., 1965 a
Colombia

Onchocerca volvulus
associated with dwarfism — Bagenda, R.; Batwala, J.; and Stanfield, J. P., 1964 a
East Africa

Onchocerca volvulus Leuckart, 1893
Gorilla gorilla — van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1964 b, 352, 365, 367, fig. (7)
Kivu province, Eastern Congo

Onchocerca volvulus
diagnosis, gel-diffusion antibodies, human — Biguet, J.; d'Haussy, R. R.; Aubry, M.; and Rose, F., [1965 a]

Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium damnosum, control — Burton, G. J.; and McRae, T. M., 1965 a, 406
northern Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
antigens, intracutaneous tests — Ciferri, F.; Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; and Rieber, S., 1963 a

Onchocerca volvulus
clinical aspects, therapy — Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Costa, F. M.; Meneses, J. L. C.; and Cardoso, L. A., 1963 b

Onchocerca volvulus
control — Davies, J. B., 1965 a
Nigeria

Onchocerca volvulus
mast cell increase after helminth infection — Fernex, M., 1963 a

Onchocerca volvulus — Geigy, R.; Colas, J.; and Fernex, M., 1965 a
Ulanga area, Tanzania

Onchocerca volvulus
control — Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131

Onchocerca volvulus
eosinophilia — Jadin, J. B.; and Limbos, P., 1962 a

Onchocerca volvulus
calcifications in nodules — Kershaw, W. E.; Ross, J. A.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a

Onchocerca volvulus
prevalence in Kouroussa, Guinea, West Afrika — Knüttgen, H. J., 1964 a

Onchocerca volvulus
human — Laing, A. B. G.; and Wegesa, P., 1965 a
Usambara Mountains

Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium damnosum — Lamontellerie, M., 1965 a
région de Garango, Haute-Volta

O[nchocerca] volvulus — Limbos, P., [1965 a]
Belgium

Onchocerca volvulus
human — Mills, A. R., 1965 a, 525, 528
Sierra Leone

Onchocerca volvulus — Monjusiau, A.G.M.; Lagraulet, J.R.C.; d'Haussy, R.R.; and Göckel, C.W., 1965 a, 339-355
Guatemala and Afrique Occidentale

Onchocerca volvulus
epidemiology — Nelson, G.S., 1965 a

Onchocerca volvulus
control — Nettel Flores, R., 1965 a

Onchocerca volvulus
life cycle chart — Padilla Bolanos, E., 1962 a

Onchocerca volvulus — Penalver, L. M.; et al, 1963 a
Venezuela

O[nchocerca] volvulus
control — Richet, P., 1963 a
Haute Volta

O[nchocerca] volvulus
ocular — Rodger, F. C., 1963 a

O[nchocerca] volvulus
diagnosis — Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and Janssens, P. G., 1961 a

Onchocerca volvulus
distribution — Shaper, A. G.; and Coles, R. M., 1966 a
Nigeria, Uganda and Ruanda

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment
human, suramin and hetrazan — Beliaeva, V. S., 1965 a

O[nchocerca] volvulus, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine, prednisone — da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; da Costa, F. M. C.; Meneses, J. L. C.; and Cardoso, L. A., 1963 a
Portuguese, Guinea

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment
Mel W — Freidheim, E. A. H., 1961 a

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment
Mel W, human — Friedheim, E. A. H., [1965 a], pl. 4, fig. 1, pl. 5, figs. 2-3, pl. 6, fig. 4, pl. 7, fig. 5

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment
arsenic and antimony compounds, myleran — Friedheim, E.A.H.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment
Mel W — Janssens, P. G., 1961 a

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment
Mel W — Lartigue, J. J., 1964 a

Onchocerca volvulus, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine — Schneider, J., 1961 e

Onchocerciasis
skin and eye, equine — Marolt, J.; Zuković, M.; and Molan, M., 1966 a

Onchocerciasis — Supperer, R., 1965 b
review of livestock species

Onchocerciasis — Szwejkowski, H.; and Chudobiński, Z., 1965 a, 606

Onchocerciasis, Bovine
distribution on skin — Venkataratnam, A.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1961 b

Onchocerciasis, Human
skin lesions and prurit — Lagraulet, J.R.C.; Monjusiau, A.G.M., and Robet, C., 1964 a

Onchocerciasis, Human
skin changes — Schumacher, H. H., 1965 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Bone
European woman (scapula) — Limbos, P.; Moons, H.; and Bruynseels, G., 1963 a
ex Belgian Congo

Onchocerciasis, Human, Control
vector control — Barnley, G. R., 1962 b

Onchocerciasis, Human, Control
control of Simulium neavei, DDT — Prentice, M. A., 1963 a
Bugongo Forest, Uganda

Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology — Gillet, J., 1961 a
plaine de la Ruzizi, côté Congo

Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology — Knüttgen, H. J., 1965 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye — Appelmans, M., 1964 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
blindness relieved by surgery — Choyce, D. P.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
eye disease survey — Iverson, H. A., 1964 a
Uganda

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
clinical differences and pathogenic problems between American and African eye lesions — Lagraulet, J. R. C., 1963 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
retinal changes, diethylcarbamazine — Lagraulet, J.R.C.; and Giaquinto Mira, M., 1965 a, 487-490

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
iris atrophy — Monjusiau, A. G. M.; Lagraulet, J.R.C.; and Durand, B., [1965 a]

Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye
ocular — Woodruff, A. W., 1963 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical distribution.

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Congo
epidemiology — Gillet, J., 1961 a
plaine de la Ruzizi, côté Congo

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Congo — Janssens, P. G., 1965 a

Onchocerciasis, Human,
France
diagnosis, treatment
human case reports — Schneider, J., [1965 a]

Onchocerchiasis, Human,
France
immigrants — Woodruff, A. W., [1965 b]

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Kenya — Fendall, N. R. E.; and Grounds, J. G., 1965 a

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Uganda
eye disease survey — Iverson, H. A., 1964 a

Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical Distribution--Continued.

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Venezuela — Arends, T., 1966 a

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Treatment
Mel W, insignificant results — Lagraulet, J.R.C., 1965 a, 491-496

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Treatment
host reaction, diethylcarbamazide — Monjusiau, A.G.M.; Lagraulet, J.R.C.; Durand, B.; and Robet, C., [1965 a]

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Treatment
diethylcarbamazine — Salazar Mallén, M.; and Chévez Zamora, A., 1965 a, 163-169, figs. 1-3

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Treatment
Hetrazan — Smit, A. M., 1963 b

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors
vector control — Barnley, G. R., 1962 b

Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors
focus and intermediate hosts, freshwater crabs and Simulium neavei — Hynes, H. B. N.; Williams, T. R.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1961 a
East Africa: slopes of Mount Elgin

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors
control of Simuliid vector — Lewis, D. J., 1961 a

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors
simuliid vectors — Lewis, D. J., 1963 a

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors
Simulium damnosum — Lewis, D. J.; Lyons, G.R.L.; and Marr, J.D.M., 1961 b
Red Volta in Ghana

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors
Simulium damnosum — Monseur, J., 1961 a
Maniema (Province du Kivu)

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors
control — Ovazza, M.; and Valade, M., 1963 a

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors
control of Simulium neavei, DDT — Prentice, M. A., 1963 a
Bugongo Forest, Uganda

Onchocerciasis, Human,
Vectors — Raybould, J. N., 1965 a

Onchocercosis. See Onchocerciasis.

Oncholaimidae Micoletzky, 1922 — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 336

Oncholaimidae — Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 95

Oncholaimium sp. — Andrassy, I., [1965 a], fig. 3
Dead Sea

Oncholaimus antarcticus Linstow 1896 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 65, 67-68, figs. 54a-c
Fuegian Archipelago

Oncholaimus armatus Daday 1901
as syn. of O. dujardini DeMan 1878 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 64

Oncholaimus bollonsi Ditlevsen 1930
as syn. of O. dujardini DeMan 1878
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 64

Oncholaimus carnleyensis Ditlevsen (1921)
as syn. of Viscosia glabra (Bastian) 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 70

Oncholaimus cavatus n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 14, 42,43,44,45, pls. 5-6, figs. 8 a-c
Brazil

Oncholaimus dujardini DeMan 1878
Syns.: O. exilis Cobb 1889, 1891; O. armatus Daday 1901; and O. bollonsi Ditlevsen 1930
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 64
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Oncholaimus exilis Cobb 1889, 1891
as syn. of O. dujardini DeMan 1878
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 64

Oncholaimus gladius n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 13, 42,43, pl. 5, figs. 7 a-e
Brazil

Oncholaimus (Viscosia) linstowi DeMan (1904)
as syn. of Viscosia glabra (Bastian) 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 70

Oncholaimus longissimus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 65, 68, figs. 55a-b
Falkland Islands; Port Louis; South Georgia; Graham Land

Oncholaimus notolangrunensis n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 65, 66-67, figs. 52a-b
South Georgia

Oncholaimus notoviridis Allgén 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 63-64, 65, figs. 48a-b; 49a-b; 50a-b
Coast of Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Oncholaimus notoxyuris n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 68, 69, 70, figs. 56a-b
Falkland Islands

Oncholaimus paradujardini n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 64, 65, 66, figs. 51a-b
Falkland Islands

Oncholaimus paralangrunensis (Allgén) 1947
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 66
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Oncholaimus rotundicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 65, 67, figs. 53a-b
Falkland Islands

Oncholaimus viridis Bastian 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 63
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Onchulella ocellata Cobb 1920
as syn. of Onchium metocellatum Wieser 1956
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 105

Onchulidae Andrassy 1963
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 213

Onyx dimorphus spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 73,74, pl. 4, figs. a-f
Malediven

Onyx cf. perfectus Cobb 1891
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 72, 73-74, pl. 3, figs. k-l
Malediven

Oostenbrinkella n. gen. Leptonchidae
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 e, 122
tod: O. oostenbrinki n. sp.

Oostenbrinkella oostenbrinki n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 e, 122-124, fig. 1A-F
Andamans, India

Ophidascaris cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 324-325

Ophidascaris eggs
Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a

Ophidascaris sp.
Boa constrictor constrictor
Python molurus bivittatus
Elaphe obsoleta
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris spec.
Maus, weisse (exper.) (Darmwand und Gekröse, Leber, Lunge, Muskulatur, Gehirn, Nieren)
Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a, 222-225, 228, 229.

Ophidascaris ajgaris Khera, 1956
Python molurus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris ammicronata Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937
Python sebae
Bitis arietans
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris arndti Sprehn, 1929
Lachesis lanceolatus
Xenodon merremi
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris baylisi Robinson, 1934
Python reticulatus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, figs. 1-2, 4-5, 20

Ophidascaris baylisi
Maus, weisse (exper.) (Darmwand und Gekröse, Leber, Lunge, Muskulatur und Subkutis, Herz, Niere, Gehirn)
Boa c. constrictor X Boa c. occidentalis (exper.)
Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a, 218-222, 223, 228, 229, figs. 8-14.

Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin, 1845)
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326, fig. 19

Ophidascaris filaria
Python molurus molurus
Python reticulatus
Python sebae
Bitis gabonica gabonica
Python sp.
Morelia argus
Boa constrictor (?)
Aspidites [sp.]
Bredon [sp.]
Naja [sp.]
Dasypeltis [sp.]
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, fig. 18

Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin, 1845)
Python reticulatus (Vorderdarm)
Wiesenhütter, E., 1964 a
Berliner Aquarium

Ophidascaris genoheteromegala Kreis, 1938
Coluber quatuorlineatus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris gestri (Parona, 1889)
Natrix (syn. Tropidonotus) piscator
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris intorta (Gedoelst, 1916)
Bitis arietans
Bitis gabonica gabonica
Bitis sp.
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa Walton, 1927
Coluber constrictor
Natrix natrix
Natrix sipedon sipedon
Natrix cyclopion
Heteron platyrhinos platyrhinos
Lampropeltis getulus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris microspicula Kreis, 1938
Naja tripudians
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris mombasica Baylis, 1921
Psammophis [sp.]
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris najae [sic] (Gedoelst, 1916)
Naja nigricollis
Naja tripudians
Bangurus fasciatus
Bangurus bungaroides
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris natricis Yamaguti, 1935
Natrix tigrina
Elaphe quadrivirgata
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris obonica [sic] (Baird, 1860)
Helicops angulatus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris ochoterenai Caballero, 1939
Drymarchon corais melanurus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris papillifera (Linstow, 1898)
Schlangen
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris pyrrhus Johnston u. Mawson, 1942
Pseudechis porphyriacus
Demansia psammophis
Notechus scutatus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris radiosa (Schneider, 1866)
Bitis gabonica
Bitis sp.
Causus rhombeatus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris sicki Freitas, 1951
Xenodon merremi
Xenodon severus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris solenopion [sic] Chabaud, 1960
Ithycyphus miniatus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris solitaria (Linstow, 1903)
Dipsadomorphus dendrophilus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris travassosi Vaz, 1938
Crotalus terrificus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Ophidascaris trichuriformis Vaz, 1935
Liophis miliaris
Crotalus terrificus
Xenodon merremi
Lystrophis dorbygnyi
Erythrolamprus brizonus
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Orneoascaris Skrjabin, 1916 as syn. of Amplicaecum Baylis, 1920
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 78

Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides Skrjabin, 1916
Bufo sp. (intestin)
Le Van Hoa, 1962 a, 25-30, figs. 10-11
Upemba National Park, Congo

Ornithofilaria Gönnert, 1937
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a

Ornithofilaria sp.
Capella solitaria (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 231, 232, fig. 93
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Ornithofilaria mavis (Leiper, 1909)
Turdus musicus
Dollfus, R. P. F ; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313
France

Ornithofilaria rotundicephala Oschmarin, 1950
Garrulus glandarius (eye)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 231
Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Primorskii okrugs

Ornithostrongylus sp.
Columba livia intermedia (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Tonkin

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stevenson, 1904)
Streptopelia orientalis
Columba rupestris
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 173-174, fig. 69
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Orthomermis gen. n.
Mermithidae
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 b, 501, 503
tod: O. oedobranchus sp. n.

Orthomermis oedobranchus gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Smittia (? aterrima) (haemocoel)
Lycoriella solani
Omalium caesum
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 b, 501, 502, 503, 504-506, figs. 1-2, pl. 19A, figs.A-C
all from Hopton (W. Suffolk), England

Oslerus osleri
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Ostertagia
vector, brucellosis
Vasil'ev, A. P.; Filimonov, M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and Bugina, L. V., 1959 a

Ostertagia (Ransom 1907) Orlloff, 1933
subgen. of Ostertagia
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222-223

Ostertagia
egg temperature and time hatching curves
Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b

Ostertagia
diagnosis, sheep
Krause, H., 1965 a, figs. 5-6

Ostertagia, Treatment
2-a-puridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
haloxon tests, cattle
Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
thiabendazole
Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Ostertagia, Treatment
thiabendazole
haloxon
Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
Co-Ral
Maretin
Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
thiabendazole
Delak, M., 1965 b

Ostertagia, Treatment
thiabendazole
Drežančić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
Neguvon, alpacas
Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; and Chavez Garcia, C. E., 1964 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
reinfection in sheep following thiabendazole
Leiper, J. W. G., 1962 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
dithiazanine iodide; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl phosphoramidate) or Ruelene; phenothiazine
Shelton, G.C., 1962 a, 506-509

Ostertagia, Treatment
thiabendazole, angora goats
Snijders, A. J., 1962 a

Ostertagia, Treatment
phenothiazine
Trach, V. N., 1961 c

Ostertagia sp. Assadov, 1954
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia sp. I Assadov, 1954
Capra cylindricornis
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia sp. II Assadov, 1954
Capra cylindricornis
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia sp. Kassimov, 1942
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia [sp.]
Rangifer montanus
Ovis canadensis californicus
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55
all from Western Canada

Ostertagia spp.
lambs and pregnant ewes
Dunsmore, J.D., 1965 a, 159-184

Ostertagia sp. Kassimov
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia sp.
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Ostertagia spp.
sheep
Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa

Ostertagia sp.
Aepyceros melampus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56

Ostertagia sp.
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Ostertagia spp.
ovine, epizootiology, control
Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a

Ostertagia (Marshallagia) spp.
methyridine in sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Ostertagia sp.
eggs, differentiation
Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, fig.4

Ostertagia sp.
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 45
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Ostertagia aegagri
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia antipini
[Alces alces]
Miroliùbov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) antipini Matschulsky, 1950
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) argunica Rudakov, 1934
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) asymmetrica Ware, 1925
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) bakuriani Schischkin, 1937
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia belockani Assadov, 1954
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 100
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) buriatica Konstantinova, 1934
key
Syn.: Ostertagia (Ostertagia) hsiungi Hsü, 1957
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894)Ransom,1907
Capreolus capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Bos (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia circumcincta
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Cervidae]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
[Bos indicus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia circumcincta haloxon — Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a

Ostertagia circumcincta sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Ostertagia circumcincta cattle (abomasum) — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand

Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann 1894) sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico

Ostertagia circumcincta Lama pacos (abomasum) — Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 1, fig. 4 Andean regions of Peru

Ostertagia circumcincta sheep (abomasum) — Copland, J. W., 1965 a, New South Wales

Ostertagia circumcincta pure infection established in sheep — Copland, J. W., 1965 b

Ostertagia circumcincta Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (stomach) Ovis canadensis canadensis (stomach) Oreamnus americanus (stomach) — Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 54 all from Western Canada

Ostertagia circumcincta evaluation of biological plasticity — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a

Ostertagia circumcincta ecology and biological plasticity — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 a

Ostertagia circumcincta egg volume and hatching time — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c

Ostertagia circumcincta ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62 — Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Ostertagia circumcincta pathological physiology — Horak, I.G.; and Clark, R., [1965 a], 163-176

Ostertagia circumcincta pathology in sheep — Horak, I. G.; Clark, R.; and Botha, J. C., 1965 a

Ostertagia circumcincta Ovis ammon cycloceros — Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmeniia

Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) [Bos taurus] (abomasum) — Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia circumcincta [Alces alces] — Mirolîubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann 1874) sheep (intestine) — Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 15-19 Rumania

Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Andreeva, 1957 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania

Ostertagia circumcincta [Nemorhaedus sp.] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51 Primorsk krai

Ostertagia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294 all from Primorskii krai

Ostertagia circumcincta ovine, causative agents, in vitro — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Ostertagia circumcincta — Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 10

Ostertagia circumcincta cattle — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Pakistan

Ostertagia circumcincta Romney breeding ewes (fourth stomach) — Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand

Ostertagia circumcincta ? okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens

Ostertagia (O.) circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) [Ovis aries] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) circumcincta Stadelmann, 1892 key — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia crimensis cattle (abomasum) — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e New Zealand

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) davtiani Grigorian, 1951 key — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) erschowi Hsü, 1957 As syn. of Ostertagia (Ostertagia) trifurcata Ransom, 1907 — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia grühneri Skrjabin, 1929 Ovis aries — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia grühneri buffalo — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Indo-Pakistan sub-continent

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) grühneri Skrjabin, 1931 key — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) hamata Monnig, 1932 key — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) harrisi Le Roux, 1930 key — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) heterospiculagia Hsü, 1958 key — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia houdemeri B. Schwartz, 1926 Cervulus muntjac (caillette) (=Muntiacus muntjac annamensis Kloss) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125 Tonkin

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) hsiungi Hsü, 1957 As syn. of Ostertagia (Ostertagia) buriatica Konstantinova, 1934 — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) kolchida S. Popowa, 1937
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223

Ostertagia lasensis Assadov, 1953
Capreolus c. capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral
Asadóv, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia lasensis
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) leptospicularis Assadov, 1953
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 105, 108, 115, fig. 3e
New Zealand

Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953
Capreolus c. capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Capra a.aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia leptospicularis
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Cervidae]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia leptospicularis Asadov, 1953
Ovis aries musimon
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Ostertagia leptospicularis Assadov, 1953
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, 69-70
Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) leptospicularis Assadov, 1953
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) longispiculata sp. nov.
key
sheep
Capra hircus
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 217, 219, 220-225, pl. I, figs. 1-10
all from Peking, China

Ostertagia (O.) longispiculata Yen, 1963
As syn. of Ostertagia (O.) wuhingensis Ling et Chow, 1960
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a

Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia lyrata
cattle (abomasum)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926
[Bos taurus] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia lyrata Szöberg, 1926
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294
Primorskii krai

Ostertagia lyrata
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 2E

Ostertagia marshalli (Blanchard 1909)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Ostertagia marshalli
Ovis canadensis canadensis (abomasum)
Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52
Wagner Basin, Montana

Ostertagia marshalli
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Oreamnus americanus
(stomach)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55
all from Western Canada

Ostertagia mentulata
sheep (abomasum)
Copland, J. W., 1965 a
New South Wales

Ostertagia mentulata
cross-mating, spicule length differentiation from O. trifurcata and Teladorsagia davtiani
Copland, J. W., 1965 b

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) mossi Dikmans, 1931
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223

Ostertagia occidentalis Ransom, 1907
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia occidentalis
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Capra hircus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia occidentalis
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Ostertagia occidentalis
Ovis canadensis canadensis (abomasum)
Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52
Wagner Basin, Montana

Ostertagia occidentalis
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Oreamnus americanus
(stomach)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 54-55
all from Western Canada

Ostertagia occidentalis Ransom, 1907
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
[Bos taurus] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia occidentalis (Ransom, 1907) Andreeva, 1957
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) okapiae Berghe, 1937
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (O.) orloffi Sankin, 1930
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) orloffi Sankin, 1939
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223

Ostertagia ostertagi
calves
Anderson, N.; et al, 1965 b, figs. 2, 5
Scotland

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia ostertagia
cattle
Behlow, R. H., 1965 a

Ostertagia ostertagi
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Ostertagia ostertagia
economic importance
Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d

Ostertagia ostertagia
histological structure of cuticle
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1964 b, fig. 2

Ostertagia ostertagia
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(6)

Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle (abomasum)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Ostertagia ostertagi
(Stiles 1892)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Ostertagia ostertagi
Lama pacos (abomasum)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Andean regions of Peru

Ostertagia ostertagi
Ruelene, thiabendazole
Eckert, J., 1963 b

Ostertagia ostertagi
pure strain, calves
Eckert, J.; and Bürger, H.J., 1965 a

Ostertagia ostertagi
histochemistry
Frandsen, J. C., 1964 a

Ostertagia ostertagi
nonenzymic histochemistry, cattle
Frandsen, J. C., 1965 b

Ostertagia ostertagi
calves
Gallo, C., 1961 b
South-east of Sicily

Ostertagia ostertagi
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

Ostertagia ostertagi
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia ostertagi
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Ostertagia ostertagi
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagia ostertagi
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle
Keith, R. K., 1964 a

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
[Bos taurus] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia ostertagi
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892)
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorskii krai

Ostertagia ostertagi
pathogenesis of single infection, calves
Ritchie, J.D.S.; et al., 1966 a, 659-667, figs. 1-7

Ostertagia ostertagi
biology of free-living stages
Rose, J. H., 1964 b

Ostertagia ostertagi
stained preparations of female development
Rose, J. H., 1966 a, 19

Ostertagia ostertagi
calves, field and experimental infections compared
Ross, J.G.; and Dow, C., 1965 a, 18-27

Ostertagia ostertagi
calf (abomasum), course and development of lesions
Ross, J.G.; and Dow, C., 1965 b, 228-233

Ostertagia ostertagi
bovine, biochemical serological and haematological changes
Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1965 a

Ostertagia ostertagi
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 2A-D

Ostertagia ostertagi
thiabendazole
Rubin, R.; Ames, E. R.; and Cheney, J. M., 1965 a

Ostertagia ostertagi
Bos taurus (intestino delgado e coagulador)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Ostertagia ostertagi
complement-fixation test, calves
Sinclair, I. J., 1964 a

Ostertagia ostertagi
ecology of infective larvae
Williams, J. C., 1965 a

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) ostertagia Stiles, 1892
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 223

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) polarica Puschmenkov, 1937
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) rubricervi Andrews, 1963
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 108, 115, fig. 4e-f
New Zealand

Ostertagia sissokoi n.sp.
Sylvicapra grimmia (caillette)
Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 254-258, 276, figs. 4A-G, 5A-B
Congo (Brazzaville)

Ostertagia (O.) skrjabini Shen, Wu et Yen, 1959
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) tatiani Puschmenkov, 1937
key
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia trifida Guille, Marotel et Panisset, 1911
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia trifida
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia trifida Guille, Marotel et Pannisset, 1911
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia trifurcata
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
[Bos indicus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia trifurcata
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Ostertagia trifurcata
cattle (abomasum)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Ostertagia trifurcata (Ransom 1907)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Ostertagia trifurcata
cross-mating, spicule length differentiation from O. mentulata and Teladorsagia davtiani
Copland, J. W., 1964 b

Ostertagia trifurcata
sheep (abomasum)
Copland, J. W., 1965 a
New South Wales

Ostertagia trifurcata
Rangifer montanus
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55
all from Western Canada

Ostertagia trifurcata
ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62
Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Ostertagia trifurcata Ransom, 1907
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
[Bos taurus] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
all from Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907) Andreeva, 1957
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Ostertagia trifurcata
sheep
Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
Indo-Pakistan sub-continent

Ostertagia trifurcata
Rommey breeding ewes (fourth stomach)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) trifurcata Ransom, 1907
key
Syn.: Ostertagia (Ostertagia) erschowi Hsü, 1957
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, 222

Ostertagia (O.) wuhingensis Ling et Chow, 1960
Syn.: Ostertagia (O.) longispiculata Yen, 1963
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Ostertagiasis, Bovine
control
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Ostertagiasis, Bovine
Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Ostertagiella spp.
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella sp. ♀
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Ostertagiella sp.
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Ostertagiella buriatica
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella buriatica
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Osteragiella buriatica
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella circumcincta
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella circumcincta
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Ostertagiella circumcincta
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagiella circumcincta
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella circumcincta
phenothiazine
Trach, V. N., 1961 c

Ostertagiella dahurica (Orloff, Belowa et Gnedina, 1931)
redescription
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
Dikov, G.I., 1961 e, 85-90, figs. 1-2
Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella davtiani
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Ostertagiella davtiani
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagiella kegeni
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella kegeni
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella occidentalis
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella occidentalis
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Ostertagiella occidentalis
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagiella occidentalis
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella orloffi
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella orloffi
[Bos taurus]
— Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Ostertagiella orloffi
[Bos taurus]
— Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella trifida
[Ovis aries]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella trifida
[Ovis aries]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Ostertagiella trifida
[Ovis aires]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagiella trifida
[Ovis aries]
— Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella trifurcata
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Ostertagiella trifurcata
[Ovis aries]
— Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Ostertagiella trifurcata
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
— Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagiinae
Cervidae
— Dróżdż, J., 1965 b

Oswaldocruzia spp.
Rana agilis
R. esculenta
Lacerta viridis
Bufo vulgaris
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
all from France

Oswaldocruzia sp.
Rana clamitans
R. catesbeiana
R. pipiens
— Ridgeway, B. T., 1965 a, figs. 1-3

Oswaldocruzia cf. auricularia (Zeder, 1800)
Natrix natrix
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
France

Oswaldocruzia bialata (Molin, 1860) Travassos, 1917
Rana temporaria
Rana dalmatina
Rana arvalis
Rana esculenta
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Pelobates fuscus
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Oswaldocruzia cf. dispar (Dujardin, 1845)
Anguis fragilis
— Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306
France

Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana arvalis
Bufo bufo
Rana dalmatina
Bombina bombina
Bombina variegata
Hyla arborea
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Oswaldocruzia hoepplii Hsü, 1935
Bufo melanostictus (intestin)
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Hanoï and Hadong, Tonkin

Oswaldocruzia leiteixerai
Rana dalmatina
Rana arvalis
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Oswaldocruzia molgeta
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Oswaldocruzia subauricularia
Rana arvalis
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Oswaldocruzia subauricularis Rudolphi, 1819
Bufo regularis (intestins)
— Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Oswaldocruzia ukrainae
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
— Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Otostrongylus circumlitus (Railliet 1899)
Phoca vitulina (lung)
— van den Broek, E., 1963 b, pl. II

Oxyascaris oxyascaris Travassos, 1930
Drymobius bifossatus
— Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Oxydirus novus n. sp.
— Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 78, 79, 80, fig. 1E-G
Andaman Island

Oxynema rectum Linstow 1899
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxynema schebeni (Linstow 1901)
type sp.
— Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyonchus Filipjev
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 43-44

Oxyonchus Filipjev, 1927
Enoplidae
— Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 311

Oxyonchus australis (DeMan) 1904
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 45
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands

Oxyonchus brachysetosus n.sp.
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 47-48, 49, figs. 31a-b
Graham Land

Oxyonchus crassicollis n.sp.
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 46-47, figs. 29a-b
Falkland Islands

Oxyonchus dentatus (Ditlevsen) 1919
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 44-45
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Oxyonchus ditlevseni sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 273, 278, 301, 303, 311-312, 349, figs. 55-59
South African waters

Oxyonchus macrodon n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 47, 49, figs. 30a-b
Falkland Islands

Oxyonchus notodentatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 41, 45, figs. 28a-b
Falkland Islands

Oxyonchus parastateni n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 46
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Oxyonchus stateni (Allgén) 1930
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 46
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Oxysomatium spp.
Anguis fragilis
Rana agilis
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
all from France

Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Bufo vulgaris
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France

Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1913
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Bufo bufo
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Salamandra salamandra
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nébělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Oxysomatium brevispiculum sp. nov.
Rana erythraea
R. macrodon
R. limnocharis
R. sp.
(rectum)
Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 276, 290, 293-295, figs. 32-35
Kuala Lumpur, Selangor and Singapore
Genting Simpah, Pahang
Genting Simpah
Batu Berendam, Malacca

Oxysomatium longespiculum
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxysomatium macintoshii (Stewart 1914)
Bufo melanostictus
Kaloula pulchra
Rana cancrivora
Bufo asper
B. parvus
Rana chalconata
R. hosii
Megophrys hasseltii
(rectum)
Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 275, 285-292, 295, figs. 22-31
Singapore; Kuala Lumpar; Ceylon
Kuala Lumpur
Kuala Lumpur and Singapore
Malaya
"
"
"
"

Oxysomatium minutum n. sp.
Rana (Ptychadena) mascareniensis (intestine)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 68-72, figs. 1-6
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Oxysomatium tricirratum
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxysomatium unguiculata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 257
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyspirura
key to subgenera
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 546-547

Oxyspirura Skrjabin, 1931
subgen. of Oxyspirura, key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 547

Oxyspirura sp.
[Otis tetrax] (eye)
Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz

Oxyspirura sp.
Apodemus speciosus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Microtus (m.) fortis
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Oxyspirura sp. juv.
Cuculus fugax
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 222
Primorskii okrug

Oxyspirura altensis sp. n.
Cariama cristata (olhos)
de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 c, 373-376, figs. 6-12
Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Oxyspirura baskakowi Skrjabin, 1929
Hirundo daurica
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 220
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Oxyspirura brasiliensis sp. n.
Crotophaga major (olhos)
de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 c, 371-373, figs. 1-5
Estado do Pará, Brasil

Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) chabaudi n. sp.
Motacilla alba alba
(orbital cavity)
Barus, V., 1965 b, 117-121, figs. 1-6
Luznice--southern Bohemia

Oxyspirura conjunctivalis (Linstow 1907)
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195, 197

Oxyspirura mansoni
volailles (cul-de-sacs conjonctivaux)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 16, 77
Cambodia

Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1931
Gallus gallus domesticus
Columba livia (exper.)
Dendrocygna a. autumnalis (exper.)
(membrana nictitante y conducto nasolacrimal)
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Delgado Flores, E., 1962 a, 185-187, 192-193, figs. 6-9
Turrialba, Provincia de Cartago. Costa Rica

Oxyspirura mansoni (Cobbold, 1879)
Gallus gallus domesticus
(cul-de-sac conjonctivaux, cavités nasales)
Numida meleagridis
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Hué, Nha-Trang (Annam); Tonkin
Tonkin

Oxyspirura mansoni
pollo
Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a
Veracruz

Oxyspirura mansoni
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Oxyspirura (Skrjabinispirura) petrowi (Skrjabin, 1929)
Lanius collurio (orbital cavity)
Barus, V., 1964 b, 122-123
Zádiel--south Slovakia, Kvetná--Moravia

Oxyspirura (Skrjavinispirura [sic]) petrowi (Skrjabin, 1929) Barus, 1963
redescription
Dendrocopos villosus (membrana nictitante)
Caballero Deloya, J., 1963 a, 69-72, figs. 1-2.
Oaxaca, México

Oxyspirura petrowi Skrjabin, 1929
Tetrastes bonasia
Phasianus colchicus
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Cyanopica cyana
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona personata
Turdus naumanni
Spodiopsar cineraceus
Oriolus chinensis
Circus melanoleucus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 221-222, fig. 88
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Oxyspirura (Skrjabinispirura) rysavyi Baruš, 1963
Oriolus oriolus oriolus (orbital cavity)
Barus, V., 1965 b, 122-123
Tekovské Luzany--Slovakia

Oxyspirura sygmoidea
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(7), 2(8)

Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) tsingchengensis (Hsü, 1933)
Microscelis leucocephalus perniger
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 546
China

Oxystomatina sp. Sch. Stek.
Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania

Oxystomatina (Nemanema) brachyure n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 38, figs. 21a-b
Falkland Islands

Oxystomatina elongatum (Bütschli) 1874
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 36
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Oxystomatina filicaudatum n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 37
Graham Land

Oxystomatina greenpatchi n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 36, figs. 18a-b
Falkland Islands, Port Louis, Greenpatch

Oxystomatina mirabile n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 37, figs. 19a-b
South Georgia

Oxystomatina (Nemanema) obtusicaudum n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 38, figs. 22a-b
Falkland Islands

Oxystomatina oxycaudatum (Ditlevsen) 1926
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 36-37
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Islands

Oxystomatina tenuicolle n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 35, 37-38, figs. 20a-b
Graham Land

Oxystomina affinis n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 6-7, 36, 37, pl. 2, figs. 2 a-d
Brasil

Oxystomina alpatovi (Filipjev 1927)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 91,92, pl. 4, figs. e-h
Malediven

Oxyurata [sp.] oxyurat
Gallus gallus domesticus (Blinddärm)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1964 b, figs. 1-5
Nová Vieska Bezirk Stúrovo

Oxyuriasis. [See also Enterobiasis]

Oxyuriasis
method of counting mice infestation
Gállego Berenguer, J.; Salva Vallespinosa, J. M.[a]; and Berenguer Puvía, F. J., 1965 a, 41-56

Oxyuriasis, Equine
Enigk, K., 1965 a

Oxyuriasis, Equine
Haloxon
Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a

Oxyuriasis, Human
fractionation of fecal albumin
de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a

Oxyuriasis, Human
control
Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Oxyuriasis, Human
eye diseases affected
Infante B., F., 1959 a

Oxyuriasis, Human
children
Tarantini, F., 1965 a
Italy

Oxyuriasis, Human
Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a
Verkhnaia Svanetiia

Oxyuriasis, Human, Diagnosis
piperazine
Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 a

Oxyuriasis, Human, Diagnosis
Póvoa, H., 1932 b

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine
Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 a

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment
naphthamone
Khorava, G. V., 1962 a

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Most, H.; Yoeli, M.; Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a, 379-382

Oxyuridae Cobbold 1864
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 381,382, 383, 385, 386, 387,388, 414-424
Midi de France

Oxyurid[ae sp.]
Cnemidophorus hyperthrus beldingi (stomach and rectum)
Bostic, D. L., 1965 a
San Diego California; and Baja California, Mexico

Oxyuris Hammerschmidt, 1847 (p.p.)
as syn. of Leidynema Schwenck, 1926 (in Travassos, 1929)
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458

Oxyuris Hammerschmidt 1838
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella Chitwood 1932.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456

Oxyuris Rudolphi 1803 (p.p.)
as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy 1849.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 468

Oxyuris Rudolphi 1803 (p.p.)
as syn. of Binema Travassos, 1925.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430

Oxyuris sp.
Macaca mulatta, thiabendazole more effective than dithiazanine iodide with piperazine citrate
Guilloud, N. B.; King, A. A.; and Lock, A., 1965 a

Oxyuris [sp.]
chimpancés
Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona

Oxyur[i]s sp.
(intestin)
Testudo elongata
Pyxidea mouhoti
Periplaneta americana (intestin postérieur)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9
all from South Viêt-Nam

Oxyuris [sp.]
man (rectum)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Oxyuris (s. l.) acuticaudata Johnston & Mawson, 1938
As syn. of Austroxyuris finlaysoni Johnston & Mawson, 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 249

Oxyuris (s.l.) alata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Microtus agrestis
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
France

Oxyuris alata Rudolphi
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 251
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris brachyura Hammerschmidt, 1847
sp. inq.
Amphimallon assimilis (intestino)
A. solstitialis (?) "
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 173

Oxyuris bulhoesi Leibersperger, 1960
as syn. of Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona, 1896) Leibersperger, 1961.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169

Oxyuris bulhoesi Magalhães, 1900
as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136

Oxyuris caudata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788)
Equus [sp.] (gros côlon)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Hué

Oxyuris equi
[Equus caballus]
E. asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
all from Turkmenia

Oxyuris equi
pyrvinium pamoate
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1964 a

Oxyuris equi
structure of pharynges
Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 272-276, figs. 7a, 8-13

Oxyuris equi
trichlorfon, horses
Nelson, D. L., 1965 a

Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 300-302, 303
Primorskii krai

Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788)
Equus caballus
(ceco e colon)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 53, 76
Angola

Oxyuris equi
thiabendazole, horses
Snijders, A. J.; Anema, S.G.; and Louw, J. P., 1965 a

Oxyuris glomeridis v. Linstow, 1885
As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445

Oxyuris (Helicothrix) hydrophili Ghaleb 1878
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Oxyuris inflata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris leuckarti Hammerschmidt, 1838
sp. inq.
Amphimallon assimilis (intestino)
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 172-173
Alemanha

Oxyuris lobata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris lunata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris obvelata
Nishio, T., 1925 a

Oxyuris opisthogonima
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris pachyjuli, Parona, 1896
as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136

Oxyuris perarmata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris ovocostata V. Linstow, 1886
As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445

Oxyuris (s.l.) potoroo Johnston & Mawson, 1939
As syn. of Potoroxyuris potoroo (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) gen. nov. [n. comb]
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 258

Oxyuris siamensis Linstow, 1913
Leiolepis bellina guttata (caecum)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam

Oxyuris (Helicothrix) spirotheca Ghaleb 1878
as syn. of Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir 1941) Basir 1956, emend.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462

Oxyuris spirotheca V. György 1856
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Oxyuris stroma
Nishio, T., 1925 a

Oxyuris tenuicauda
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyuris tetraptera
Nishio, T., 1925 a

Oxyuris (s.l.) trichosuri (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) Tiner, 1948 [n. comb.]
Syn.: Syphacia trichosuri Johnston & Mawson, 1938.
Trichosurus vulpecula
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248, 259-260, figs. 79-84
Brisbane, Queensland

Oxyuris ungula
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Oxyur[is] vermicula[ris]
human "femme"
Jouveau-Dubreuil, H., 1910 a
Tonkin

Oxyuris vermicularis
eggs, sewage
Liebmann, H., 1964 c

Oxyuris vermicularis
appendicitis
Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c

Oxyuris vermicularis
Nishio, T., 1925 a

Oxyuris vermicularis
pyrvinium pamoate
Winter, S.; and Strahovsky, P., 1963 a

Oxyurius vermicularis methyridin, zoo animals — Zavadil, R., 1965 a, 442, fig. 2

Oxyuroidea — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a
Midi de France

Oxyuroidea specificity on insects — Welch, H. E., 1963 d

Ozolaimus megatyphlon type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Panagrellus silusiae structure of pharynges — Mapes, C. J., 1965 a, 273, 277, 278, figs. 7c, 18

Panagrodontus Thorne 1935 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41
As syn. of Panagrolaimus Fuchs 1930.

Panagrolaimus Fuchs 1930 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41
Syn.: Procephalobus Steiner 1934; Panagrodontus Thorne 1935.

Panagrolaimus sp. Acanthocimus aedilis — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Panagrolaimus brunettii (Marinari 1957) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41, pl. 54, fig. 880 a-d
Syn.: Procephalobus brunettii Marinari 1957.

Panagrolaimus longicaudatus n. sp. — Sumenkova, N. I., 1965 a, 143-146, figs. 1a, b, v, g
Moskov oblast

Panagrolaimus spondyli Körner, 1954
Spondylis buprestoides — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

Papillabrum, gen. n. — Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 165-166
tod: P. labiosum sp. n.

Papillabrum labiosum, g. n., sp. n. (tod)
Passalus binotatus erosus (intestino médio) — Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 165-166, 167, figs. 7-9
Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Papillostrongylus labiatus Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Macropus canguru (stomach) — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 243-244, figs. 26-31
Cunnamulla and Tambo, Queensland

M. rufus (stomach)
Cunnamulla and Charleville, Queensland

Papillostrongylus labiatus Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Megaleia rufa (stomach) — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Parabarbonema gen. nov.
Leptosomatidae — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 326
tod: P. barba sp. nov.

Parabarbonema barba gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 303, 326-328, 361, figs. 132-137
South African waters

Parabronema bonnei (Van Thiel, 1925) Baylis and Daubney, 1926
Alouatta ursina (intestino) — Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b, fig. 1
Atures, (Territorio Federal Amazonas), Venezuela

Parabronema skrjabini (Rasovska, 1924)
Hippotragus equinus (rennet) — Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 409, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Parabronema skrjabini [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Parabronema skrjabini Camelus dromedarius (Lebmagen) — Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433, fig. 2
Syria

Parabronema skrjabini Rassowska, 1924
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492
Romania

Parabronema smithi (Cobbold, 1882)
Elephas indicus (estomac) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Indochina

Paracamallanus sweeti (Moorthy 1938)
evolutionary cycle — Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a

Paracanthonchus arcospiculum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 101, 102, 103, fig. 97
Graham Land

Paracanthonchus coecus (Bastian) 1865 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 c, 12, 98
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; Port Louis; South Georgia; Graham Land

Paracanthonchus elongatus (DeMan) 1906 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 98-99
Feugian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paracanthonchus falklandiae n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 103, figs. 98a-b
Falkland Islands

Paracanthonchus kreisi Allgén, 1929 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 97, 99-100, figs. 93a-b
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paracanthonchus macrospiralis n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 97, 101, figs. 95a-b
Fuegian Archipelago

Paracanthonchus mortenseni Allgén, 1947 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 100
Falkland Islands

Paracanthonchus paralongus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 101, 102, 103, fig. 96
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paracanthonchus paramacrodon Allgén, 1947 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 100
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paracanthonchus spectabilis Allgén 1931 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 97, 99, figs. 93a-b. Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paracapillaria piscicola (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Mendonça, 1963 — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 41. Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. Acestrorhamphus sp. (estômago)

Parachordodes tolosanus (Dujardin) 1842 — Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 274, 279, 280. Rio Scageta (Monte Fasce)

Paracooperia nodulosa — Alwar, V. S., 1964 a. buffalo calves, pathogenicity

Paracooperia nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928) Bubalus bubalus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101. Azerbaidzhan

Paractinolaimus Meyl 1957 [lapsus as: Paractionlaimus] Actinolaimidae n. fam. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Paractinolaimus microdentatus description of male — Andrassy, I., [1965 a], figs. 1-2. Dead Sea

Paractionlaimus Meyl, 1957 [lapsus for: Paractinolaimus] Actinolaimidae n. fam. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Paracuaria Rao, 1951 Streptocarinae — Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157. tsd: P. tridentata (Linstow 1877)

Paracuaria macdonaldi Rao, 1951 (esophagus, proventriculus and muscular stomach) Larus argentatus; L. genei; L. melanocephalus; L. canis; L. minutus; Sterna sandvicensis; S. hirundo; S. albifrons; Hydroprogne tschegrava — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275. all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Paracuaria macdonaldi Rao, 1951 As syn. of Paracuaria tridentata (Linstow, 1877) [n. comb.] — Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157

Paracuaria somateriae (Ryjikov, 1960) [n. comb.] Syn.: Streptocara somateriae Ryjikov, 1960 — Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 156, 157, fig. 5

Paracuaria tridentata (Linstow, 1877) [n. comb.] (tsd) Syns.: Streptocara tridentata (Linstow, 1877); P. macdonaldi Rao, 1951 — Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 156, 157, figs. 1-4, 6

Paracucullanellus n. gen. Cucullanidae — Agrawal, V., 1965 b, 246, 247. tod: P. indica n. sp.

Paracucullanellus indica n. sp. (tod) Rita rita (intestine) — Agrawal, V., 1965 b, 246-247, figs. 1-5. Lucknow

Paradesmodora campbelli (Allgen 1932) — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 74-75, pl. 5, figs. a-b. Maldiven

Paradesmodora punctata spec. nov. — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 75-76, 80, pl. 5, figs. c-e. Maldiven

Parafilaria bovicola (Tubangui 1934) bovine — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 312

Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui 1934 — Sahai, B. N.; Singh, S. P.; and Srivastava, V. K., 1965 a. sodium antimony tartrate, effective; neguvon and antrypol, ineffective

Parafilaria multipapillosa équidés — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 308

Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine et Drouilly, 1878) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305. Primorskii krai

Parafilari[a] bovine — Smirnov, P. V.[2], 1965 a. Voronezh oblast

Parafilaroides gymnurus (Railliet 1899) Phoca vitulina (lung) — van den Broek, E., 1963 b. Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Paragordius key — Pippet, J. R.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, fig. 1, pl. fig. D

Paragordius somaliensis n. sp. — Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 272, 273, 275-276, 281, figs. 2-4. Afgoi, Benadir, Somalia

Paragordius stylosus (Linstow) 1883 — Sciacchitano, I., 1963 a, 275, 279, 280. Cornigliano (Genova)

Paraheterotyphlum australe Johnston u. Mawson, 1948 Hydrus platurus — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Paralibyostrongylus Ortlepp, 1939 Trichostrongylea, key — Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 83

Paralinhomoeus ampullocaudatus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208, 209, 210, figs. 229 a-b. South Georgia

Paralinhomoeus appendixocaudatus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 207, figs. 226 a-b. Falkland Islands

Paralinhomoeus dolichurus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 206-207, figs. 225 a-c. Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paralinhomoeus leptosoma n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 208, figs. 227 a-b. Falkland Islands

Paralinhomoeus lepturus DeMan 1907 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 206. Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paralinhomoeus lineatus (Ditlevsen) 1918 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 206, figs. 224 a-b. Falkland Islands

Paralinhomoeus mirabilis (Bütschli) 1874 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 206
Falkland Islands

Paralinhomoeus pellucidus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 204, 205, 208, figs. 223 a-b
South Georgia

Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus (Bütschli) 1874 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 208
Falkland Islands

Paralongidorus Siddiqi, Hooper & Khan 1963 — Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 871
key to species (based on Siddiqi, 1964)

Paralongidorus
key to species — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus afzali (Khan, 1964) n. comb.
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus beryllus n. sp.
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 243-245, fig. 1A-G
Avadi, 12 miles northwest of Madras city, South India

Paralongidorus citri (Siddiqi, 1959) Siddiqi et al., 1963
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus erriae n. sp.
key — Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 866-869, 871, 873, figs. 11-19
Nduma Reserve, Northern Zululand; Mposa, Empangeni; Port St. Johns, South Africa

Paralongidorus eucalypti n. sp. — Fisher, J. M., 1964 b, 464, 467-470, fig. 2A-J
S. Australia

Paralongidorus eucalypti Fisher, 1964
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus maximus (Bütschli, 1874) Siddiqi, 1964
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus microlaimus Siddiqi, 1964
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus paramaximus n. sp.
key — Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863-866, 871, 873, figs. 1-10
Zululand, Natal, South Africa

Paralongidorus remyi (Altherr, 1963) n. comb.
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus sacchari Siddiqi et al., 1963
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus sali Siddiqi et al., 1963
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus utriculoides (Corbett, 1964) n. comb.
key — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain, Z., 1965 a, 245

Paralongidorus xiphinemoides n. sp.
key — Heyns, J., 1965 b, 863, 868, 869, 870, 871, 873, figs. 20-24
Jozini Dam and Makatini Flats, Zululand, South Africa

Paramermis aquatilis (Dujardin, 1845) — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) aquatilis (Dujardin, 1845) [n. comb.]

Paramermis contorta — Parenti, U., 1965 a
Chironomus tentans (larvae), male and female influence

Paramermis fluviatilis Hagmeier, 1912 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) fluviatilis (Hagmeier, 1912) [n. comb.]

Paramermis gastrostoma Steiner, 1918 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) gastrostoma (Steiner, 1918) [n. comb.]

Paramermis (Gastromermis) haempeli Micoletzky, 1923 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) haempeli (Micoletzky, 1923) [n. comb.]

Paramermis macroposthia Steiner, 1919 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) macroposthia (Steiner, 1919) [n. comb.]

Paramermis rosea Hagmeier, 1912 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) rosea (Hagmeier, 1912) [n. comb.]

Paramermis steineri Kreis, 1924 — Johnson, A. A., 1965 a, 55
As syn. of Hydromermis (Gastromermis) steineri (Kreis, 1924) [n. comb.]

Paramesacanthion oxycephalus (Ditlevsen) 1926 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 50-51, fig. 33
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Paramesacanthion paracanthospiculum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 52, figs. 35
South Georgia; Graham Land

Paramesacanthion paroxycephalus n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 49, 51, figs. 34a-b
Graham Land

Paranisakis Baylis, 1923
Anisakinae, key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112

Paranisakis pectinis Cobb, 1930 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440,446
[as syn. of Porrocaecum pectinis (Cobb, 1930) [n. comb.]]

Paranisakis pleuronectis sp. nov.
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine) — Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 92, 107-108, 112, fig. 10
Pacific Ocean

Paranticoma odhneri n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 20-21, figs. 4a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paraphanolaimus longisetosus n. sp. — Altherr, E., 1960 b, 771, 772-773, fig. 1
Cameroons

Parapharyngodon dogieli n. sp.
Agama himalayana (intestine)
Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1965 a, 57-58, 59-60, figs. a, b, v
Goluboe lake near Shakhimardan village and Khazretaskari pass (Kugitang mountain range)

Parapharyngodon kasauli (Chatterji, 1935) Freitas, 1957
Agama himalayana (intestine)
Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1965 a, 57
Goluboe lake near Shakhimardan village and Khazretaskari pass (Kugitang mountain range)

Paraphelenchus pseudoparietinus (Micoletzky,1922)
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia

Paraplectonema multitubiferum (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Syn.?: P. pedunculatum (Hofmänner, 1913)
Syn.: Chronogaster multitubifera (Imamura, 1931) Maggenti, 1961
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 186

Paraplectonema pedunculatum (Hofmänner, 1913)
as syn.? of Paraplectonema multitubiferum (Imamura, 1931) n. comb.
Loof, P. A. A.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 a, 186

Paraprocta Maplestone
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler 1924)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire 1924
as syn. of Quilonia Lane 1914.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 108

Paraquilonia brumpti Neveu-Lemaire 1924
as syn. of Quilonia africana Lane 1921.
Chabaud, A. G.,1957 f, 101, 112

Paraquimperia tenerrima Linstow 1878
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 128
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Pararhabdonema longistriata Kreis 1945
Lepilemur mustelinus microdon
Varecia variegatus
Lemur sp.(probablement L. macaco fulvus)
L. macaco albifrons
Indri indri
Propithecus verreauxi coquereli
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 196, 198, 199, 200-201, 212
Ambatolampy and Antsirabe, Madagascar
Marovato, Madagascar
Ankarafantsika, and Tananarive, Madagascar
Baie Antongyl, and Tananarive, Madagascar
Périnet, Madagascar
Ampijoroa, and parc zool. Tsimbazaza, Madagascar

Pararugopharynx n. gen.
Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 47, 50
tod: P. protemnodontis n. sp.

Pararugopharynx protemnodontis n. sp. (tod)
Protemnodontis rufogrisea (oesophagus and stomach)
Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 47, 50-51, figs. 13-19
Logan Village, Queensland

Parasabatieria curvispiculum n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,154, figs. 155a-b
South Georgia

Parasabatieria dorylaimopsoides n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,153-154, figs. 154a-c
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Parasabatieria mortenseni Ditlevsen 1921
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 152
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Parasabatieria ornata Ditlevsen 1918
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 152-153
Coast of Uruguay; Falkland Islands

Parasabatieria similis Allgén, 1933
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,153, figs. 153a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Parascariasis mineral-phenothiazine bricketts, equine
Markevich, A. P.; and Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 c

[Parascaris sp.] survival of eggs and larvae
Bubnov, V. D., 1964 b

Parascaris [sp.] iodine monochloride spray
Bubnov, V. D.; and Nikol'skiĭ, B. A., 1960 a

Parascaris equorum piperazine
do Amaral, D. C. C.; Zamith, A.P.L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bunning, B., 1965 a

Parascaris equorum equides
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73
Cambodia

Parascaris equorum thio^{bis} (hydroxydichlorophényle)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, J., 1965 a

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782)
Equus caballus (intestin grêle, estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129
Tonkin

Parascaris equorum [Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Parascaris equorum oviposition, seasonal distribution
Equus gmelini
Kondak, M., 1964 a
Poland

Parascaris equorum viability of eggs
Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a

Parascaris equorum histological differentiation
Lamina, J., 1964 b

Parascaris equorum key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice
Lamina, J., 1964 c, 57-61, 65, 67, figs. 5-9, 13f.

Parascaris equorum chromosome number and pronuclei volume in zygotes
Makarov, P. V., 1964 a; 1964 b fig. 2

Parascaris equorum horses
Manuel, M. F.; and Franco,D. A., 1964 a
Philippines

Parascaris equorum metabolism
Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, M., 1962 a

Parascaris equorum aldolase activity
Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1963 a

Parascaris equorum trichlorfon, horses
Nelson, D. L., 1965 a

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) [Equus caballus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 302 Primorskii krai

Parascaris equorum liver lesions, swine — Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b

Parascaris equorum thiabendazole, horses — Snijders, A. J.; Anema, S. G.; and Louw, J. P., 1965 a

Parascaris equorum differentiation of larvae in tissue — Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Parascaris equorum chondriome evolution in cells called "phagocytaires" — Valentin, J., 1965 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-9

Parascaris equorum morphogenetic function of egg nuclei — Volynskaia, K. B., 1964 a

Parascarophis bharatii n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (stomach) — Agrawal, V., 1965 b, 246, 247-248, figs. 6-11 Assam

Parasitaphelenchus acuminati (Fuchs, 1937), Rühm 1956 Ips acuminatus — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs 1930 As syn. of Bursaphelenchus conjunctus (Fuchs 1930) n.c. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 81

Parasitaphelenchus cryphali Fuchs 1930 As syn. of Bursaphelenchus cryphali (Fuchs 1930) n. c. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 82

Parasitaphelenchus dendroctoni, new species Dendroctonus adjunctus — Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 425-426, 431, fig. 2A-E Ruidoso, New Mexico

Parasitaphelenchus dendroctoni Massey 1966 Dendroctonus adjunctus, biological control — Massey, C.L., 1966 b

Parasitaphelenchus macrohami n. sp. Acanthocinus aedilis — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 c, 217-219, fig. 3 (1-3) Orenburg province

Parasitaphelenchus macrohami Lasarevskaja, 1961 Acanthocinus aedilis — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati Fuchs, 1937 Ips sexdentatus — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitorhabditis Fuchs, 1937 Rhabditidae; Parasitorhabditinae biological characteristics — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2

Parasitorhabditis sp. Nectomicus erosus Monochamus galloprovincialis — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitorhabditis sp. Phaenops cyanea — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a Orenburg oblast

Parasitorhabditis acanthocini n. sp. Acanthocinus aedilis — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 c, 212-215, fig. 1 (1-10) Orenburg province

Parasitorhabditis acanthocini Lasarevskaja, 1961 Acanthocinus aedilis — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitorhabditis acanthocini Lasarevskaja, 1962 Acanthocinus aedilis — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a Orenburg oblast

Parasitorhabditis acuminati (Fuchs, 1915) Ips acuminatus — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitorhabditis acuminati (Fuchs, 1915) Ips acuminatus — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a Orenburg oblast

Parasitorhabditis ali Kakulia, 1963 ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis amitini (Fuchs, 1915) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis ateri (Fuchs, 1915) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis autographi (Fuchs, 1937) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis bidentati Rühm, 1954 ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis cembraei (Fuchs, 1937) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis chalcographi (Fuchs, 1937) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis cunicularii (Fuchs, 1915) ecology — Larazevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis curvidentis (Fuchs, 1915) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis dendroctoni Rühm, 1956 ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis hectographi Rühm in Rühm et Chararas, 1957 ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1937) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty 1953 Dendroctonus [spp.], biological control — Massey, C.L., 1966 b

Parasitorhabditis palliati (Fuchs, 1937) ecology — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a

Parasitorhabditis pini Lasarevskaja, 1961 Pissodes pini — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 206

Parasitorhabditis pini Lasarevskaja, 1961
Pissodes pini
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Orenburg oblast

Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs, 1937)
Blastophagus piniperda
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs, 1937)
Blastophagus piniperda
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Orenburg oblast

Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs, 1937) Rühm, 1956
Neotomicus proximus
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs, 1937)
Orthotomicus proximus
O. laricis
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
all from Orenburg oblast

Parasitorhabditis sexdentati Rühm, 1960
Ips sexdentatus
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Parasitorhabditis sexdentati Rühm, 1960
Ips sexdentatus
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 a
Orenburg oblast

Parasitylenchus elongatus
Scolytus ventralis, biological control
Massey, C.L., 1966 b

Parasitylenchus stipatus, new species
Dendroctonus adjunctus
Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424-425, 430, fig. 1A-E
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Paraspidodera uncinata Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Paraspidodera uncinata
growth and development
Herlich, H.; and Dixon, C. F., 1965 a

Parathelandros medinae (Calvente, 1947)
Lacerta muralis
L. vivipara
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
all from France

Paratripyla gen. n.
Tripylidae; key to species
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 157, 172, 174 (1, 16, 18)
tod: Paratripyla minuta sp. n.

Paratripyla intermedia (Bütschli, 1873) comb. n.
Syn.: Tripyla intermedia Bütschli, 1873
key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 174-175, 176 (18-19, 20), figs. 31-33

Paratripyla minuta sp. n. (tod)
key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 172, 174, 175 (16, 18, 19), figs. 28-30

Paratylenchus
morphology, taxonomy
Geraert, E., 1965 a, 301-334

Paratylenchus Micoletzky, 1922
Key to species, based on females
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284-286

Paratylenchus aciculus Brown, 1959
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus aculentus Brown, 1959
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus anceps Cobb, 1923
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286

Paratylenchus arculatus Luc & Gruian, 1962
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus audriellus Brown, 1959
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286

Paratylenchus besoekianus Bally & Reydon, 1931
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus bukowinensis
Syn.: Paratylenchus nanus
Geraert, E., 1965 a, 320

Paratylenchus bukowinensis Micoletzky, 1922
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus capitatus (Adams & Eichenmüller, 1962)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus curvitatus van der Linde, 1938
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 247
Mongolia

Paratylenchus curvitatus van der Linde, 1938
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285.

Paratylenchus elachistus
rejection of neotype
Tarjan, A. C.; and Golden, A. M., 1964 a, 226

Paratylenchus elachistus Steiner, 1949
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus elegans (Raski, 1962)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus epacris (Allen & Jenkins, 1950)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286

Paratylenchus goodeyi Oostenbrink, 1953
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus halophilus n. sp.
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 281-284, 285, fig. 1
east coast of Rough Island, New Zealand

Paratylenchus hamatus Thorne & Allen, 1950
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus idalimus (Raski, 1962)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus intermedius (Raski, 1962)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus ivorensis Luc & de Guiran, 1962
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286

Paratylenchus macrodorus Brzeski, 1963
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus marylandicus Jenkins, 1960
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286

Paratylenchus microdorus Andrassy, 1959
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus minusculus Tarjan, 1960
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus mirus (Raski, 1962)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus nainianus Edward and Misra, 1963
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus nanus
as syn. of Paratylenchus bukowinensis
Geraert, E., 1965 a, 320

Paratylenchus nanus Cobb, 1923
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus neoamblycephalus n. sp.
new name for P. amblycephalus paratypes of P. curvitatus group with pointed tails
Geraert, E., 1965 a, 304, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318-319, figs. 4A, C-D

Paratylenchus peperpotti (Wolff Schoemaker, 1963)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus peraticus (Raski, 1962)
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus projectus Jenkins, 1956
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus sarissus Tarjan, 1960
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 286

Paratylenchus steineri Golden, 1961
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus tenuicaudatus Wu, 1961
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 285

Paratylenchus vandenbrandei de Grisse, 1962
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paratylenchus veruculatus Wu, 1962
Key
Wouts, W. M., 1966 a, 284

Paraustroxyuris gen. nov.
Oxyurinae
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248, 251
tod: P. parvus (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) [n. comb.]

Paraustroxyuris parvus (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) gen. nov., [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: Passalurus parvus Johnston & Mawson, 1938.
Schoinobates volans var. incanus
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 251-252, 260, figs. 45-50

Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
"unique to Odocoileus"
Anderson, R. C., 1965 c

Pareuchromadora fragilis (Allgén) 1929
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 138, figs. 140a-b
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Paroigolaimella bernensis (Steiner 1914) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster berneneis Steiner 1914; D. bodamicus Micoletzky 1922.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30, pl. 9, fig. 132 a-e

Paroigolaimella microcercus (Weingaertner 1956)
[lapsus as: P. micrurus (Weingaertner 1956)] n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster microcercus Weingaertner 1955.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30, pl. 9, fig. 133 a-d

Paroigolaimella micrurus (Weingaertner 1956)
[lapsus for: microcercus]
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30

Paroigolaimella spirifer (Skwarra 1921) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster spirifer Skwarra 1921; D. ornatus Stefanski 1922.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 30, pl. 9, fig. 134 a-c

Paronchocerca Peters 1936
Syns.: Wymania Wehr et Hwang 1957; Pseudaproctoides Sonin 1961
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca bambusicolae (H. C. Li 1933)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca ciconiarum Peters 1936
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca helicina (Molin 1858) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca mirzai Ali 1956
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca papillatus (Ali 1956) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca rousseloti Chabaud et Biocca 1951
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca sanguinisardeae (Léger et Noc 1921) sp. inq.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paronchocerca straeleni n. sp.
Sphenicus mendiculus (coeur)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 621-625, 10 figs. A-J
îles Galapogos; Parc Zoologique de San Diego

Paronchocerca tonkinensis (Chow 1939)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Paroncholaimus vulgaris Bast.
Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania

Parornithofilaria nov. gen.
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 140, 141, 142, 143
tod: P. stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1930) nov. comb.

Parornithofilaria braziliensis (Yeh, 1957) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Parornithofilaria buckleyi (Sultana, 1962) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Parornithofilaria chitwoodae (Anderson, 1961)
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Parornithofilaria flexivaginalis (Jones, 1961) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Parornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff, 1947) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Parornithofilaria shaldybini (Gubanov, 1954) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Parornithofilaria stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1930) nov. comb. (tod) — Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Oryctolagus cuniculus
O. cuniculus domesticus — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308 all from France

Passalurus ambiguus
Lepus europaeus — Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76 western Kazakhstan

Passalurus ambigua Rudolphi
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252 Zool. Mus., Berlin

Passalurus ambiguus
Procavia capensis syriacus — Nobel, T.A.; Neuman, F.; and Klopfer, U., 1965 a, 57, 56 Judean hills and Galilean Mts.

Passalurus ambiguus
hares — Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a South Moravia and South Slovakia

Passalurus ambiguus
Lepus cuniculus domesticus (intestino grosso) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 64, 76 Angola

Passalarus ambiguus
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (intestino) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Pasallurus ambiguus
histochemistry after subcutaneous implantation, — Šlais, J., 1964 b, 264, pls.1-8 rabbit

Passalurus ambiguus
Helmirazin Spofa , rabbits — Tirčo, Š.; Halamková, V.; and Mravčák, R., 1965 a

Passalurus parvus Johnston & Mawson, 1938
As syn. of Paraustroxyuris 1938)nov. gen., [n. comb.] — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 251 parvus (Johnston & Mawson,

Paulianfilaria pauliani (Chabaud et Petter 1958)
Lepilemur ruficaudatus — Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1965 a, 197, 198, 199, 207 Beroboka, Nord-Ouest de Morondava, Madagascar

Propithecus verreauxi verreauxi
P. v. majori
P. v. coquereli — Lamboromakandro and Behara, Madagascar
Lamboromakandro,Madagascar
Ampijoroa, Madagascar and parc zool. Tsimbazaza

Paulianfilaria pauliani
blood concentration by centrifugation — Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H., 1964 a

Paurodontus Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key to female species — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8, 14

Paurodontus apiticus Thorne, 1941
key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14

Paurodontus chowdhuri n. sp.
key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 13-14, fig. 3G-L Aligarh, U.P., India

Paurodontus densus Thorne, 1941
key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14

Paurodontus gracilis Thorne, 1941
key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14

Paurodontus niger Thorne, 1941
key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14

Paurodontus saxeni n. sp.
key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 7, 12-13, fig. 3A-F Aligarh, U.P., India

Paurodontus similis Siddiqi, 1961
key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 14

Pelagonema longicaudum Allgén 1953 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 81-82, figs. 76a-b Falkland Islands

Pelagonema obtusicaudum Filipjev 1918 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 80-81, figs. 74a-c Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Pelagonema tenue Kreis 1928 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 78, 79, 81, figs. 75a-c South Georgia

Pelecitus fulicae-atrae (Diesing, 1861)
Podiceps ruficollis — Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313 France

Pelecitus helix (Linstow, 1899)
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Botaurus stellaris
Fulica atra
Circus melanoleucus
C. aeruginosus
Pandion haliaëtus
Aix galericulata
Pernis apivorus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 231-232, 233, 234, figs. 94-95 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Pelodera A. Schneider 1866
systematic position — Rühm, W., 1964 a, 218

Pelodera (Coarctadera) acarambates n. sp.
(on the back)
Macrocheles glaber
M. submotus — Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1964 c, 507-511, fig. 3, pl. 20 all from England

Pelodera bakeri n. sp.
Calvertius tuberosus — Rühm, W., 1964 a, 212-220, fig. 1 a-g Concepción, Chile

Pelodera chitwoodi
killed by Aspergillus sp. — Murad, J.L., 1965 a, 558

Pelodera strongyloides (Schneider)
culture in orbits of murid rodents
Clethrionomys glareoulus
Apodemus sylvaticus — Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1965 a, figs. 1-2 Oxford, England

Pelodera strongyloides
unaffected by phenothiazine — Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.

Periplaneticola Basir,1940
as syn. of Binema Travassos, 1925. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430

Petrovifilaria mongolica (Petrov et Ivaschkina, 1954) nov. comb.
Chlamydotis undulatus (subcutaneous tissue of head region)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 333-334, figs. 5, 6
Turkmenia

Petrovinema poculatum (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I, III, figs. 7-8, 11, 37-38
Peking

Petrowinema poculatum (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291
Primorskii krai

Petrovinema paculatum [sic] (Looss, 1900) Erschow,1943
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Petrovinema skrjabini
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Petroviprocta vigissi Schachtactinskaja, 1955
Ardea purpurea (thoracic cavity)
Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88,96
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Petrowspirura petrowi Sadykhov, 1957
Felis chaus
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
Azerbaidzhan

Phanoderma Bastian, 1865
Phanodermatidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 309

Phanoderma abberrans Micoletzky 1924
as syn. of P. cocksi Bastian 1865
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

? Phanoderma albidum Allgen 1939 (nec Bastian)
as syn. of P. tuberculatum (Eberth)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 87

Phanoderma albidum Filipjev 1918 (nec Bastian)
as syn. of P. laticolle (Marion)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma campbelli Allgén
Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 75-76, 77, 79, figs. 1a-b
Norway

Phanoderma campbelli Allgén 1928
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 30, 31, 32, figs. 12a-c
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Phanoderma cocksi Bastian 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 30
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Phanoderma cocksi Bastian 1865
key
Syns.: P. filipjevi Micoletzky 1924; P. mediterranea Micoletzky 1924 (nec Allgen 1947, 1951); P. abberrans Micoletzky 1924; P. ditlevseni Filipjev 1927; P. parafilipjevi Allgen 1939
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 83, 86-87, 88, pl. 2, figs. d-f
Maledíven

Phanoderma ditlevseni Filipjev 1927
as syn. of P. cocksi Bastian 1865
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma elegans Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
as syn. of P. laticolle (Marion)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma filipjevi Micoletzky 1924
as syn. of P. cocksi Bastian 1865
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma gracile DeMan 1878
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 30
Fuegian Archipelago

Phanoderma gracile DeMan 1876
as syn. of P. laticolle (Marion)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma laticolle (Marion)
key
Syns.: P. gracile DeMan 1876; P. parvum Villot 1875; P. albidum Filipjev 1918 (nec Bastian); P. pilosum Schuurmans Stekhoven 1943; P. elegans Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950 samt dem Ersatznamen P. falcicauda Schuurmans Stekhoven 1956
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma macrophallum Steiner 1929
as syn. of P. ocellatum (Cobb 1920)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma mediterraneum Allgen 1947, 1951 (nec Micoletzky 1924)
as syn. of P. ocellatum (Cobb 1920)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma mediterranea Micoletzky 1924 (nec Allgen 1947, 1951)
as syn. of P. cocksi Bastian 1865
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma ocellatum (Cobb 1920)
key
Syns.: P. macrophallum Steiner 1929; ?P. serratum Ditlevsen 1930; P. mediterraneum Allgen 1947, 1951 (nec Micoletzky 1924)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 83,87, 88, pl. 2, figs. g-h
Maledíven

Phanoderma paracampbelli Allgén 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 31, 32-33, figs. 13a-b
Coast of Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Phanoderma parafilipjevi Allgen 1939
as syn. of P. cocksi Bastian 1865
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma (Alyncoides) parasiticum Ditlevsen 1926
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 31, 33, figs. 14a-b
Graham Land

Phanoderma parvum Villot 1875
as syn. of P. laticolle (Marion)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma pilosum Schuurmans Stekhoven 1943
as syn. of P. laticolle (Marion)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

?Phanoderma serratum Ditlevsen 1930
as syn. of P. ocellatum (Cobb 1920)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma tenuicaudum Allgen
key
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 88

Phanoderma tuberculatum (Eberth) 1863
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 29-30
Graham Land

Phanoderma tuberculatum (Eberth)
key
Syn.: ? P. albidum Allgen 1939 (nec Bastian)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 87

Phanoderma unica sp. nov. — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 272, 300, 308, 309, 348, figs. 50-54
South African waters

Phanodermatidae Filipjev, 1927 — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 300, 303-304

Phanoglene bacilata Eberth 1863 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 21
as syn. of Leptosomatum bacillatum (Eberth) 1863

Pharyngodon [sp.] — Bostic, D. L., 1965 a
Cnemidophorus hyperthrus beldingi — San Diego, California; and Baja California, Mexico

Pharyngodon boulengerula n. sp. — Ubelaker, J. E., 1965 a, 113-115, figs. 1-2
Boulengerula uluguruensis (upper small intestine) — Viturí, Uluguru Mountains, Tanganyika

Pharyngodon extenuata — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
type sp. — Zool. Mus., Berlin

Pharyngodon spinicauda (Dujardin, 1845) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
Alytes obstetricans, Lacerta muralis — all from France

Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi (Skrjabin, 1923) — Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 23-25, figs. 4-9
Ardea cinerea (body cavity and liquid) — Eastern Czechoslovakia

Pharyngostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, p. 65, partim — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 244
As syn. of Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1926.

Pharyngostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (in part) — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 157
as syn. of Oesophagonastes gen. nov.

Pharyngostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 — Wahid, S., 1964 b
revision of genus

Pharyngostrongylus alpha Johnston & Mawson, 1938 — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 245
As syn. of Rugopharynx australis (Mönnig, 1926)

Pharyngostrongylus australis (Mönnig, 1926) Wood, 1929 — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 186
As syn. of Rugopharynx australis Mönnig, 1927.

Pharyngostrongylus beta Johnston & Mawson, 1939 — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 245
As syn. of Rugopharynx australis (Mönnig, 1926)

Pharyngostrongylus delta Johnston & Mawson, 1939 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 155
As syn. of Rugopharynx delta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Pharyngostrongylus epsilon Johnston & Mawson, 1939 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 154
As syn. of Rugopharynx epsilon (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Pharyngostrongylus eta Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Protemmodon rufogrisea — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 150-151, figs. 17-22
Queensland

Pharyngostrongylus gallardi Johnston and Mawson, 1942 — Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 48
As syn. of Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston and Mawson)

Pharyngostrongylus gallardi Johnston & Mawson, 1942 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
As syn. of Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston & Mawson, 1942)

Pharyngostrongylus kappa sp. nov. — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149-150, figs. 10-16
Syn.: Pharyngostrongylus macropodis Yorke & Maplestone, in Johnston & Mawson, 1939a, p. 140, from Macropus canguru (nec Protemmodon parryi); 1940b, p. 363, M. canguru.
Macropus canguru, Megaleia rufa, Macropus sp. — Queensland

Pharyngostrongylus lambda sp. nov. — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 148, 151-152, 162, figs. 23-30
Macropus robustus — Western Australia
M. canguru — Queensland

Pharyngostrongylus longibursaris Kung, 1948 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 155
As syn. of Rugopharynx zeta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Pharyngostrongylus macropodis Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 146-147, figs. 1-9
Protemmodon rufogrisea (stomach, oesophagus, intestine) — Queensland

Pharyngostrongylus macropodis Yorke & Maplestone, in Johnston & Mawson, 1939a, p. 140, from Macropus canguru (nec Protemmodon parryi); 1940b, p. 363, M. canguru — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 147
As syn. of Pharyngostrongylus kappa sp. nov.

Pharyngostrongylus macropodis Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182, 183, 184, figs. 1, 6

Pharyngostrongylus ornatus Davey and Wood, 1938 — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182, 183, 184, fig. 5

Pharyngostrongylus parma Johnston & Mawson, 1939 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
As syn. of Oesophagonastes parma (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Pharyngostrongylus theta Johnston & Mawson, 1939 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 153
As syn. of Rugopharynx theta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Pharyngostrongylus zeta Johnston & Mawson, 1939 — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 155
As syn. of Rugopharynx zeta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Pheronous gen. nov.
Ironidae — Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 92
tod: P. ogdeni sp. nov.

Pheronous ogdeni gen. et sp. nov. (tod) — Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 92, 93, 94, 95, figs. 17-22
Durban, South Africa

Philometra sp.
Abramis ballerus (fins) — Molnár, K., 1966 a, 149
river Danube

Philometra sp.
Spicara smaris (body cavity) — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 149
Adriatic Sea

Philometra sp.
Syn.: Ph. globiceps sensu Baylis 1929
Tetradon sp. (ovary) — Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 351-352, figs. 8-11, 18-20
Australia

Philometra abdominalis Nibelin, 1928
[Abramis brama] (body cavity) — Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Philometra abdominalis — Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 5D (5-6)

Philometra abdominalis Nybelin
Leuciscus cephalus — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Tereblia water reservoir

Philometra globiceps sensu Baylis 1929
as syn. of Philometra sp. — Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 357

Philometra intestinalis [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122
Lake Losvida

Philometra intestinalis [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Philometra lateolabracis (Yamaguti, 1935) Yamaguti, 1941
Lates calcarifer
Johnius sinu
(ovary) — Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 349-350, figs. 1-2
all from Karachi, West Pakistan

Philometra maplestonei Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
Salminus hilarii (cavidade geral) — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 41
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803)
Phoxinus phoxinus
Tinca tinca
Leuciscus (Gardonus) rutilus
L. (Scardinius) erythrophthalmus — Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
all from France

Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803)
(tjelesna šupljina)
Leuciscus cephalus albus — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 244
Yugoslavia

Philometra ovata — Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 5B (304)

Philometra ovata
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
[Aspius aspius] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Philometra ovata
[Aspius aspius]
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803)
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
(body cavity) — Molnár, K., 1966 a, 145-147, figs. 1-6
all from Lake Balaton, Hungary

Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803)
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Cyclops strenus (exper.)
Macrocyclops albidus (exper.)
Acanthocyclops viridis (exper.) — Molnár, K., 1966 b, 228-236, figs. 1-10
all from lake Balaton

Philometra ovata
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus — Roďák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57
all from Opava river

Philometra ovata
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291
Jugoslavia

Philometra (?) pellucida (Jägerskiöld, 1893)
Tetradon sp. (testis) — Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 352-356, figs. 3-7,12-17
Australia

Philometra rischta — Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 5A (1-2)

Philometra rischta Skrjabin, 1917
Alburnus alburnus
Aspius aspius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Blicca björkna
Abramis brama
(gill surface, head skin) — Molnár, K., 1966 a, 147-149, figs. 7-9
all from Lake Balaton, river Danube, river Tisza

Philometra rischta Skrjabin, 1917
Alburnus alburnus
Cyclops strenus (exper.)
Macrocyclops albidus (exper.)
Acanthocyclops viridis (exper.) — Molnár, K., 1966 b, 236-240, figs. 11-15
lake Balaton; river Danube

Philometra rischta
age of host
Rutilus rutilus — Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259
lac Seliger nord de Moscou

Philometra sanguinea (Rud. 1819)
Carassius carassius
(fins(body cavity)) — Molnár, K., 1966 a, 149
Fish ponds in the Transdanubian area of Hungary

Philometra scomberesoxis nov. sp.
Scomberesox saurus (body cavity, on testes) — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 147-149, 151, fig. 9
Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas

Philometroides denticulatus n.sp.
Pristipoma hasta
Otolithus ruber
(swim-bladder and body cavity) — Rasheed, S., 1965 d, 358-361, figs. 21-27
Karachi, West Pakistan

Philonema sp.
Salmo gairdneri
(body cavity tissues and organs) — Needham, P. R.; and Behnke, R. J., 1965 a
Tebay Lake, Alaska

Phocanema decipiens
molting cytology, culture — Davey, K. G., 1965 a, fig. 1, pls. I-II

Phocanema decipiens
Callorhinus ursinus — Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1091
Pribilof Is., Alaska

Phocascaris phocae (Höst, 1932)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Pagophoca groenlandica — Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Physaloptera [sp.]
Cnemidophorus hyperthrus beldingi (stomach) — Bostic, D. L., 1965 a
San Diego, California; and Baja California, Mexico

Physaloptera spp.
Accipiter nisus
Buteo buteo — Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
all from France

Physaloptera sp.
Apodemus speciosus
Clethrionomys rutilus — Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Physaloptera sp.
Felis margarita (small and large intestine) — Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a
East Turkmenia

Physaloptera sp.
cats (stomach)
Okoshi, S.; and Usui, M., 1963 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 9-16
Japan

Physaloptera [sp.]
Felis gracilis (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Physaloptera sp.
Bufo spinulosus limensis (estômago)
Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañez H., N., 1965 a, figs. 1-4
Trujillo e Mochal, Peru

Physaloptera [sp.]
Cebus fatuellus
Volf, J., 1958 a
Prague zoo

Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819
Accipiter gentilis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 203
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Physaloptera amphibia
Rana esculenta
Rana arvalis
Rana temporaria
Pelobates fuscus
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nǎbělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Physaloptera apivori Desportes, 1946
Pernis apivorus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Physaloptera canis
dogs
Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore

Physaloptera caucasica (Abbreviata caucasica)
human
Vandepitte, J.; Michaux, J. L.; Fain, A.; and Gatti, F., 1964 a, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, fig. 2(bottom)
Léopoldville

Physaloptera caucasica
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Physaloptera chameleontis Gedoelst, 1916
Chamaeleo dilepis (intestins)
Gentesomus sp. (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Physaloptera clausa Rudolphi, 1819
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Magen)
Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slowakei, ČSSR

Physaloptera coelebs (Linstow 1897)
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 257-258

Physaloptera coelebs bluntschlii (Kreis 1945) [n. comb.]
Tenrec ecaudatus
Setifer setosus
Hemincentetes semispinosus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246, 258
Tampina (Est), Maroantsetra (Nord-Est), Nosy Varika (Est), Ambavaniasy (Est), Madagascar
Nosy Varika (Est), Mahambo (Est), Madagascar
Périnet (Est), Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est), Madagascar

Physaloptera coelebs coelebs (Linstow 1897) [n. comb.]
Tenrec ecaudatus
Setifer setosus
Hemincentetes semispinosus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 246, 258
Ampijoroa (Nord-Ouest), Ampamaherana (Centre), Madagascar
Tananarive (Centre), Bedasy (Centre), Madagascar
Ambositra (Centre), Madagascar

Physaloptera cf. galinieri Seurat
Tinnunculus tinnunculus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Physaloptera ngoci
Rattus norvegicus
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Physaloptera praeputiale Linstow, 1889
Felis pardus
F. tigris
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 203, 204, fig. 77
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Physaloptera praeputialis Linstow, 1889
Canis familiaris
do Prado, A.P.; and de Almeida G.L.G., 1962 a, 24-27, figs. 1-3
Brasil, Rio de Janeiro

Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi, 1819
Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (intestino)
Diaz-Ungria, C., (1964 d)
Casigua, Distrito Colón, Estado Zulia

Physaloptera sibirica Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931
Felis lynx
Meles meles
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 203
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Physaloptera sprehni Hörchner 1962 (?)
Echinops telfairi
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247, 258
Mitsinjo (Ouest), Madagascar

Physaloptera tumefaciens, Henry et Blanc, 1912
rediscription
Macacus cynomolgus (estomac)
Le-Van-Hoa, 1965 b, 513-519, figs. 1-3
Viet-Nam

Physaloptera tumefaciens Henry et Blanc 1912
Macacus cynomolgus (intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam

Physocephalus sp.
[Sus scrofa]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Sus scrofa
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Physocephalus sexalatus
suino (estômago)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 36
Belo Horizonte

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (estomac)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 386, 408, 410, 411
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1869)
Sus scrofa domesticus (estomac)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Hué, Annam

Physocephalus sexalatus Molin, 1860
porc
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Physocephalus sexalatus
[Camelus sp.]
Gymnopleurus mopsus
G. aciculatus
G. coriarius
Scarabaeus sacer
Onitis humerosus
Onthophagus sp.
Chironitis hungaricus pamphilus
Mushkambarova, M. G., [1965 a], 78-79
all from Tedzhen oasis, Turkmen SSR

Physocephalus sexalatus Molin, 1860
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac, intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6
South Viêt-Nam

Phys[ocephalus] sexalatus
Camelus dromedarius (Lebmagen)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Physocephalus sexalatus
Potamochoerus porcus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12
Mara, Northern Transvaal

Physocephalus sexalatus
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Natrix natrix
Natrix tessellata
Emys orbicularis
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 176
all from Bazaletsk Lake

Physocephalus sexalatus
[Sus scrofa] (stomach)
Pigolkin, A. U.,1963 a, 71,78
Primorsk krai

Physocephalus sexalatus
Sus scrofa domesticus (estomago)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 61, 79
Angola

Physocephalus sexalatus
egg morphology
Shmytova, G. Ia., 1964 a,fig. v

Physocephalus sexalatus
Sus scrofa domesticus (estômago e intestino delgado)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Physocephalus sexalatus
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 313
Bourgas district

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
[Sus scrofa]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Placentonema sp.
Phocoenoides dalli (mammary glands)
Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a

Platycoma africana (Gerlach 1959) n. comb.
Syns.: Platycomopsis africanus Gerlach, 1959; P. curiosus Gerlach, 1955.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 85-86
Malediven

Platycoma sudafricana sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 83-85, figs. 1-6
Durban, South Africa

Platycomopsis africanus Gerlach, 1959
as syn. of Platycoma africana (Gerlach, 1959)n. comb.
Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 85-86

Platycomopsis curiosus Gerlach, 1955
as syn. of Platycoma africana (Gerlach 1959) n. comb.
Gerlach, S. A., 1962 a, 85-86

Plectolaimus gen. nov.
Leptolaimidae
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 100
tod: p. juliani sp. nov.

Plectolaimus juliani gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 100-102, figs. 36-43
Durban, South Africa

Plectus sp.
Lellákova-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Plectus sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Plectus acuminatus Bastian, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e, fig. 1
Poland

Plectus cirratus Bastian, 1865
Syn.: P. tenuis de Man "part."
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Plectus cirratus Bast.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Plectus conurus [sic] Maggenti, 1961
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e,fig. 2
Poland

Plectus elongatus Maggenti, 1961
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Plectus falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 217, 219-220, figs. 246 a-c
Falkland Islands

Plectus gisleni Allgén 1951
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 217, 219, figs. 245 a-c
Falkland Islands

Plectus grahami Allgén 1951
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 217, 219
Graham Land

Plectus longicaudatus Bütschli, 1873
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Plectus opisthocirculus Andrássy
as syn. of P. parvus Bastian, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e

Plectus palustris Bastian, 1865
Syn.: P. tenuis de Man "part."
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Plectus palustris de Man, 1880
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Plectus parietinus Bastian, 1865
Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia

Plectus parietinus Bastian, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Plectus parvus Bastian, 1865
Syn.: P. opisthocirculus Andrássy
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Plectus raabei Brzeski, 1960
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e,fig. 3
Poland

Plectus rhizophilus de Man, 1880
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e
Poland

Plectus rhizophilus de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Plectus rhizophilus de Man, 1880
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Plectus tenuis de Man
As syn. "part." of P. palustris; As syn. "part." of P. cirratus
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 e

Plectus tenuis Bastian,1865
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Plectus tenuis Bast.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Pneumocaulus kadenazii Schulz et Andrejeva, 1948
Moschus moschiferus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 179
Primorskii krai

Pneumostrongylus ovis n. sp. (bronchioles) sheep goats — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 e], 178 all from Murree, Pakistan

Pneumostrongylus tenuis Alces a. americana (central nervous system) — Anderson, R. C., 1965 a, pls. 1-3 Kenora district, Ontario

Pneumostrongylus tenuis Odocoileus virginianus "white-tailed deer" (central nervous system) O. v. borealis Triodopsis albolabris (exper.) — Anderson, R. C., 1965 b, 360, figs. 1-4, 6-12 Algonquin Park, Ontario

Pneumostrongylus tenuis distribution, development, transmission, pathogenesis lambs (exper.) — Anderson, R. C., 1965 c

Pneumostrongylus tenuis Odocoileus virginianus — Dudak, D., 1964 a west of Blue Ridge, Virginia

Pneumostrongylus tenuis cerebrospinal, moose, histopathology — Kurtz, H.J.; Loken, K.; and Schlotthauer, J.C., 1966 a, 548-557, figs. 1-18

Pneumostrongylus tenuis Alces alces (central nervous system) Odocoileus virginianus (cranial cavity) — Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a all from Minnesota

Polycaecum Maplestone, 1930 Anisakinae, key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112

Polycaecum gangeticum Maplestone, 1930 key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 120

Polydelphis eggs — Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a

Polydelphis anoura Dujardin, 1845 — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, fig. 6
Python molurus bivittatus
Python molurus molurus
Python reticulatus
Python sebae
Morelia argus
Bitis arietans
Bitis sp.
Drymobius bifossatus
Coluber corais
Coluber (syn. Zamensis) constrictor
Coronella sp.
Lampropeltis doliata triangulum
Heterodon plathyrhinus niger

Polydelphis attenuata (Molin, 1858) — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, figs. 7-12, 19
Python regius
Python reticulatus
Python sebae
Python molurus molurus
Python molurus bivittatus
Liasis amethystinus
Bitis arietans
Bitis sp.
Coluber cobella

Polydelphis attenuata Maus, weisse (exper.) (Lunge, subpleuralen Gewebe, Leber, Dünndarm, Muskulatur, Milz Boa c. constrictor X Boa c. occidentalis (exper.) (Darmschleimgehaut) — Kutzer, E.; and Lamina, J., 1964 a, 213-218, 228, 229, figs. 1, 3-7

Polydelphis bicornuta Robinson, 1934 Python reticulatus — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Polydelphis brachycheilos (Linstow, 1906) Natrix (syn. Tropidonotus) Natrix asperrimus — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a piscator

Polydelphis dalmatina Kreis, 1940 Natrix natrix — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Polydelphis mucronata Panagia, 1933 Python reticulatus — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Polydelphis najae Mosgovoj, 1951 Naja sp. — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Polydelphis oculata (Linstow, 1899) Python reticulatus Python sebae Python molurus — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a

Polydelphis quadriangularis [sic] (Schneider, 1866) Crotalus sp. — Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1965 a, 161

Ponocaecum [lapsus for: Porrocaecum] — Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a

Pontonema spec. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 61, figs. 45a-b Graham Land

Pontonema jollaense Allgén 1947 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 59, 60-61, figs. 44a-c Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Pontonema yaenae sp. nov. — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 336-337, 371, figs. 184-188 South African waters

Porocoma striata Cobb 1920 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 89-90, pl. 3, figs. a-e Maledíven

Poronema Heyns, 1963 as syn. of Lordellonema Andrássy, 1959 — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 d, 99

Porrocaecum cuticle structure — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 325

Porrocaecum Railliet et Henry, 1912 Anisakinae, key Key to Indian species — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112, 117

Porrocaecum [lapsus as: Ponocoecum] — Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a

Porrocaecum spp.
Turdus viscivorus
T. philomelos
Accipiter nisus
Vipera aspis
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 all from France

Porrocaecum sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus (liver)
Talpa europaea
Erinaceus europaeus
— Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 85-90, fig. 7, photos. 1-2, figs. 8-10 Berwickshire East Lothian and Fifeshire

Porrocaecum sp. larvae
Talpa europaea brauneri
— Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 124, 125 Belorussia

Porrocaecum sp.
Ardeola bacchus (estomac, intestin, oesophage)
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130 Tonkin

Porrocaecum sp.
Mycteroperca microlepis
— Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446 Florida

Porrocaecum sp.
(peensool, lihasmagu)
Charadrius hiaticula
Larus canus
L. minutus
— Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119 all from Estonia

Porrocaecum sp. larva
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
— Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 109 Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Okhotskoe Sea

Porrocaecum sp.
Neomys fodiens (Magen, Dünndarm)
— Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93 Slowakei, ČSSR

Porrocaecum sp. larva 1
Circus melanoleucus (intestine)
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Porrocaecum sp. larva 2
Mergus merganser (stomach)
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 187 Amurskо-Ussuriiskii okrug

Porrocaecum sp. juv.
Apodemus microps (stěna tenkého střevo)
— Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334 Czechoslovakia

Porrocaecum sp.
Apodemus microps
— Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 Czechoslovakia

Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860) Baylis and Daubney, 1922
key
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117

Porrocaecum angusticollae (Molin, 1860)
Accipiter gentilis
Butastur indicus
Buteo buteo
B. lagopus
Circus cyaneus
C. melanoleucus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184 all from Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amurskо-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhurskо-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) angusticolle
(small intestine, muscular stomach)
Buteo buteo
Buteo lagopus
Accipiter gentilis
— Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284 all from Czechoslovakia

Porrocaecum ardeae (Fröhlich 1802)
host specificity
— Hartwich, G., 1964 d

Porrocaecum (P.) ardeae (Frölich, 1802) Baylis, 1936
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
— Macko, J.K., 1964 c, 26 Eastern Czechoslovakia

Porrocaecum ardeae (Frölich, 1802) Baylis, 1936
key
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117

Porrocaecum ardeae (Frölich, 1802)
Butorides striatus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Porrocaecum ardeae (Frölich, 1802)
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 262 Rybinsk reservoir

Porrocaecum callatariae [sic] Yamaguti, 1951)
Callorhinus ursinus
— Delyamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Porrocaecum crassum
geese
— Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a Serbia

Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongch. 1824)
host specificity
— Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 323

Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Railliet and Henry, 1912
key
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117

Porrocaecum crassum (Deslonchamps, 1889)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum crassum
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz

Porrocaecum decipiens (Krabbe 1878)
Phoca vitulina (intestine)
— van den Broek, E., 1963 b Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Porrocaecum decipiens
Sebastodes alutus
— Liston, J.; and Hitz, C. R., 1961 a, 3 Pacific ocean, Hecate strait to Cape Cook; Columbia river to Cape Blanco

Porrocaecum decipiens
Sebastodes alutus
S. pinniger
— Liston, J.; Peters, J.; and Stern, J. A., 1960 a Hecate strait to Cape Blanco, Oregon

Ponocoecum [sic] decipiens
Phoca vitulina (lungs)
— Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
Accipiter gentilis
A. nisus
Strix aluco
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308-309 all from France

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920
key
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116,117

Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
Asio otus
A. flammea
Strix uralensis
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 184 all from Man'chzhurskо-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Primorskii and Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) depressum
(stomach, small intestine)
Buteo buteo
Aquila chrysaëtos
— Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284
all from Czechoslovakia

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Zeder, 1800
Bimastus tenuis
Allolobophora caliginosa
Octolasium lacteum
Lumbricus rubellus
L. terrestris
— Atlavinyte, O. P., 1964 a, fig. 1
Litovsk SSR

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder)
Turdus philomelos
(digestive tract)
— van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Turdus merula
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
all from France

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder 1800)
host specificity
— Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 323

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
cuticle structure
— Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 326, 330, figs. 22-22, 38

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Aix galericulata
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 185
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum Zeder 1800
seasonal distribution,
Turdus merula
— Ryšavý, B.; and Baruš, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Porrocaecum heterocura (Creplin, 1829)
Tringa hypoleucus
Charadrius dominicus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 185
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Porrocaecum kirghisensis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Circus cyaneus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Porrocaecum pectinis (Cobb, 1930)[n. comb.]
[Syn.: Paranisakis pectinis Cobb, 1930]
"only one species of nematode is involved"
Aequipecten gibbus
— Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440,446
Florida

Porrocaecum (P.) reticulatum (Rud., 1809)
(intestine)
Nycticorax nycticorax
Ardea purpurea
A. cinerea
Egretta alba
E. garzetta
— Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum reticulatum (v. Linstow, 1899) Baylis and Daubney, 1922
key
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 116, 117

Porrocaecum reticulatum
[Barbus barbus]
— Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1899)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 262
Rybinsk reservoir

Porrocaecum reticulatum
Ardea purpurea
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder 1800)
host specificity
— Hartwich, G., 1964 d, 323

Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) semiteres (Zeder, 1800)
Tringa totanus (scoltoru)
— Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia

Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800)
Vanellus vanellus
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Porrocaecum skrjabinensis Mosgovoy, 1949
Turdus hortulorum
T. dauma
T. sibiricus
T. naumanni
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Porrocaecum spirale (Rudolphi, 1795)
Athene noctua
Strix aluco
— Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
all from France

Porrocaecum spirale (Rudolphi, 1795)
Bubo bubo
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 186
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919
[Equus caballus]
— Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 291
Primorskii krai

Poteriostomum ratzii
Equus asinus
— Kibalcin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919)
[Equus caballus]
— Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Potoroxyuris gen. nov.
Oxyurinae
— Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248, 257-258, 260
tod: P. potoroo (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Potoroxyuris potoroo (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) gen. nov., [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: Oxyuris (s. l.) potoroo Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
Potorous tridactylus
— Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 248, 257-258, 259, 260, figs. 73-78

Praeacanthonchus punctatus (Bastian) 1865
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 104
Falkland Islands

Pratylenchoides Winslow, 1958, emend. diagnosis
— Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 435-436, 439

Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958
first report
— Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 i, fig. 1
India

Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958 (Type species)
— Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 433, 439, fig. 1A-D

Pratylenchoides guevarai Tobar Jiménez, 1963
Syns.: Zygotylenchus browni Siddiqi, 1963; Mesotylus gallicus De Guiran, 1964.
— Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 432, 433, 437-438, 439, fig. 1E-O

Pratylenchoides taomasinae (De Guiran, 1964) n. comb.
— Tarjan, A.C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 432, 439

Pratylenchus Filipjev, 1934
Key to five species
Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 344

Pratylenchus bicaudatus nom nov. [i. e. n. grad.]
Syn.: Pratylenchus pratensis var. bicaudatus Meyl 1954.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 56, pl. 18, fig. 279

Pratylenchus cerealis sp. n.
Key
Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 342-344, figs. 1-4
Moscow

Pratylenchus crenatus Loof, 1960
Key
Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 344

Pratylenchus penetrans (Cobb, 1917) Filipjev and Stekhoven, 1941
Key
Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 344

Pratylenchus pratensis (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936
Key
Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 344

Pratylenchus pratensis var. bicaudatus Meyl 1954
As syn. of Pratylenchus bicaudatus nom. nov.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 56

Pratylenchus tumidiceps Merzhevskaya, 1951
Key
Khak, M. M., 1966 a, 344

Primasubulura distans
Syn.: Subulura prosimiae Baer 1935.
Lemur macaco fulvus
Chabaud, A.-T.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195, 198
Madagascar

Primasubulura distans Rudolphi 1809
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Primasubulura distans (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: Primasubulura prosimiae (Baer, 1935).
Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, 39

Primasubulura distans of Chabaud and Petter, 1958
"appears to be a typical Subulura"
Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, 39

Primasubulura otolicni (Van Beneden, 1890) Inglis, 1958
Galago crassicaudatus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 c
Blantyre, Nyasaland

Primasubulura prosimiae (Baer 1935)
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Primasubulura prosimiae (Baer, 1935)
As syn. of Primasubulura distans (Rudolphi, 1819)
Inglis, W. G., 1964 b, 39

Prionchulus muscorum (Dujardin, 1845) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 4, fig. 2

Prionchulus muscorum (Dujardin, 1845) Andrássy, 1958
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Prismatolaimus dolichurus de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Prismatolaimus intermedius (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1880
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Probstmayria
[lapsus as: Probstrymaria]
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b

Probstrymaria [sic] vivipara
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Probstmayria vivipara thiabendazole, horses
Snijders, A. J.; Anema, S.G.; and Louw, J. P., 1965 a

Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Probstrymaria
[lapsus for: Probstmayria]
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b

Procamacolaimus
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103

Procamacolaimus acer 1954 (tod)
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 103

Procamacolaimus cosmius n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 22, 54, 55, pl. 11, figs. 15 a-c
Brasil

Procamacolaimus tubifer Gerlach 1953
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 102-103, pl. 8, figs. a-c
Malediven

Procamallanus sp.
Glyptostermum reticulatum (caecum)
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan

Procamallanus sp.
Synodontis notatus (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 58, 59, 60, fig. 11D-E
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Procamallanus armatus n.sp.
Anguilla australis (estomac)
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Therezien, Y., 1965 a, 166-167, 168, 169, figs. 1-3
Lac Kinkony, District de Mitsinjo, province de Majunga, Madagascar

Procamallanus pereirai Annereux, 1946 (=Spirocamallanus pereirai Olsen, 1952)
Bairdiella chrysura
Leiostomus xanthurus
Symphurus plagiusa
Achirus lineatus
Mycteroperca microlepis
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
all from Florida

Procephalobus Steiner 1934
As syn. of Panagrolaimus Fuchs 1930.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41

Procephalobus brunettii Marinari 1957
As syn. of Panagrolaimus brunettii (Marinari 1957) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 41

Prochromadorella paramucrodonta (Allgén)
Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 76, 77, 78, 79, figs. 3a-b
Norway

Prochromadorella paramucrodonta (Allgén) 1929
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 144
Falkland Islands

Prodesmodora circulata (Micoletzky, 1913) Micoletzky, 1925
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Prodorylaimus longicaudatus (Bütschli, 1874) Andrássy, 1959
Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Proleptus dogiyeli Osmanov, 1940
as syn. of P. robustus (v. Beneden, 1871) Seurat, 1916
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 134

Proleptus robustus (v. Beneden, 1871) Seurat, 1916
Syn.: Proleptus dogiyeli Osmanov, 1940
Squalis acanthias (stomach)
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, 1964 a, 134-135, 138, fig. 3
Adriatic Sea

Promononchus Mikoletzky, 1921
As syn. of Tripyla Bastian, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b

Promononchus filipjevi Mikoletzky, 1913
As syn. of Tripyla glomerans Bastian, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)

Protenterobius Inglis, 1961
subgen. of Lemuricola, key
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 204

Protodiplogusteroides (Rühm, 1956) Paramonov, 1957
Diplogasteroididae, key
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 66

Protofilaria furcata Chandler 1929
Varecia variegatus ruber
Propithecus verreauxi coquereli
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 198, 199, 207
parc zool. Calcutta
parc. zool. Tsimbazaza

Protorhabditis lengerkeni n. sp.
Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23, 24-25, fig. 1a-d
Halle, Germany

Protospirura sp.
Microtus arvalis
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France

Protospirura chabaudi n. sp.
Rattus rattus (intestin grêle)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 61-62, fig. 13A-F
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1918
Cercopithecus aethiops var. sabaeus (estomac)
Sylvicapra grimmia
Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 396-398, 399, figs. 1-6
all from Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916
Caprimulgus fossei (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Protospirura muris (Gmelin, 1790)
Mus decumanus (estomac, duodenum)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131
Hanoï

Protospirura muris Gmelin, 1790
Rattus rattus (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Protostrongylus
seasonal dynamics
Fürst, V., 1965 a

Protostrongylus
epidemiology
Martinez Morales, E., 1964 a

Protostrongylus
methyridin, sheep
Vodrážka, J.; and Berecký, I., 1965 a

Protostrongylus sp.
Cervus canadensis
Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1966 a
south-central Montana

Protostrongylus [sp.]
Ovis canadensis californiana (lung)
McCullough, D. R.; and Schmeegas, E. R., 1966 a, 76
Sierra Nevada

Protostrongylus cuniculorum Joyeux und Gaud, 1946
key
+Feldhase (Lunge)
Babos, S., 1961 a, 17, 18
Frankreich, Italien

Protostrongylus davtiani
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus davtiani
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Protostrongylus davtiani
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Protostrongylus davtiani
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) davtiani
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Protostrongylus hobmaieri (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Protostrongylus hobmaieri
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus hobmaieri
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Protostrongylus hobmaieri
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus (P.) hobmaieri
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Protostrongylus hobmaieri (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Protostrongylus (Protostrongylus) hobmaieri (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
key
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Protostrongylus hobmaieri (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Protostrongylus indicus
sheep
goats
Helicella [sp.]
Sarwar, M. M., [1953 f]
all from Punjab

Protostrongylus kamenskyi Schulz, 1930
key
+Lepus timidus (Lunge)
Babos, S., 1961 a, 14-15, 17
Sowjetunion

Protostrongylus kochi (Schulz, Orlooff et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Protostrongylus kochi (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood 1938
distribution
Breza, M.; and Podhájecký, K., 1964 a
Slovakia

Protostrongylus kochi
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) kochi
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Protostrongylus kochi
larval morphology
Švarc, R.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 207-225, figs. 6-11

Protostrongylus kochi
Schulz, Orlov, Kutas 1933
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) kochi (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood, 1938
key
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Protostrongylus kochi (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Chitwood et Chitwood 1938
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Protostrongylus kochi
sheep lungworm techniques
Zmoray, I., 1964 a, 201-206

Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1932)
key
+Lepus americanus (Lunge)
Babos, S., 1961 a, 15, 17
Nordamerika

Protostrongylus oryctolagi Babos, 1955
key
Oryctolagus oryctolagus (Lunge)
Babos, S., 1961 a, 16,18,19
Ungarn

Protostrongylus pulmonalis Frölich, 1802
key
deposits eggs in lung parenchynia
+Lepus europaeus (Lunge)
Hasen
Babos, S., 1961 a, 17,18,19, 22,28,30,31,32,figs. 3,4,5,6, 7,8,9
Europa, Amerika
Hungary

Protostrongylus raillieti (Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Protostrongylus raillieti
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus raillieti
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Protostrongylus raillieti
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) raillieti (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
key
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Protostrongylus raillieti (Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

P[rotostrongylus] rufescens
diethyl carbamazin citrate
Güven, D. A., 1963 b

Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuckart 1865)
life cycle
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 38, fig. 35
Central Europe

Protostrongylus rufescens
Francocid
Kliček, J., 1965 a

Protostrongylus rufescens
methyridine in sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Protostrongylus rufescens
unable to transmit experimentally, snail vector not present
Rose, J. H., 1965 b

Protostrongylus rufescens
effect on host
Šaloun, V.; and Týn, H., 1965 a

Protostrongylus rufescens (Leucart, 1865)
Cepacea vindobonensis
Succinea putris
Sołtys, A., 1963 a

Protostrongylus rufescens (exper.)
Helicella obvia
Succinea putris
Cepaea vindobonensis
Deroceras agreste
Sołtys, A., 1964 a

Protostrongylus rufescens
Helix pomatia
Sołtys, A., 1964 c

Protostrongylus rufescens
Lugol's solution
Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 b

Protostrongylus rushi
Ovis canadensis canadensis (bronchioles)
Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52
Wagner Basin, Montana

Protostrongylus skrjabini
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus skrjabini
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Protostrongylus (Skrjabinostrongylus) skrjabini
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Protostrongylus (Protostrongylus) skrjabini (Boev, 1936) Dikmans,1945
key
[Ovis aries] (lungs)
Wu, S.-S.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
China

Protostrongylus skrjabini (Boev, 1936) Dikmans, 1945
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Protostrongylus stilesi
Ovis canadensis canadensis (lung)
Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 60
Montana

Protostrongylus stilesi
Ovis canadensis canadensis (lung)
Oreamnus americanus (lung)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 53,54, fig. 12
all from Western Canada

Protostrongylus tauricus Schulz und Kadenacii, 1949
key
Feldhase (Lunge)
embryonic development
Babos, S., 1961 a, 15-16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 32, 33, 34, figs. 1, 2, 10, 11
Krim-Halbinsel

Protostrongylus tauricus [game mammals] — Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a, Georgian SSR

Protostrongylus terminalis Lepus tolai — Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a, Bartogoĭ

Protrelleta labrumspinosa Kloss, 1959 [cockroach] barata (intestino posterior) — Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 245, 246-247, figs. 5-9, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Protrellina eurycotesi sp. n. Eurycotes sp. (intestino posterior) — Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 243, 244, 245, 248, figs. 1-4, Belém, Estado do Pará, Brasil

Protrellina marni Chitwood, 1933 — Kloss, G. R., 1961 c, 244
As syn. of Aglaopterixia manni (Chitwood, 1933) n. comb.

Pselionema annulatum (Filipjev, 1922) — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 153-154, fig. 9a-e, Kieler Bucht

Pseudaprocta Schikhobalova 1930 — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 77

Pseudaprocta decorata Hsi Chieh Li, 1933 Corvus corone — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235, Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Pseudaprocta decorata Hsi Chieh Li, 1933 Pastor roseus (body cavity) — Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 334-335, fig. 7, Turkmenia

Pseudaprocta gubernacularia Garrulus glandarius (body cavity) — Škarda, J., 1964 a, 285, 287, figs. 13-16, Czechoslovakia

Pseudaprocta gubernacularia Czechoslovakian birds — Škarda, J., 1965 a

Pseudaprocta sichote-alinensis Oshmarin et Belouss, 1951 Oriolus chinensis — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235, Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Pseudaprocta ungriai n. sp. Dicrurus forficatus — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 69, 75, 76-77, figs. 4A-C, 5A-B, Périnet, Madagascar

Pseudaproctella andersoni n. sp. Nectarinia souimanga (cavité générale) — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70, 81-83, 84, figs. 8A-E, 9A-C, Tananarive, Madagascar

Pseudaproctella andersoni major nov. var. Coua reynaudii (sous-cutanée, surface du coeur ou des poumons) — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richard, J., 1964 a, 70, 83, 84-85, 86, 87, figs. 10A-E, 11A-B, Périnet, Madagascar

Pseudaproctella inornata Anderson, 1956 Turdus musicus — Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 313, France

Pseudaproctoides Sonin 1961 — Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624
as syn. of Paronchocerca Peters 1936

Pseudaproctoides Sonin, 1961 — Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae
key

Pseudhalenchus damnatus, new species associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus — Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 428-429, 440, fig. 11A-C, Ruidoso, New Mexico

Pseudlemdana nov. gen. Lemdanidae; Lemdaninae — Sonin, M. D.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 194
tod: P. corvicola (Schikhobalowa, 1948) nov. comb.

Pseudlemdana corvicola (Schikhobalowa, 1948) nov. comb. (tod) — Sonin, M. D.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1964 a, 194, 195-196, figs. a, b, v, d, g
Syn.: Lemdana corvicola Schikhobalowa, 1948
(subcutaneous cells near esophagus) Pica pica, Garrulus glandarius — all from Azerbaidzhan SSR and Moldavian SSR

Pseudoalaeuris clementensis sp. nov. Klauberina riversiana reticulata — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 102-103, 105, 107, figs. 8-14, San Clemente Island, California

Pseudoalaeuris priapus sp. nov. Sauromalus obesus obesus — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 103-104, 106, 107, figs. 15-21, Riverside County, California

Pseudoalaeuris riversianae sp. nov. Klauberina riversiana reticulata — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-102, 105, 107, figs. 1-7, San Clemente Island, California

Pseudoalaeuris sauromali sp. nov. Sauromalus obesus obesus — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 104, 106, 107, 108-109, figs. 22-28, Riverside County, California

Pseudoalaeuris yumanae brevispicula ssp. nov. Sauromalus obesus obesus — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 99, 100-101, 107, 109, figs. 29-31, Riverside County, California

Pseudocapillaria muda Mendonça, 1963 Salmimus maxillosus (diverticulos pilóricos) — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 42, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Pseudochromadora Daday 1899 subg. [n. rank] Desmodora, key to species — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 79, 83

Pseudochromadora quadripapillata Daday, 1899 — Andrássy, I., 1959 j, fig. 1
description of type species
Syn.: Micromicron cephalatum Cobb, 1920.

Pseudochromadora quadripapillata Daday 1899 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 84
as syn. of Desmodora [(Pseudochromadora)] quadripapillata (Daday 1899)

Pseudocruzia orientalis (Maplestone, 1931) Wolfgang, 1951 — Wahid, S., 1964 a, 179, fig.10

Pseudolella Cobb Diplopeltidae, key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Pseudolella brevamphida Timm 1952 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97
as syn. of Odontophora pacifica Allgen 1947

Pseudolella cephalata Cobb key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Pseudolella cobbi Timm 1952 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97
as syn. of Odontophora pacifica Allgen 1947

Pseudolella gramulifera Cobb key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Pseudolella norwegica [sic] Allgén — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 81, 82, 85, figs. 5a-b
Norway

Pseudolella norwegica Allgén
key — Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 140

Pseudolella paragramulifera Timm 1952
as syn. of Odontophora pacifica Allgen 1947 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97

Pseudolella polita Gerlach 1955
as syn. of Odontophora pacifica Allgen 1947 — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 97

Pseudonchus donsi — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 80, 82, 85, fig. 3
Norway

Pseudonchus jenseni n. sp. — Murphy, D. G., 1964 c, 427-428, 429, fig. 1 A-E
Bobbin Head, New South Wales, Australia

Pseudonchus longus — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 80, 82, 85, figs. 2a-b
Norway

Pseudonchus norwegicus — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 80, 82, 85, figs. 1a-b
Norway

Pseudonimus Sanchez 1947
as syn. of Pseudonymus Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461

Pseudonymous Basir 1956
as syn. of Pseudonymus Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461

Pseudonymus Diesing 1857
Syns.: Pseudonimus Sanchez 1947; Toddia Travassos 1954; Toddinema Travassos 1954, in litt. Leibersperger 1960; Pseudonymous Basir 1956; Göryia Kloss 1958. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461-462

Pseudonymus basiri Kloss 1959
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Pseudonymus brachycercus Todd 1944
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Pseudonymus galebiella (Basir 1941) Todd 1944
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1956) Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Pseudonymus hydroi (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905, sp. inq.
Syn.: Zonothrix hydroi (Ghaleb 1878) Todd 1942. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 467-468

Pseudonymus hydrophili (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Pseudonymous hydrophilus [sic] (Galeb, 1878)
Hydrophilus triangularis (large intestine) — Myer, D. G.; and Reynolds, J. R., 1965 a
southern Illinois

Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir 1941) Basir 1956, emend.
Syns.: Oxyuris (Helicothrix) spirotheca Ghaleb 1878; Pseudonymus spirotheca (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905, nec Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857; Göryia europaea Kloss 1959; G. islamabadi (Basir 1941) Kloss 1959. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462-465, 486, 495, figs. 15-16

Hydrous piceus
H. pistaceus — all from Midi de la France

Pseudonymus spirotheca (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905, nec Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857
as syn. of Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir 1941) Basir 1956 emend. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 462

Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1956) Diesing 1857 emend.
Syns.: Oxyuris spirotheca V. György 1956; O. (Helicothrix) hydrophili Ghaleb 1878; Pseudonymus hydrophili (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905; P. brachycercus Todd 1944; P. galebiella (Basir 1941) Todd 1944; P. toddi (Travassos 1954) Kloss 1959; P. basiri Kloss 1959; Galebiella galebiella Basir 1941; G. toddi (Travassos 1954) Kloss 1958; Toddia toddi Travassos 1954; T. hydrophili (Ghaleb 1878) Travassos 1954; Toddinema toddi Travassos 1954. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 390, 465-457, 486, 495, 504, figs. 2d, 17-18, pl. 9, fig. 4

Hydrous piceus
H. pistaceus — all from Midi de la France

Pseudonymus toddi (Travassos 1954) Kloss 1959
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György 1856) Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Pseudophysaloptera formosana formosana (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948
Sorex perroteti (stomach) — Farooqui, N.; and Ali, S.M., 1965 b, 203-206, figs. 1-4
Aurangabad (Maharashtra), India

Pseudophysaloptera lincicomei, n. sp.
Sorex unguiculatus — Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490, 506-508, fig. 9A-F
Rebun

Pseudophysaloptera sorcina Baylis
Suncus murinus — Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Pseudophysaloptera soricina (Baylis, 1934)
Suncus murinus — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam

Psilenchus aestuarius n. sp. — Andrássy, I., 1962 c, 3-6, figs. 1-2
Donau environs, Hungary

Pteridopharynx Lane 1921
as syn. of Murshidia Lane 1914. — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 109

Pteridopharynx (Lane 1921) emend [n. rank]
subgenus of Murshidia Lane 1914 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 110, 117, 128

Pteridopharynx africana Lane 1921
as syn. of Murshidia (P.) africana (Lane 1921) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118

Pteridopharynx anisa Khalil 1922
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) anisa (Khalil 1922) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 121

Pteridopharynx brevicapsulatus Monnig 1926
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) brevicapsulatus (Monnig 1926) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 117

Pteridopharynx dawoodi Khalil 1932
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 122
as syn. of Murshidia (Murshidia) dawoodi (Khalil 1932)

Pteridopharynx indica Ware 1924
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 118
as syn. of Murshidia (P.) indica (Ware 1924)

Pterygopharynx neveu-lemaire Witenberg 1925
Chabaud, A. G.,1957 f, 122
as syn. of Murshidia (Murshidia) neveu-lemairei (Witenberg 1925)

Pteridopharynx omoensis Neveu-Lemaire 1924
Chabaud, A. G.,1957 f, 101, 117
as syn. of Murshidia (Pteridopharynx) omoensis (Neveu-Lemaire 1924)

Pukuia Le Roux, 1940
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c
subgen. of Oesophagostomum
"reasons given for his subgenera are insufficient for their acceptance"

Pulmostrongylus fengi H. F. Hsü, 1935
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 126
Langson, Tonkin
Herpestes urva (bronches)

Pygarginema sp. Assadov, 1954
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan
Capreolus c. capreolus

Pygarginema africana (Chabaud et Rousselot,1956)
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 389, 408, 410, 411
Alcelaphus lelwel (gros intestin-côlon)
Republic of Chad and Central Africa

Pygarginema cervi Lubimov, 1953
Oshmarin, P. G.,1963 b, 197
as syn. of P. skrjabini Kadenazii, 1948

Pygarginema skrjabini Kadenazii, 1948
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197
Syn.: P. cervi Lubimov, 1953

Qudsianema n. gen. Leptonchidae; Qudsianematinae n. subfam. — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 b, 72
tod: Q. amabilis n. sp.

Qudsianema amabilis n. gen., n. sp. (tod) — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 b, 72, fig. 1A-E

Qudsianematinae n. subfam. — Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 b, 72
Leptonchidae
includes: Qudsianema n. gen.

Quilonia Lane 1914 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 107,
key to species — 108-109, 111-116, 125, 128
Syns.: Evansia Railliet, Henry et Joyeux 1913; Nematevansia Ihle 1919; Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire 1924.

Quilonia africana Lane 1921 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 112-113, 128, fig. 1
Syns.: Paraquilonia brumpti Neveu-Lemaire 1924; Quilonia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire 1924; Q. brumpti (Nev.-Lem. 1924) Ezzat 1943.
key
Rhinoceros bicornis

Quilonia apiensis (Gedoelst 1916) — Chabaud, A. G.,1957 f, 114-115
key
Syn.: Evansia apiensis Gedoelst 1916.

Quilonia brevicaudata [sic] Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 111-112
key

Quilonia brumpti (Nev.-Lem. 1924) Ezzat 1943 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 112
as syn. of Quilonia africana Lane 1921.

Quilonia crenelata Vuylsteke 1953 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 115
key

Quilonia ethiopica Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 115
key

Quilonia khalili Neveu-Lemaire 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112
key

Quilonia loxodontae Neveu-Lemaire 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
key

Quilonia magna Neveu-Lemaire 1928 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 115-116
key

Quilonia parva Neveu-Lemaire 1925 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 114
key

Quilonia quilona Lane 1914 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
as syn. of Quilonia renniei (Rail, Henry et Joyeux 1913)

Quilonia renniei (Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913) — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 116
Syns.: Nematode no. 2 Evans et Rennie 1910; Evansia renniei Rail., Henry et Joyeux 1913; Quilonia quilona Lane 1914; Nematevansia renniei Ihle 1919.
key

Quilonia renniei (Railliet, Henry et Joyeux, 1913) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
Birmanie
Elephas maximus (estomac)

Quilonia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lamaire 1924 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 101, 112
as syn. of Quilonia africana Lane 1921.

Quilonia spiculodentata Chabaud et Rousselot 1956 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 106, 113-114, fig. 8
key

Quilonia travancra Lane 1914 — Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 112
Syns.: Evansia travancra (Lane 1914) R., H. et Bauche 1915; Nematevansia travancra (Lane 1914) Ihle 1919.
key

Quilonia uganda Khalil 1922 — Chabaud, A. G.,1957 f, 114
key

Quilonia travanca [sic] Lane, 1914. — Reerds, B. W., 1965 a
Elaphas maximus (intestine) — India (recently arrived in Netherlands)

Radopholus similis (Cobb) Thorne — Myers, R. F.; Feder, W. A.; and Hutchins, P. C., 1965 a

Radopholus similis — Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 c, fig. 1F

Radopholus williamsi n. sp.
sugarcane roots — Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 c, pp. 207-208, figs. 1A-E
l'Etoile, Mauritius

Raillietnema gubernaculatum sp. n.
Bufo spinulosus limensis (intestino grosso) — Teixeria de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibañez H., N., 1965 a, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, figs. 5-19
Trujillo, Peru

Raillietnema kinixys n. sp.
Kinixys belliana (large intestine and caecum) — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 f, 213-217, figs. 1-5
Blantyre, Southern Province, Nyasaland

Raillietnema rhacophori sp. nov.
Rhacophorus leucomyxstax (intestine and rectum)
R. sp.
(stomach and rectum) — Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 276, 294, 295-297, figs. 36-43
Penang
Gunong Pulai and Singapore

Raillietostrongylus samoensis
[Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Raillietostrongylus samoensis (Lane, 1922)
Sus scrofa — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Raillietostrongylus samoensis (Lene, 1922)
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 68-69, 76
Primorsk krai

Ransomus rodentorum Hall 1916
Thomomys talpoides fossor (caecum) — Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Raphidascaridinae Hartwich, 1954
Stomachidae (or Anisaridae [sic]), key — Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322

Raphidascaris
[lapsus as: Rhapidascaris] — Arro, I. V., 1964 a

Raphidascaris Railliet and Henry, 1915
Anisakinae, key — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112

Raphidascaris
[lapsus as: Rhaphisoascaris] — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200

Raphidascaris spp.
Leuciscus (Scardinius) erythrophthalmus
Anguilla anguilla — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
all from France

Raphidascaris sp. juv.
(slobodne larve u crijevima i tjelesnoj šupljini a kao inkapsulirane forme na crijevima, jetri i trbušnoj maramici)
Leuciscus cephalus albus
L. svallize — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 243
all from Yugoslavia

Raphidascaris sp. larvae
Diplodus annularis (intestine) — Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a. 133, 134
Adriatic Sea

Rhapidascaris [sic] acus
Limanda limanda — Arro, I. V., 1964 a
Latvia, SSR

Rhaphidascaris [sic] acus (liver)
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis sapa]
[A. ballerus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Pelecus cultratus]
(intestine)
[Esox lucius]
[Lota lota] — Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izitmova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Esox lucius
Blicca bjoerkna
Leuciscus (Gardonus) rutilus — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
all from France

Rhaphidascaris [sic] acus
Trutta trutta fario
(digestive tract) — Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Raphidascaris acus
Salmo trutta mor. fario
(intestine), ecological studies — Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
ČSSR

Raphidascaris acus
Salmo trutta trutta m. fario — Dyk, V.; and Štědronský, E., 1964 a, fig. 3
all from South Bohemia

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
Anguilla anguilla — Edelényi, B., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
all from Fertő See

Rhaphidascaris [sic] acus
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Abramis brama]
[Esox lucius] — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122
all from Lake Losvida

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
[Abramis brama]
(connective tissue and liver)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (stomach)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (liver)
[Lota lota] (stomach and intestine)
[Esox lucius] (intestine) — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 210
all from Estonia

Rhaphisoasaaris [sic] acus Bloch
Esox lucius — Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Cheremosh river

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
(želudac i crijevo)
Salmothymus obtusorostris oxyrhynchus
Salmo trutta m. fario
S. dentex
Thymallus thymallus
Rutilus pigus virgo
Esox lucius — Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 242
all from Yugoslavia

Rhaphidascaris [sic] acus
[Esox lucius]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Silurus glanis] — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Raphidascaris acus — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
- Salmo trutta m. fario
- Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
- Thymallus thymallus
- Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
- L. svallize
- Esox lucius
- Rutilus pigus virgo
- Salmo dentex

all from Jugoslavia

Raphidascaris diadonis Thwaite, 1927 — Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115

Rhabdias spp. — Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
- Rana agilis
- Natrix natrix

all from France

Rhabdias brachylaimus (v. Linstow 1903) — Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 275, 276-280, 282, 283, 284, 285, figs. 1-3, 6-15

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, D.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
- Bufo vulgaris

France

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788) Stiles et Hassal, 1905 — Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nádělková, L., 1963 a
- Rana esculenta
- Rana temporaria
- Rana arvalis
- Bufo bufo
- Bombina bombina
- Rana ridibundus
- Rana dalmatina
- Bombina variegata
- Bufo viridis
- Pelobates fuscus

all from Czechoslovakia

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788) — Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 42
- Bufo regularis (poumons)

Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Rhabdias cf. entomelas (F. Dujardin, 1845) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, D.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
- Anguis fragilis

France

Rhabdias fuscovenosus (Railliet, 1899) — Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 176
- Natrix natrix
- N. tessellata

all from Bazaletsk Lake

Rhabdias multiproles sp. nov. — Yuen, P. H., 1965 c, 275, 280-282, 285, figs. 4-5, 16-21
- Rana cancrivora
- R. erythraea
- R. macrodon

Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Singapore
Genting Simpah, Pahang

Rhabditata sp. — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 73
- [Sus scrofa] (small intestine)

Primorsk krai

Rhabditida [sp.] "genre n'a pas été identifié" — Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 314
- Necrophorus interruptus (segment génital)
- N. vespillo (segment génital et cavité générale)
- N. humator (cavité générale)
- Ontholestes murinus
- Dorcus parallelipipedus (gaine du pénis et segment génital)

all from France

Rhabditis spp. (sensu lato) — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
- Mus musculus
- Arvicola sapidus tenebricus
- Apodemus sylvaticus

all from France

Rhabditis sp. 2 J. Théodorides, 1955 — Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 313
- Necrophorus vespilloides (segment génital)

Rhabditis sp. — Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 b, 205
- Acanthocinus aedilis

Rhabditis sp. — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
- Western Bohemia

Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei (Cobbold, 1884) Dougherty, 1955 — Lelláková-Dušková, F., 1964 a
- Western Bohemia

Rhabditis bovis Kreis (1964) — Jibbo, J. M. C., 1966 a
- bovine parasitic otitis, BHC, DDVP, Terramycin and Lorexane

Rhabditis elongata — Sekiya, R., 1965 a
- man

Kyoto Prefecture

Rhabditis elongata — Sekiya, R., 1966 a
- egg development at various temperatures

Rhabditis filiformis Bütschli, 1873 — Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
- Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Rhabditis insectivora Körner, 1954 — Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 313
- Dorcus parallelipipedus (cavité générale, cavité sous-élytrale et surface externe)

France

Rhabditis marina Bastian 1865 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 217-218, figs. 243 a-c
- Falkland Islands

Rhabditis pellio — Tiner, J. D., 1965 a
- unaffected by phenothiazine

Rhabditis producta (Schn., 1866) Bütschli, 1873 — Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
- Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Rhabditis stammeri Völk, 1950 (segment génital) — Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 313
- Necrophorus vestigator
- N. humator
- N. vespillo

all from France

Rhabditis strongyloides — Schwartzman, R.M., 1966 a
- small animals, treatment

Rhabditis strongyloides — Whittaker, F. H.; and Scott, Henry L., 1965 a
- endotokia matricida

Rhabditoidea — Welch, H. E., 1963 d
- specificity on insects

Rhabditoides coprophaga longicaudatus var. nov. — Kannan, S., 1960 a, 40, 43-45, fig. 1
- Madras City

Rhabditolaimus Fuchs, 1915 — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 66
- Diplogasteroididae, key

Rhabditolaimus carinthiacus Fuchs 1931 — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37
- As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus (Fuchs 1931) n.c.

Rhabditolaimus haslacheri Fuchs 1931
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus haslacheri (Fuchs 1931) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Rhabditolaimus leptosoma Völk 1950
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus stigmatus (Steiner 1930) n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Rhabditolaimus leuckarti Fuchs 1915
As syn. of Neodiplogasteroides leuckarti (Fuchs 1915)n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Rhabditolaimus magnus Völk 1950
As syn. of Rhabdontolaimus magnus (Völk 1950) n. comb.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Rhabditolaimus picei Fuchs 1931
As syn. of Neodiplogasteroides picei (Fuchs 1931) n. c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Rhabditolaimus pini Fuchs 1931
As syn. of Neodiplogasteroides leuckarti (Fuchs 1915)n.c.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38

Rhabdochana [lapsus for: Rhabdochona]
Palij, M. A., 1964 a, 200

Rhabdochona [lapsus as: Rhabdochana]
Palij, M. A., 1964 a, 200

Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916
Syn.: Filochona (Saidov, 1954) Yamaguti, 1961.
Rasheed, S., 1964 d, 74

Rhabdochona spp.
Salmo clarki
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Rhabdochona acuminata
[Barbus barbus]
[Varicorhinus capoëta]
[Acipenser baeri]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Rhabdochona acuminata
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Rhabdochona brevispicula nov. sp.
Liocassis brachnikowi (intestine)
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1965 a, 33-35, figs. a, b, v, g, d, e, zh
lake Khanka

Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845)
Leuciscus (Scardinius) erythrophthalmus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
France

Rhabdochona denudata
Leuciscus leuciscus
Dyk, V.; and Štědronský, E., 1964 a, 179
all from South Bohemia

Rhabdochona denudata
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,122
all from Lake Losvida

Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845)
(crijevo)
Salmo trutta m. fario
Thymallus thymallus
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petenyi
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. cephalus albus
Lucioperca lucioperca
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 243
all from Yugoslavia

Rhabdochona denudata
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Rhabdochona denudata
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan

Rhabdochana [sic] denudata Dujard.
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Leuciscus cephalus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Cobitis taenia
Palij, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir, Cheremosh river
" "
Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir, Chornyi Cheremosh river, Cheremosh river, Lomnitsa river
Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir

Rhabdochona denudata
Leuciscus leuciscus
Perca fluviatilis
Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57
all from Opava river

Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845)
Oreoleuciscus humilis
Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1964 a, 135-139, 146, figs. 1-2
Tuvinsk Avtonomous Republic

Rhabdochona denudata
Salmo trutta m. fario
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
Barbus barbus
Chondrostoma nasus
Lucioperca lucioperca
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Rhabdochona elegans Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
Tetragonopterinae (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 38
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Rhabdochona filamentosa Bychowskaja-Pawlowskaja, 1936
Glyptosternum reticulatum (intestine)
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan

Rhabdochona humili sp. nov.
Oreoleuciscus humilis (intestine)
Roitman, V. A.; and Trofimenko, V. Ia., 1964 a, 135, 139-143, 144, 145, 146, 147, figs. 3-9

Rhabdochona longicauda Dzhalilov, 1963
Glyptosternum reticulatum (intestine)
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan

Rhabdochona pellucida Gustafson, 1949
Ptychocheilus oregonensis
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Rhabdochona penangensis sp. nov.
Puntius binotatus (intestine)
Furtado, J. I., 1965 a, 231-235, figs. 1-6
Batu Ferringhi, Penang

Rhabdochona sulaki Saidov, 1953
Glyptosternum reticulatum
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan

Rhabdochona (Filochona) sulaki Saidov, 1953
(crijevo)
Salmothymus obtusorostris oxyrhynchus
Hucho hucho
Salmo trutta m. fario
Thymallus thymallus
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis petenyi
Leuciscus cephalus
Rutilus pigus virgo
Leuciscus cephalus albus
L. svallize
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 244
all from Yugoslavia

Rhabdochona sulaki — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
L. svallize
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis peteny
Rutilus pigus virgo
all from Jugoslavia

Rhabdodemania Baylis and Daubney, 1926 — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 322
Enoplidae

Rhabdodemania dura sp. nov. — Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 91-92, 94, figs. 23-25
Durban, South Africa

Rhabdodemania minor (Southern) 1914 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 29, 31, figs.11a-c
Falkland Islands

Rhabdodemania nancyae sp. nov. — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 302, 322-323, 359, figs. 116-120
South African waters

Rhabdolaimus terrestris de Mann, 1880 — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia

Rhabdontolaimus Fuchs, 1931 — Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1965 c, 67
Diplogasteroididae, key

Rhabdontolaimus (Fuchs 1931) n. grad. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37
type: R. carinthiacus (Fuchs 1931) n. comb.

Rhabdontolaimus berwigi (Rühm 1958) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37, pl. 54, fig. 882 a-d
Syn.: Diplogasteroides (Rhabdontolaimus) berwigi Rühm 1958.

Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus (Fuchs 1931) n. comb. (type) — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 37, pl. 12, fig. 181 a-e
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus carinthiacus Fuchs 1931.

Rhabdontolaimus haslacheri (Fuchs 1931) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38, pl. 12, fig. 182 a-c
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus haslacheri Fuchs 1931.

Rhabdontolaimus longispiculus (Meyl 1954) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38, pl. 12, fig. 183 a-b
Syn.: Diplogasteroides longispiculus Meyl 1954.

Rhabdontolaimus magnus (Völk 1950) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38, pl. 13, fig. 184 a-c
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus magnus Völk 1950.

Rhabdontolaimus quercophilus (Mengert 1954) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38, pl. 13, fig. 185 a-c
Syn.: Diplogasteroides quercophilus Mengert 1954.

Rhabdontolaimus stigmatus (Steiner 1930) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 38, pl. 13, fig. 186 a-c
Syns.: Diplogasteroides stigmatus Steiner 1930; Rhabditolaimus leptosoma Völk 1950.

Rhaphidascaris. See Raphidascaris.

Rhaphisoascaris — Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 200
[lapsus for: Raphidascaris]

Rhapidascaris — Arro, I. V., 1964 a
[lapsus for: Raphidascaris]

Rhigonema thysanophora sp. n. — Crites, J. L., 1965 a, 180-183, figs. 1-11
Euryurus erythropygus (posterior intestine, intestinal rectal valve and rectum)
East cliffs of Rocky Fork Ravine, Highland Co., Ohio

Rhigonematidae (Artigas 1930) Filipjiev 1934 — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 386
Midi de France

Rhinema retrorsum Cobb 1920 — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 98,101 pl. 13, figs. d-f
Malediven

Richtersiini Kreis 1929 — Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 213
"p. 59, als Tribus Richtersiacea"

Rictularia sp.
gato (intestino delgado) — Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 38.
Belo Horizonte

Rictularia sp.
Myotis emarginatus — Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
France

Rictularia sp.
Mus decumanus (duodénum, estomac)
M. rattus " , " — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
all from Hanoi

Rictularia sp.
Macacus cynomolgus — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam

Rictularia affinis
Felis margarita (stomach, intestine) — Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a
East Turkmenia

Rictularia alphi Lubimov 1933
Lemur macaco macaco — Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195, 197, 198
Madagascar

Rictularia amurensis Schulz, 1927
Circus melanoleucus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 224
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Rictularia cahirensis
cat — Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 5
Syria

Rictularia coloradensis Hall 1916
(small intestine)
Eutamias minimus operarius
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus
Zapus p. princeps — Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 164, 165
all from Gunnison Co., Colorado

Rictularia dhanra sp. nov.
Callosciurus pygerythrus lokroides (intestine) — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C.G., 1965 b, 227-231, figs. 1-6
Popti La, Arun River, East Nepal

Rictularia dhanra Inglis & Ogden, 1965
Callosciurus pygerythrus lokroides (intestine) — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231
East Nepal

Rictularia houdemeri H. F. Hsü, 1935
Viverra zibetha (intestin) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 133
Langson, Tonkin

Rictularia lemuri Chab. et Bryg. 1956
Nesogale talazaci — Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247
Baie d'Antongyl (Nord-Est), Madagascar

Rictularia lemuris Chabaud et Brygoo, 1956
lemuriens
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 206
Madagascar

Rictularia macdonaldi G. E. Dobson, 1880
Mops condylura (Cheiroptera)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 60, fig. 12A-B
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Rictularia plagiostoma Wedl, 1861
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 42, 44, 47, 48
Slovakia (CSSR)

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915
Apodemus sylvaticus
Sciurus vulgaris
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915
(tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia

Rictularia proni
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Rictularia tani
[rodent] rongeurs sauvage
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Rictularia tani Hoeppli, 1929
Rattus norvegicus (estomac)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
South Viêt-Nam

Rinadia caucasica Assadov, 1954
Capreolus c. capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Rinadia mathevossiani Rukhliadev, 1948
Ovis ariès musimon
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Rinadia mathevossiani (Ruchljadew, 1948)
Cervus nippon
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Rinadia quadrifurcata Andrews, 1963
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 110-111, 116, fig. 4i-j
New Zealand

Robertdollfusa paradoxa Chabaud and Campana, 1950
Corvus corone
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304
France

Rogerus Hoeppli & Chu, 1932
Syn.: Greenenema Andrássy, 1959.
Andrássy, I., 1960 e, 114,115

Rogerus orientalis (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Hoeppli & Chu, 1934
Syns.: Greenia orientalis Hoeppli & Chu, 1932; Greenenema orientale (Hoeppli & Chu, 1932) Andrassy, 1959.
Andrássy, I., 1960 e, 115

Rondonia rondoni Travassos, 1920
Myloplus asterias (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 36
Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil

Rotylenchulus Linford and Oliveira, 1940
key to species
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 23

Rotylenchulus borealis Loof and Oostenbrink, 1962
key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 23

Rotylenchulus reniformis Linford and Oliveira, 1940
key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 23

Rotylenchulus stakmani n. sp.
key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 b, 21-23, fig. 1A-F
Aligarh, U.P., India

Rotylenchus Filipjev, 1936
taxonomic revision
key to species
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 174-175, 179

Rotylenchus sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Rotylenchus brevicaudatus Colbran, 1962
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 184-185, figs. 2L-Q
Australia: Queensland; New South Wales

Rotylenchus brevigians n. sp.
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 195-196, fig. 8, A-F
Orange County, California, U. S. A.

Rotylenchus buxophilus Golden, 1956
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 178-179, fig. 2, A
Deale, Maryland, U. S. A.
Syns.: Gottholdsteineria buxophila Andrássy, 1958; Helicotylenchus buxophilus Perry, 1959, in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959; Rotylenchus sheri Jairajpuri, 1963

Rotylenchus calvus n. sp.
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 192, 193-195, fig. 7, F-K
Santa Ana, El Salvador

Rotylenchus caudaphasmidius n. sp.
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 192-193, fig. 7, A-E
Huaras, Peru

Rotylenchus fallorobustus nom. nov.
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 185-187, fig. 4, A-H
Leiden, Netherlands
Syns.: Anguillulina robustus [of] T. Goodey, 1932, pp. 55-56 (in part) [nec de Man, 1876]; Rotylenchus robustus [of] Filipjev & Sch. Stekhoven, 1941, pp. 213-215 (in part); [of] J. B. Goodey & Seinhorst, 1960, pp. 142-144 [nec de Man, 1876]

Rotylenchus goodeyi Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 179, 183-184, fig. 2K
Sydenham, England
Syn.: Rotylenchus robustus Thorne, 1949 (in part)

Rotylenchus gracilidens (Sauer, 1958) Sauer, 1958
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 180, 181, fig. 3A-H
Victoria, Australia

Rotylenchus incultus n. sp.
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 189-191, fig. 6A-E
Umtali, Southern Rhodesia; Rutenburg, Transvaal, Republic of South Africa

Rotylenchus pumilus (Perry, 1959) Sher, 1961
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 179 182-183, fig. 2, G-J
Madison, Wisconsin, U. S. A.
Syn.: Helicotylenchus pumilus Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959

Rotylenchus quartus (Andrássy, 1958) Sher, 1961
key
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 179, 180, 182, fig. 2, B-F
Rhodope, Bulgaria
Syns.: Gottholdsteineria quarta Andrássy, 1958b; Helicotylenchus quarta Perry, 1959 in Perry, Darling & Thorne, 1959

Rotylenchus robustus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936 — Lellákova-Dušková, F., 1964 a
Western Bohemia

Rotylenchus robustus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175-178, fig. 1, A-H
Leiden, Netherlands
key
Syns.: Tylenchus robustus de Man, 1876; Tylenchorhynchus robustus Micoletzky, 1922 (in part); Hoplolaimus uniformis Thorne, 1949; Rotylenchus uniformis Sher, 1961

Rotylenchus robustus [of] Filipjev & Sch. Stekhoven, 1941, pp. 213-215 (in part); [of] J. B. Goodey & Seinhorst, 1960, pp. 142-144 [nec de Man, 1876] — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 185
As syn. of Rotylenchus fallorobustus nom. nov.

Rotylenchus robustus Thorne, 1949 (in part) — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 183
As syn. of Rotylenchus goodeyi Loof & Oostenbrink, 1958

Rotylenchus rugatocuticulatus n. sp. — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 187-189, fig. 5, A-G
France
key

Rotylenchus sheri Jairajpuri, 1963 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 178
As syn. of Rotylenchus buxophilus Golden, 1956

Rotylenchus uniformis Sher, 1961 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175
As syn. of Rotylenchus robustus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936

Rotylenchus unisexus n. sp. — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175, 190, 191, fig. 6, F-H
Republic of South Africa
key

Roundworms poultry, handbook — Deo, P. G., 1964 a, 146 pp., illus.

Roundworms cattle, incidence and distribution — Miller, R. F.; Easterbrooks, H. L.; and Brutsman, F. E., 1966 a
United States

Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1926 — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 244-245
Syns.: Spirostrongylus Mönnig, 1926, p. 293, nec. Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, p. 69; Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1927, p. 265; Pharyngostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, p. 65, partim.

Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1927, p. 265 — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 244
As syn. of Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1926.

Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1927 — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 185
Syn.: Spirostrongylus Mönnig, 1926, not Yorke and Mapleston, 1926.

Rugopharynx alpha (Johnston and Mawson, 1938) n. comb. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 186

Rugopharynx australis (Mönnig, 1926) — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 245-248, figs. 32-39
Syns.: Pharyngostrongylus alpha Johnston & Mawson, 1938; P. beta Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
Macropus rufus (stomach and alimentary tract) — Toganmain and Wilcannia, New South Wales; Gunnamulla and Charleville, Queensland
M. canguru " — Gunnamulla and Tambo, Queensland

Rugopharynx australis (Moennig, 1926) — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
Megaleia rufa (stomach) — south-eastern Australia

Rugopharynx australis Mönnig, 1927 — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 183, 186, 187, 188-189, figs. 2, 12-17
Syns.: Spirostrongylus australis Mönnig, 1926; Pharyngostrongylus australis (Mönnig, 1926) Wood, 1929.
Macropus canguru fuliginosus — London Zoological Gardens

Rugopharynx beta (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) n. comb. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 186

Rugopharynx brevis (Canavan, 1931) n. comb. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 186

Rugopharynx delta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.] — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 154, 155, 156, 157, 162, figs. 43-47
Syn.: Pharyngostrongylus delta Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
Protemnodon dorsalis (stomach, oesophagus) — Queensland

Rugopharynx delta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) n. comb. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 186

Rugopharynx epsilon (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.] — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 154-155, 156, 162, figs. 37-40
Syn.: Pharyngostrongylus epsilon Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
(stomach, oesophagus) — all from Queensland
Protemnodon rufogrisea
P. bicolor

Rugopharynx epsilon (Johnston and Mawson, 1939) n. comb. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 188

Rugopharynx longibursaris (Kung, 1948) n. comb. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182, 183, 188, fig. 3

Rugopharynx rufogrisea n. sp. — Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 47, 49-50, figs. 8-12
Protemnodon rufogrisea (oesophagus and stomach) — Logan Village, Queensland

Rugopharynx theta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.] — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 153, 156, 162, figs. 31-36
Syn.: Pharyngostrongylus theta Johnston & Mawson, 1939.
Protemnodon dorsalis — Queensland

Rugopharynx zeta (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.] — Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 145, 154, 155, 156, 162, figs. 41, 42
Syns.: Pharyngostrongylus zeta Johnston & Mawson, 1939; P. longibursaris Kung, 1948.
Protemnodon rufogrisea banksiana (oesophagus, small intestine) — Queensland

Rugopharynx zeta (Johnson & Mawson) n. comb. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 188

Rusginiella [lapsus for: Rusguniella] — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a

Rusguniella [lapsus as Rusginiella] — Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a

Rusguniella sp. A (söögitoru, näärmenagu) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 113-115, 120, 128, fig. 10
Tringa totanus
T. glareola
Charadrius hiaticula — all from Estonia

Rusguniella sp. B — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 115-117, 120, 128, fig. 11
Charadrius hiaticula (näärmemagu) — Estonia

Rusguniella sp. 1 — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214-215, 216, fig. 85
Corvus corone (proventriculus) — Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Rusguniella sp. 2
Anas penelope (proventriculus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Rusguniella (Rusguniella) elongata (Rud., 1819)
(sõõrgitoru, peensool)
Tringa ochropus
Sterna albifrons
Larus ridibundus
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
all from Estonia

Rusguniella elongata
Larus genei (abdominal cavity)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Rusguniella elongata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tringa ochropus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214
Primorskii okrug

Rusguniella elongata (Rud., 1819)
(esophagus and stomach)
Colymbus cristatus
C. grisegena
[Larus canus]
[L. minutus]
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Rusginiella [sic] (R.)wedli
Podiceps cristatus
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Sabatieria australis Allgén, 1929 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 150
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Sabatieria celtica Southern 1914 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 146-147
South Georgia

Sabatieria heterospiculum Allgén 1953 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,150-151,figs. 150a-b
South Georgia

Sabatieria longicaudata Filipjev 1922 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 147, figs. 146a-b
Fuegia; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Sabatieria longiseta Steiner 1916 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 146
South Georgia

Sabatieria pellucida n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,151, figs. 151a-b
Falkland Islands

Sabatieria praedatrix DeMan 1906 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 145-146
Coast of North Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Sabatieria rotundicaudata n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 148, figs. 147a-b
Falkland Islands

Sabatieria temuicauda DeMan 1906 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 144-145, figs. 145a-b
Coast of Uruguay; Coast of Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Sabatieria temuiseta n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 139, 150, figs. 148a-b
Falkland Islands

Sabatieria temuispiculum Ditlevsen 1921 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 147-148
Fuegia; Falkland Islands

Sabatieria tubilaima n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 148,149,150, figs. 149a-b
Falkland Islands

Sachsia n. gen. Diplogasteridae, key — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a],7,10,36
tod: S. zurstrasseni (Sachs 1950) n. comb.

Sachsia zurstrasseni (Sachs 1950) n. comb. (tod) — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 36, pl. 12, fig. 175 a-f
Syn.: Diplogaster zurstrassen Sachs 1950.

Salamia Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 122
As syn. of Buckleyuris Sarwar, 1959.

Salamia baeri (Sarwar, 1955) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris baeri (Sarwar, 1955) [n. comb.]

Salamia discolor (Linst., 1906) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris discolor (Linst., 1906) [n. comb.]

Salamia gazellae (Gebauer, 1933) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris gazellae (Gebauer, 1933) [n.comb.]

Salamia leporis (Froelich, 1789) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris leporis (Froelich, 1789) [n. comb.

Salamia skrjabini (Bushalov, 1924) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris skrjabini (Bushalov, 1924) [n. comb.]

Salamia spiricollis (Solomon, 1932) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris spiricollis (Solomon, 1932)[n. comb.]

Salamia surka (Garbawi, 1950) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris surka (Garbawi, 1950) [n. comb.]

Salamia sylvilagi (Tiner, 1950) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G.,1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris sylvilagi (Tiner, 1950) [n. comb.]

Salamia tenuis (Chandler, 1930) Sarwar, 1959 — Tadros, G., 1964 b, 121
as syn. of Buckleyuris tenuis (Chandler, 1930) [n. comb.]

Santafea damalis, new species associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus — Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 427, 435, fig. 6A-C
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, 1939 — Boughton, E., 1965 a, 125-126
Cygnus olor (interventricular region) — Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire

Saurositus agamae Macfie, 1924 — Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 93-97, figs. 32-43
Syn.: S. macfiei Fitzsimmons, 1958 — Cameroons (W. Africa)
Agama agama agama (bile ducts in the liver)

Saurositus indicus n. sp. — Deshmukh, P.G.; and Ali, S.M., 1965 a, 137-140, figs. 1-5
Calotes versicolor (body cavity) — Aurangabad (Maharashtra), India

Saurositus macfiei Fitzsimmons, 1958 — Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 96
as syn. of Saurositus agamae Macfie, 1924

Scarabanema Christie 1931 — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436
as syn. of Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920,

Scarabanema Christie, 1931 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155-156
Syns.: Cephalobellus, Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933; Schwenkiella Basir, 1956; Johnstonia Basir, 1956; Bulhoesia, Singh & Singh, 1958; Mirzaiella, Singh & Singh, 1958.

Scarabanema alatum (Johnston, 1914) comb. n. — Kloss, G. R.,1965 a, 156, 166-167
Syn.: Thelastoma (Thelastoma) macramphidum Christie,1931.

Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy, 1852) Christie, 1931 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156-160, figs. 40-47
Syns.: Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931; Thelastoma brumpti Théodoridès, 1955.

Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156
as syn. of Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy, 1852) Christie, 1931.

Scarabanema robustum (Leidy, 1852) comb. n. — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156, 160-166, figs. a,b; figs. 48--55
Syns.: Cephalobellus brevicaudatum Christie, 1931; Thelastoma papilliferum Christie, 1931; T. cuspidatum Théodoridès, 1955; T. macramphidum var. gallica Théodoridès, 1955; Cephalobellus brevicaudatus var. cetonicola Théodoridès, 1955; C. dollfusi Théodoridès, 1955.

Schistorophus acanthocephalus (Molin, 1869)
Sterna hirundo (svalnatý žalúdok (pod kutikulou))
Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 118
Senné na Slovensku (ČSSR)

Schistorophus acanthocephalus (Molin, 1860)
Sterna hirundo (ventriculus)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 34
Czechoslovakia

Schistorophus cirripedesmi sp. nov.
Cirripedesmus leschenaulti (gizzard)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 b, 107-111, 114, figs. 1-2
Vietnam

Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg,1866)
Tringa totanus (lihasmagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Estonia

Schistorophus skrjabini (Wassilkowa, 1926)
Numenius madagascariensis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Schneidernema retusa Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Schulzinema miroljubovi Krastin, 1937
Cervus nippon hortulorum
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 6, 8, 9
Far East, USSR

Schulzitrichonema sp.
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a, figs. 11-12
China

Schulzitrichonema goldi
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow 1943
[Equus caballus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Schulzitrichonema leptostomum
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Schulzitrichonema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 292
Primorskii krai

Schulzitrichonema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) Erschow, 1943
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Schwenkiella Basir 1956
as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy 1849.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 468

Schwenkiella Basir, 1956
as syn. of Scarabanema Christie, 1931.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 155

Schwenkiella, Leibersperger, 1960
as syn. of Thelastoma Leidy, 1850.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135

Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Tringa totanus (sõõgitoru)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Estonia

Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Gelochelidon nilotica (muscular stomach)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Tringa hypoleucus
Calidris alpina
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Sclerostomum monostichum Diesing 1851
as syn. of Neomurshidia monosticha (Diesing 1851) [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 a, 116

Sclerostomum rectum Linstow 1907
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) linstowi Khalil 1922.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 123

Scutellonema mangiferae n. sp.
Khan, S. H.; and Basir, M. A., 1965 a, 136-138, fig. 1 A-G
Kareli town, District Narsinghpur (M.P.), India

Scutellonema siamense n. sp.
Timm, R.W., 1965 a, 370-372, fig. 1A-G
Udorn, Thailand

Scytaleum Andrassy, 1961
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Sectonema Thorne 1930
Nygolaimidae fam. n.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Seinura
key to species
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 206, 208, 217

Seinura sp.
Acanthocinus aedilis
Lazarevskaîa, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Seinura celeris n. sp. [nomen nudum]
taxonomy and development
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a, 554

Seinura celeris n. sp.
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 205, 207, 208-209, 219, fig. 1A-C
Joliet, Illinois

Seinura citri (Andrassy, 1957) J.B. Goodey, 1960
taxonomy and development
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a

Seinura citri (Andrassy, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 209, 210, 217, fig. 2

Seinura demani (Goodey, 1928) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Seinura diversa (Paesler, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219

Seinura elmiraensis (van der Linde, 1938) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219

Seinura filicaudata (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 210, 211, 219, fig. 3

Seinura linfordi (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 210, 212, 217

Seimura longicaudata (Cobb, 1893) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Seimura mali Fuchs, 1931
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Seimura nagini n. sp.
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 f, 179-181, fig. 1A-E
Nagina, District Bijnor, U.P., India

Seimura oahuensis (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 212, 217

Seimura oliveirae (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960
taxonomy and development
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a

Seimura oliveirae (Christie, 1939) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 212, 213, 217, fig. 4

Seimura oswegoensis (van der Linde, 1938) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Seimura oxura (Paesler, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960
taxonomy and development
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a

Seimura oxura (Paesler, 1957) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 212, 214, 216, 219, fig. 5

Seimura paratemuicaudata n. sp.
Yangambi (Lokele Penisula) Congo
Geraert, E., 1962 c, 10, 11, 32-35, 41-43, 48-50, 54-56, 61-63, 70, 71, fig. 10, A-C

Seimura paratemuicaudata Geraert, 1962
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 217

Seimura pini, new species associated with Dendroctonus adjunctus
Massey, C.L., 1966 a, 424, 427, 436, fig. 7A-C
Ruidoso, New Mexico

Seimura steineri nom. nov. [nomen nudum]
Hechler, H. C., 1965 a, 554

Seimura steineri n. sp.
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 205, 214-215, 218, 219, fig. 6A-C
Dundee, Illinois

Seimura temuicaudata (de Man, 1895) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219

Seimura winchesi (Goodey, 1927) J. B. Goodey, 1960
key
Hechler, H. C.; and Taylor, D. P., 1965 a, 219

Serpinema monospiculatus sp. n.
Batrachemys tuberculata (intestino delgado)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Dobbin, J. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 5-7
Jaboatão, Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil

Serratospiculum amaculata Wehr, 1938
key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 548

Serratospiculum chungi Hoeppli et Hsü, 1929
key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 548

Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1915
key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 548

Serratospiculum helicinum (Molin, 1857) Walton, 1927
key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 548

Serratospiculum kwangsiensis sp. nov.
key
Falco columbarius insignis (body cavity)
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 544, 547-548, 551, 552, pl. I, figs. 11-18
Ta Ching Shan, Lungtsinhsien, Kwangsi, China

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857) Railliet, 1918
key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 548

Serratospiculum thoracis Tubangui, 1934
key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 548

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrj., 1915
key
Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 548

Setaria sp. I Assadov
Gazella subgutturosa
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Setaria sp. II Assadov
Capreolus capreolus capreolus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Setaria sp.
Onotragus leche
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Setaria sp.
Aedes (Finlaya) togoi
Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a

Setaria altaica (Rajewskaya 1928)
Haematobia stimulans (exper.)
Osipov, A. N., 1966 a, figs. 1-3; 1966 b, figs. 1-3

Setaria altaica
Cervus nippon hortulorum (peritoneum, thoracic cavity, pericardial sac, brain)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR

Setaria altaica Rajewskja, 1928
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a, fig. 3(1-3)
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Setaria altaica
[Cervus elaphus] (brain, spinal cord, abdominal and thoracic cavities)
[Cervus nippon] (abdominal cavity)
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 62
all from Kazakhstan

Setaria altaica
diagnosis
Cervus elaphus sibiricus
Shol, V. A., 1964 a
Kazakhstan

Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry, 1911
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138

Setaria bernardi Raillet et Henry, 1911
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Setaria bernardi
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry, 1911
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305
Primorskii krai

Setaria bernardi
[Sus scrofa] (abdominal cavity)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 71, 78
Primorsk krai

Setaria castroi n. sp.
(body cavity)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Potamochoerus porcus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 12, 34-36, figs. 17-18.
all from Northern Moçambique

Setaria cervi
peritoneal transplant and periodicity, white rats
Ansari, J.A., 1964 a, 105-111

Setaria cervi
bovins (cavité péritonéale)
bubalins "
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 77
all from Cambodia

Setaria cervi
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (body cavity)
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 56
Vancouver Island

Setaria cervi
(Rudolphi, 1819)
cattle (peritoneal cavities)
rabbits " " (exper.)
Furmaga, S., 1964 a
Lublin, Poland

Setaria cervi
percentage of infections, buffalo
Mukherjee, R. P., 1965 a

Setaria cervi
cattle (abdominal cavity)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Setaria congolensis
Potamochoerus porcus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12, 30, 33, fig. 16.
Northern Moçambique

Setaria digitata
bovins (cavité péritonéale)
bubalins "
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15, 77
all from Cambodia

Setaria digitata
(Linstow, 1906)
Bos [sp.] (cavité péritonéale)
Bubalus bubalis (cavité peritonéale)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138
all from Annam; Cochinchine; Tonkin; Birmanie

Setaria digitata
Stinal=antimonial compounds=(natrium tartar emetic)
Supatonin=piperazine compound (1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl piperzine citrate)
Filarsen
rabbits
Kôno, I., 1965 b, 9-17

Setaria digitata
(von Linstow 1906)
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314

Setaria equina
équidés (cavité peritoneale)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 77
Cambodia

Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789)
horses (peritoneal cavity)
rabbits (exper.)
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1964 a
Lublin, Poland

Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789)
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1965 a

Setaria equina
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(9), 2(11)

Setaria equina
(Abildgaard, 1789)
(cavité péritonéale)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 137-138
all from Annam and Tonkin

Setaria equina
[Equus caballus]
E. asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
all from Turkmenia

Setaria equina
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Setaria equina
(Abildgaard 1789)
équidés
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 309

Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305
Primorskii krai

Setaria equina
horses (blood)
donkeys "
mules "
Slim, M. K.; and Fouad, K.A., 1965 a
all from Giza Province, Egypt

Setaria equina (Abildg. 1789) Railliet et Henry, 1911
[Equus caballus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Setaria hornbyi
Boulenger, 1921
Onotragus leche
(estomac, céreuse)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Setaria kabargi Kadenazii, 1948
Moschus moschiferus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 237
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Setaria kabargi
[game mammals]
Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a
Georgian SSR

Setaria labiato-papillosa
(Alessandrini, 1838)
Gazella subgutturosa
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Setaria labiato-papillosa
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Setaria labiato-papillosa
(Aless., 1838)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 138

Setaria labiato-papillosa
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia

Setaria labiato-papillosa
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Setaria labiatopapillosa
[Alces alces]
[Bos taurus]
Mirolîubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Setaria labiato-papillosa
(Alessandrini 1838)
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a , 313

Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838) cattle	Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1839) [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries]	Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 305-306 all from Primorskii krai
Setaria labiato-papillosa [p. 56, as S. labiato] Bos taurus (cavidade peritoneal)	Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 56, 82 Angola
Setaria labiato-papillosa Bos taurus (peritoneu e olho)	da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
Setaria marshalli (Boulenger 1921) bovine , mouton	Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 315
Setaria marshalli Boulenger 1921 veaux Bos indicus chèvres	Shoho, C., 1965 a, 286-287, 290-292, 293-297, 300, figs. 1-5, photos 1-8 Japon Ceylon Jamna Pari au Nord de Ceylon
Setaria marshalli pandei n. s. sp. (cavité péritonéale) bovins nouveau-nés Bos bubalus	Shoho, C., 1965 a, 285, 288-289, 293, 300-301, figs. 6-8, photos 9-10 all from Mathura (Inde septentrionale)
Setaria mugani Assadov, 1952 Gazella subgutturosa	Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 Azerbaidzhan
Setaria tangi Wu, Yen et Shen, 1959 As syn. of Artionema caelum (von Linstow, 1904)	Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
Setaria transcaucasica Assadov, 1952 Gazella subgutturosa	Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101 all from Azerbaidzhan
Setaria transcaucasica [game mammals]	Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a Georgian SSR
Setariasis diagnosis, cerebrospinal, sheep goats and horses	Oguni, H.; Kimata, H.; Hosoya, H.; and Miyamoto, K., 1960 a
Setariidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945 Filarioidea; taxonomy	Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a
Setariidae gen. sp. Ardea cinerea (skin)	Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 261, fig. 4 Rybinsk reservoir
Seuratia procellariae (Diesing, 1851) Cram, 1927 Oceanodroma sp.	Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b Galapagos Island
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Skrjabin, 1916 + [illegible]	Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b, fig. 4 Galapagos Island
Seuratum mucronatum (Rudolphi, 1809) Plecotus auritus	Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308 France
Seuratum mucronatum Rudolphi 1809 type sp.	Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127 Zool. Mus., Berlin
Seuratum nguyenvanaii Suncus murinus	Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c South-Viet-Nam
Seuratum nguyenvanaii Le-Van Hoa, 1963 Suncus murinus (intestin) Periplaneta americana (cavité générale)	Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9 all from South Viêt-Nam
Seurocyrnea sp. Mustela vison	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
Seurocyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 Alectoris graeca (under cuticle of muscular stomach)	Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 96 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Seurocyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914 Coturnix coturnix	Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
Seurocyrnea eurycerca Coturnix coturnix	Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321 Bulgaria
Severianoia (Schwenck 1926) in Travassos 1929 (p.p.) as syn. of Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920,	Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 436
Severianoia glomericola (Dollfus, 1952) Basir, 1956 As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960	Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445
Sicarius dipterum (Popowa, 1927) Upupa epops	Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 197 Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
Simondsia paradoxa Cobb, 1864 Aphodius prodromus A. luridus A. luridus var. nigripes A. melanostictus A. lugens Ontofagus ovatus O. fracticornis O. furcatus O. taurus Ceratophyus fossor Geotrupes mutator G. spiniger Onticellus fulvus Gymnopleurus mopsus Sisyphus schaefferi Caccobius schreberi Copris hispanus C. lunaris	Dimitrova, E.A., 1965 a all from Strandja mountains
Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864 Sus scrofa domesticus (estomac)	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 131 Hué
Simondsia paradoxa [Sus scrofa]	Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 313 Bourgas district
Simondsia paradoxa Cobold [sic] 1864 Gymnopleurus mopsus (exper.) Outhophagus furcatus (exper.) Outhophagus ovatus (exper.) Geotrupes spiniger Sisyphus schäfferi Copris lunaris Aphodius luridus	Trifonov, T., 1965 a, 47-50, fig. 1

Sincosta aberrans Roé,1929
As syn. of Heligmosomum skrjabini (Schulz, 1926).
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334

Singhiella Rao 1958
as syn. of Mirzaiella Basir, 1942.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 474

Siphonolaimus falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 96, 97, 98, figs. 92a-c
Falkland Islands, Port Louis, Greenpatch

Skrjabillanidae Shigin et Shigina, 1958 [emend.]
Dracunculoidea
Molnár, K., 1966 a, 156

Skrjabillanus Shigin et Shigina, 1958 [emend.]
Skrjabillanidae
Molnár, K., 1966 a, 156-157

Skrjabillanus erythrophthalmi sp. n.
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (mesentery; intestinal serosa)
Molnár, K., 1966 a, 150-152, figs. 10-12
Adony fish breeding, Lake Velence

Skrjabillanus scardinii sp. n.
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (serosa of the posterior sac of the air bladder, renal serosa)
Molnár, K., 1966 a, 152-156, figs. 13-17
Fish breeding in Adony; river Tisza

Skrjabinagia lasensis (Asadov, 1953)
Ovis aries musimon
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Skrjabinagia lyrata
[Ovis aires]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinagia lyrata
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Skrjabinagia monodigitata Andrews, 1963
As syn. of Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 108

Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi
[Ovis aries]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinagia popovi (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev,1952
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinaria spirocauda (Leidy 1858)
Phoca vitulina (lung)
van den Broek, E., 1963 b
Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Skrjabinelazia
compared with Maxvachonia
Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a

Skrjabinelazia ornata n. sp.
Phelsuma lineatum (estomac; rectum; tube digestif)
Chabaud, A. G.; Caballero Rodriguez, G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a, 844-846, 847, 848, figs. 1(A-I)
Mandraka region (Est de la region du Centre, Madagascar)

Skrjabinema sp.
Ovis canadensis mexicana
Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a
Arizona

Skrjabinema sp. Assadov
Capra cylindricornis
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinema oreamni
Oreamnus americanus
Rangifer montanus
(caecum and large colon)
Cowan, I. M.,1951 a, 56
all from Western Canada

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Werestschagin, 1926
Gazella subgutturosa
Ovis aries
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinema ovis
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Ovis aries]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Ovis aries musimon
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Skrjabinema ovis
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Skrjabinema ovis
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Skrjabinema ovis
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Skrjabinema ovis
Capra aegagrus turkmenica
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
all from Turkmeniia

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Capreolus capreolus (caecum)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Werestschagin, 1926
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Skrjabingylus magnus n. sp.
Mephitis mephitis
(frontal sinuses)
Webster, W. A., 1965 a, 229-231, figs. 1-7
Hull, Quebec

Skrjabingylus nasicola Petrov, 1927
Mustela nivalis
Putorius putorius
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 307
France, all from

Skrjabingylus nasicola Petrow, 1927
(frontal sinuses, ethmoid bones)
Mustela erminea
Mustela nivalis
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 138-140, fig. 5
all from around Edinburgh

Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842)
Mustela sibirica
M. vison
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 180
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Petrow, 1927
(sinus frontalis)
[Mustela nivalis]
[M. erminea]
[Lutreola lutreola]
[Mustela vison]
[M. putorius]
Shimalov, V. T., [1964 a],133
all from Belorussia

Skrjabingylus nasicola
Mustela nivalis
M. erminea
Putorius putorius
Staněk, M., 1963 a, 361
all from Czechoslovakia

Skrjabingylus petrowi Bageanov, 1936 in Petrow, 1941
[Martes martes] (sinus frontalis)
Shimalov, V. T., [1964 a], 133
Belorussia

Skrjabingylus ryjikovi sp.n.
Martes flavigula
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 168,170-172,173, figs. 2-3
Khabarovsk territory

Skrjabinispirura [lapsus as Skrjavinispirura]
Caballero Deloya, J., 1963 a, 69, 72.

Skrjabinocara parvepapillata Macko, 1962
Ciconia nigra (muskeliger Magen)
Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 24
Slowakei (CSSR)

Skrjabinocara squamata
Phalocrocorax carbo (esophagus)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinocara squamata
Podiceps ruficollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinocerca prima Schikhobalowa, 1930
Charadrius hiaticula
Calidris alpina
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 208
all from Primorskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhurskо-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Skrjabinoclava decorata (Solonitzin, 1928)
Calidris alpina (proventriculus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216
Primorskii okrug

Skrjabinoclava halcyoni sp. nov.
Halcyon peleata (esophagus)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 187-190, figs. 1-2
Rang-Dong, Viet-Nam

Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rud., 1809)
Charadrius hiaticula (samas)
Calidris alpina schinzii "
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
all from Estonia

Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rud., 1809)
Gelochelidon nilotica (proventriculus)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Skrjabinocta Tschertkowa, 1946
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143

Skrjabinoptera wetzeli n. sp.
Agama hispida aculeata (Verdauungstrakt)
Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1965 a, 491-494, figs. 1-3
Congo

Skrjavinispirura [lapsus for Skrjabinispirura]
Caballero Deloya, J., 1963 a 69, 72

Sobolephyme [lapsus for: Soboliphyme]
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 172

Soboliphyme [lapsus as: Sobolephyme]
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 172

Soboliphyme sp.
Sorex unguiculatus
Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490
Rebun

Soboliphyme baturini
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(12), 2(14)

Sobolephyme [sic] baturini Petrow, 1930
Martes flavigula
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a 172
Khabarovsk territory

Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930
ultrastructure of digestive tract and presence of DNA and RNA
Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, figs. 1-3, 4v, 5-9

Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930
Mustela sibirica
M. vison
Martes flavigula
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
all from Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amurskо-Ussuriiskii; Man'chzhurskо-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Soboliphyme baturini Petrow 1930
Mustela erminea
Schmidt, G.D.; and Kinsella, J.M., 1965 a, 413-415, figs. 1-2
Juneau Alaska

Soboliphyme caucasica nov. sp.
(stomach)
Talpa caucasica
T. romana
Matsaberidze, G. V., 1965 a, 171-174, figs. 1-3
all from Georgian SSR

Soboliphyme soricis Baylis and Kung, 1932
Sorex araneus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304
France

Spauligodon schikhobalovi n. sp.
Teratoscincus scincus (rectum)
Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1962 a, 74-75, fig. 1
Ashkhabad, Tretii Tokalyk

Spauligodon termezensis n. sp.
Gymnodactylus fedtschenkoi (rectum)
Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1962 a, 75-77, fig. 2
Kara-Su

Sphaerolaimus arcospiculum n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 200-201, figs. 217 a-b
Graham Land

Sphaerolaimus asetosus Allgén 1952
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 202, figs. 219 a-d
South Georgia

Sphaerolaimus dispar Fil.
Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania

Sphaerolaimus duplex Allgén 1952
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 198, 199, 201-202, figs. 218 a-c
South Georgia

Sphaerolaimus gracilis DeMan
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 201
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Sphaerolaimus hirsutus Bastian 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 200
South Georgia

Sphaerolaimus lamasus n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 31-32, 68,69,pl.18, figs. 25a-c
Brasil

Spaerolaimus lodosus n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 30-31, 66, 67, pl. 17, figs. 24 a-g
Brasil

Sphaerularia bombi
Psithyrus campestris
P. rupestris
P. sylvestris
P. vestalis
B[ombus] agrorum (reines)
B. lapidarius "
B. terrestris "
Pouvreau, A., 1963 a

Sphaerularia bombi
Bombus lapidarius
Bombus terrestris
Pouvreau, A., 1965 a, 717-719

Spiculocaulus kwongi (Wu et Liu, 1943), Dougherty et Gobie, 1946
(lungs)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Wu, S.-C.; Yen, W.-C.; and Shen, S.-S., 1963 a
all from China

Spiculopteragia sp.
[Cervus nippon]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 59
Kazakhstan

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica (Ware, 1925) Travassos, 1937
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 108, 110, 115, fig. 4a-b
New Zealand

Spiculopteragia böhmi (Gebauer, 1932) Orlov, 1933
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 107, 110, 115, fig. 4g-h
New Zealand

Spiculopteragia kutkascheni Asadov, 1952
Capreolus c. capreolus
Cervus elaphus maral
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
all from Azerbaidzhan

Spiculopteragia peruvianus Guerrero and Chavez, 1964 (en prensa)
Lama pacos (abomasum)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a 2, pl. 2, figs. 5-7
Andean regions of Peru

Spiculopteragia schulzi (Rajewskaja, 1930)
Cervus elaphus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 173
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Spiculopteragia schulzi (Rajewskaja, 1930) Orloff, 1933
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Spiculopteragia schulzi
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V.A., 1965 a, 58-59
Kazakhstan

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera Gushanskaya, 1931
Ovis aries musimon
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera
[Capreolus capreolus]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52
Primorsk krai

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1931) Orloff, 1933
Cervus nippon
C. elaphus sibiricus
Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
all from Kazakhstan Altai

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera
[Cervus elaphus]
Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a,58-59
Kazakhstan

Spilophora australis n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 135, figs. 139 a-b
Fuegian Archipelago

Spilophora communis Bütschli 1874
as syn. of Desmodora [(Desmodora)] communis (Bütschli 1874)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 78

Spilophora falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 135-136
Falkland Islands

Spilophora gracilicauda DeMan var. breviseta Allgén 1951
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 134, figs. 137 a-d
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Spilophora gracilis n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 134-135, figs. 138a-b
Falkland Islands

Spilophorella campbelli Allgén 1924
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 136
Falkland Islands

Spilophorella paradoxa (DeMan) 1888
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 136
Falkland Islands

Spinicauda amarali Pereira, 1935
Ameiva a[meiva] praecignis (intestino)
Diaz-Ungria, C., (1964 d)
Los Guayos, Estado Aragua

Spinicauda campanula Linstow 1899
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 122
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Spinicauda eryxi sp.nov.
Eryx johnii (intestine)
Agrawal, V., 1966 b, 111, 112-114, figs. 10-12
Lucknow

Spinicauda sonsinoi Linstow 1894
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 123
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Spinicauda spinicauda Olfers 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Spinicauda turgida Schneider 1866
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 124
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Spinitectus sp.
Scomberesox saurus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 142-143, fig. 6
Ionian Sea

Spinitectus asperus Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
Prochilodus scrofa (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 38
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Spinitectus carolini Holl, 1928
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Spinitectus gracilis Ward and Magath, 1917
Micropterus punctulatus
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24
White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Spinitectus oviflagellis Fourment, 1884
description of male
Gadus merlangus (intestine)
Rahman, H., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
west coast of Scotland

Spinitectus yorkei Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
Pimelodella lateristriga (intestino)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 38
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Spira Bastian (nec Brown 1844)
as syn. of Spirinia nom. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67

Spirina Filipjev 1918 (nec Kayser 1889)
as syn. of Spirinia nom. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67

Spirina parasitifera (Bastian) 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 125-126
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Spirina parasitifera Bast.
Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania

Spirina temuicauda n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 126, 127, figs. 127 a-c

Spirinia nom. nov.
Desmodoridae
Syns.: Spira Bastian (nec Brown 1844); Spirina Filipjev 1918 (nec Kayser 1889)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67, 68
tod: S. parasitifera (Bastian 1865) [n. comb.]

Spirinia laevioides spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 69-70
pl. 2, figs. d-g
Malediven

Spirinia parasitifera (Bastian 1865) [n. comb.]
(tod)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 67-69, pl. 1, figs. a-l
Malediven

Spiriniini nom. nov. (Chitwood 1936)
Syn.: Spirinini Chitwood 1936
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214

Spirinini Chitwood 1936
"p. l. als Tribus Spirinacea"
as syn. of Spiriniini nom. nov. (Chitwood 1936)
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214

Spirocamallanus sp. Campana-Rouget 1961
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173

Spirocamallanus cearensis (Pereira, Dias et Azevedo 1936
evolutionary cycle
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a

Spirocamallanus fulvidraconis (Li 1935)
evolutionary cycle
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a

Spirocamallanus gubernaculus (Khera 1955) [n. comb.]
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173

Spirocamallanus hyderabadensis (Ali 1956) [n. comb.]
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173

Spirocamallanus iheringi (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928)
(intestino e divertículos pilóricos)
Salminus hilarii
Leporinus copelandi
L. elongatus
Schizodon nasutus
Leporinus fasciatus
Hoplias malabarica
Tetragonopterinae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Spirocamallanus inopinatus (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928)
(intestino)
Leporinus copelandi
L. elongatus
Schizodon nasutus
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Spirocamallanus olseni n. sp.
(estomac)
Echeneis naucrates
Lutjanus duodecimlineatus
L. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 171-173, 175, figs. 1-2
all from mer de Nossi-Bé

Spirocamallanus rarus (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928)
(intestino)
Pimelodella lateristriga
Rhinodoras dorbignyi
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 39-40
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Spirocamallanus singhi (Ali 1956) [n. comb.]
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173

Spirocamallanus törnquisti (Törnquist 1931) Campana-Rouget 1961
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173

Spirocamallanus viviparus (Ali 1956) [n. comb.]
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Razarihelissoa, M., 1965 a, 173

Spirocerca
tissue culture of granuloma cells
Bailey, W. S.; Lozano, O.; and and Mora, E. C., 1965 a

Spirocerca lupi
perros
de Aluja, A. S., 1962 a
Mexico

Spirocerca lupi
dogs
hedgehog (liver)
Babero, B. B.; Fawzi, A. H.; Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs. a-b
all from Iraq

Spirocerca lupi
associated with cancer, dog
Bailey, W. S., 1959 b

Spirocerca lupi
associated with sarcoma, dogs
Bailey, W. S., 1963 a

Spirocerca lupi
thiabendazole
N-hydroxynaphthalimide dithiazanine iodide
Bailey, W. S.; Cabrera, D.J.; Eubank, N. H.; and Diamond, D. L., 1964 a

Spirocerca lupi
chien
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 77
Cambodia

Spirocerca lupi
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, fig. 2(7)

Spirocerca lupi
modified Stoll technique
Cabrera, D. J.; and Bailey, W. S., 1964 a

Spirocerca lupi
life cycle
Cabrera, D.; Bailey, W. S.; and Diamond, D. L., 1964 a

Spirocerca lupi
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b, fig. 1,9

Spirocerca lupi
tumors, dogs
Hilmy, N.; and Selim, M. K., 1965 a

Spirocerca lupi
dog
Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 3
Syria

Spirocerca lupi
dog
Kamara, J. A., 1964 a
Sierra Leone

Spirocerca lupi
incidence in Sierra Leone
Kamara, J. A., 1964 b

Spirocerca lupi
dogs (wall of rectum and lung tissue)
Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore

Spirocerca lupi
cheetah
Murray, M.; Campbell, H.; and Jarrett, W. H. F., 1964 a
Nairobi National Park

Spirocerca lupi
migration in dog
Nazarova, N. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-2

Spirocerca lupi
(Rudolphi, 1809)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Spirocerca lupi
bull (aorta)
du Plessis, J. L.; and Verster, A., 1964 a
Rosslyn, South Africa

Spirocerca lupi
(Rudolphi, 1809)
dog (ureter)
Radhakrishnan, C. V.; Sundaram, R. K.; and Peter, C. T., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2

Spirocerca lupi
disophenol
Seneviratna, P.; Fernando, S. T.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1965 a

Spirocerca lupi
disophenol, in dogs
Seneviratna, P.; Fernando, S. T.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1965 b
Ceylon

Spirocerca lupi
disophenol
Seneviratna, P.; Fernando, S. T.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1966 a

Spirocerca lupi
tumors
Sivadas, C.G.; Nair, M.K.; and Rajan, A., 1966 a, 195-200, 1 pl., figs. 1-2

Spirocerca lupi
Bubalus bubalis (aorta)
Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 c, figs. 1-4

Spirocerca lupi
dithiazanine iodide
Tacal, J. V. (jr.), 1965 a

Spirocerca lupi
(Rudolphi, 1809)
Williams, M. O., 1964 a
Freetown, Sierra Leone

Spirocerca sanguinolenta
(Rud., 1819)
Canis familiaris
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 130-131
Tonkin

Spirocerca sanguinolenta
Canis familiaris
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 63,81
Angola

Spironoura armenica
(Massino, 1924)
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 176
Bazaletsk Lake

Spironoura piscicola
(Linstow 1907)
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Spiroptera alata
Rudolphi 1819
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521
as syn. of Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809)

Spirostrongylus Mönnig, 1926, p. 293, nec. Yorke & Maplestone, 1926, p. 69
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 244
As syn. of Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1926.

Spirostrongylus Yorke & Maplestone, of Mawson 1955
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 157
As syn. of Oesophagonastes gen. nov.

Spirostrongylus Mönnig, 1926, not Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 185
As syn. of Rugopharynx Mönnig, 1927.

Spirostrongylus australis Mönnig, 1926
Wahid, S., 1964 b, 186
As syn. of Rugopharynx australis Mönnig, 1927.

Spirostrongylus gallardi (Johnston and Mawson), Mawson, 1955
Magzoub, A., 1964 a, 48
As syn. of Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston and Mawson)

Spirostrongylus gallardi (Johnston & Mawson), Mawson, 1955
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
As syn. of Oesophagonastes gallardi (Johnston & Mawson, 1942)

Spirostrongylus kartana Mawson, 1955
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 158
As syn. of Oesophagonastes kartana(Mawson, 1955) [n. comb.] n. gen.

Spirostrongylus parma (Johnston & Mawson) Mawson, 1955
Mawson, P. M., 1965 a, 159
As syn. of Oesophagonastes parma (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) [n. comb.]

Spiroxys contortus Rud., 1819
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a
Bazaletsk Lake

Spiroxys figueiredoi sp. n.
Kinosternon scorpioides scorpioides (estômago)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Dobbin, J. E. (jr.), 1962 b, 12-13
Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil

Spirura diplociphos n.sp. p. 197
[lapsus for: Spirura diplocyphos n. sp.]
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197

Spirura diplocyphos n. sp.
[p. 197, lapsus as: Spirura diplociphos]
Cheirogaleus medius (estomac)
Microcebus murinus
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 193-194, 197, 206, 211, fig. 7
all from Ampijoroa, Madagascar

Spirura rytypleurites (Deslonghamps, 1824)
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Magen)
Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Slowakei, CSSR

Spirura spinicaudata n.sp.
Galago senegalensis
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 194, 211
Lac Calundo (Angola)

Spirura talpae (Gmelin, 1790)
Cetonia aurata
Talpa europaea
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 310
all from France

Spirura talpae
Talpa europaea brauneri
Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 123, 124, 125
Belorussia

Spirurata
cuticle, comparative histology
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1961 c

Spirurata gen. sp. larva
Hippoglossoides elassodon (liver)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 110, fig. 12
Okhotskoe Sea

Spiruroidea [sp.]
Glomeris marginata
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodorides, J., 1961 a, 314
France

Spiruroid[ea] larvae
Agelaius phoeniceus
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a

Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae
key
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a

Splendidofilaria sp.
Sturnella neglecta neglecta
Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado

Splendidofilaria sp.
Hirundapus caudacutus (blood vessels)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235-236, fig. 96
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs

Splendidofilaria sp.
Pastor roseus (heart)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 335
Turkmenia

Splendidofilaria travassosi Koroliowa, 1926
Merops apiaster (heart and aorta)
M. superciliosus (" " ")
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 335
Turkmenia

Splendidofilaria verrucosa Oschmarin, 1950
Garrulus glandarius
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 235
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Splendidofilariinae
key to genera
includes: Anenteronema; Lerouxinema; Pseudaproctoides; Splendidofilaria; Ornithofilaria; Skrjabinocta; Chandlerella; Parornithofilaria; Vagrifilaria
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 143

Sporonchulus dentatus (Cobb, 1917) Andrássy, 1958
Andrássy, I., 1959 h, 4, fig. 3

Squamofilaria coronata
Coracias naevius
C. abyssinica
(tissus souscutanés)
Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 400
Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)

Squamofilaria coronata (Rud., 1809)
Coracias garrula (subcutaneous tissue of head and neck)
Sonin, M.D., 1961 b, 336-337, figs. 8-9
Turkmenia

Squanema nov. gen.
Desmodoridae
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 95,98,
Malediven
tod: S. articulatum n.g. n.sp.

Squanema articulatum nov. gen. nov. spec. (tod)
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 95,98, pl. 12, figs. d-f
Malediven

Stadelmannia circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894)
Ovis aries musimon
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Stadelmannia trifurcata (Ransom, 1907)
Ovis aries musimon
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
Netherlands

Stegophorus stellaepolaris
Synthliboramphus antiguus (gizzard)
Schmidt, G. D., 1964 c
Missoula, Montana

Steineria ericia n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 26-27, pl. 14, figs. 20 a-d
Brasil

Steineria marcorum n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 25-26, 58, 59, pl. 13, figs. 19 a-f
Brasil

Steinernematidae [sp.]
DD136, mass produced in dog biscuit
House, H. L.; Welch, H. E.; and Cleugh, T. R., 1965 a

Stellocaronema skrjabini Gilbert, 1930
Chlidonias nigra (muscular stomach)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Stellocaronema skrjabini Gilbert, 1930
Chlidonias leucoptera (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 216-217
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Stenolaimus lepturus Marion 1870
as syn. of Anticoma acuminata (Eberth) 1863
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 16

Stenolaimus macrosoma Marion 1870
as syn. of Leptosomatum bacillatum (Eberth) 1863
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 21

Stephanofilaria n. sp.
cattle (muzzle)
Kōno, I., 1965 a, pl. 3, figs. 8-11; pl. 4, figs. 12-16
Amami and Ryukyu Islands

Stephanofilaria [sp.]
cattle (hump)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36
East Pakistan

Stephanofilaria assamensis (Pande 1936)
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314

Stephanofilaria assamennsis [sic]
hump sore of cattle
Huq, M. M., [1953 a]
East Bengal

Stephanofilaria assamensis
cattle (hump)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Stephanofilaria dedoesi (Ihle et Ihle-Landenberg,1933)
bovine
Mortlemans, J., 1961 a, 313

Stephanofilaria dinniki sp. nov.
Diceros bicornis (skin lesions)
Round, M. C., 1964 c, 87-96, figs. 1-9
Kenya

Stephanofilaria dinniki Round, 1964
Diceros bicornis (skin)
Tremlett, J. G., 1964 a, pl.1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 3-4
Royal Tsavo National Park, Kenya

Stephanofilaria kaeli n. sp.
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314

Stephanofilaria stilesi
Haematobia irritans (intermediate host)
Hibler, C. P., 1964 b

Stephanofilaria stilesi (Chitwood 1934)
bovine
Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 314

Stephanofilariidae Wehr, 1935
Filarioidea; taxonomy
Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L. A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1965 a

Stictylus Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Stilbonema annulatum spec. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 95, 97-98, pl. 12, figs. a-c
Malediven

Stomachidae Hartwich,1957 (or Anisaridae[sic] Railliet and Henry, 1912)
key to subfamilies
Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322

Stomachiinae Johnston and Mawson, 1945
as syn. of Anisakinae Railliet and Henry, 1912
Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 115

Stomachinae Johnson and Mawson, 1945 (or Anisakinae Railliet and Henry, 1915)
Stomachidae (or Anisaridae [sic]), key
Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 322

Stephanurus dentatus Diesing, 1839
Sus scrofa domestica
Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 244, 271, fig. 9F
Congo (Brazzaville)

Stephanurus dentatus Diesing, 1839
Sus scrofa domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121-122
Hué, Annam; Hanoï, Tonkin

Stephanurus dentatus
swine parasites, review
Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 946

Stephanurus dentatus
cerdo
Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia

Stephanurus dentatus (Diesing, 1839)
Sus scrofa domestica (foie, graisse périrénale)
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Stephanurus dentatus
Sus scrofa domesticus (rins e ureteres)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 60, 80
Angola

Stephanurus dentatus
lipids
Shorb, D. A.; and Shorb, M. S., 1964 a

Stephanurus dentatus
Sus scrofa domesticus (rim, uretéres, pulmões, fígado)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Stephanurus dentatus
farm eradication
Stewart, T. B.; Hale, O. M.; and Jones, D. J., 1964 b, 121

Sterliadochona tenuissima (Zeder, 1800)
(želudac i crijevo)
Salmothymus obtusorostris oxyrhynchus
Hucho hucho
Salmo trutta m fario
S. irideus
Thymallus thymallus
Barbus barbus
Chondrostoma nasus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. turskyi
L. cephalus albus
Cottus gobio
Kiškarolj, M., 1965 a, 241, 243
all from Yugoslavia

Sterliadochona tenuissima Zeder
Salmo trutta m. fario
S. irrideus
Thymallus thymallus
Salvelinus lepechini
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 200
Seret river, Chornyi Cheremosh river, Lomnitsa river
Lomnitsa river
Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river
Lomnitsa river

Sterliadochona tenuissima
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salmo irideus
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
L. turskyi
Chondrostoma nasus
Barbus barbus
Cottus gobio
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Streptocara sp.
Gallinula chloropus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Streptocara sp.
Clangula hyemalis (söögitoru)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 112-113, 120, 128, fig. 9
Estonia

Streptocara sp.
Anas poecilorhyncha (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
Anas boschas
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Streptocara crassicauda
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Streptocara crassicauda charadrii Skrjabin, 1916
Haematopus ostralegus (lihasmagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Estonia

Streptocara crassicauda
Larus argentatus
L. ridibundus
L. genei
L. minutus
Sterna hirundo
S. sandvicensis
Gelochelidon nilotica
Hydroprogne tschegrava
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. formosa
Bucephala clangula
Mergus albellus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214
all from Primorskii krai

Streptocara crassicauda
1,2 difluortetrachlorethan carboneum tetrachloratum
Šlesingr, L., 1965 a

Streptocara crassicauda
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
Anas platyrhyncha (esophagus, muscular stomach)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Streptocara crassicauda
Podiceps ruficollis
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Streptocara decora (Dujardin, 1845)
Alcedo attis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 214, 215, fig. 84
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Streptocara pectinifera
1, 2 difluortetrachloratum carboneum tetrachloratum
Šlesingr, L., 1965 a, 1 fig.

Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
Colymbus cristatus (muscular stomach)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 258
Rybinsk reservoir

Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
Anas platyrhyncha (muscular stomach)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Streptocara somateriae Ryjikov, 1960
As syn. of Paracuaria somateriae (Ryjikov, 1960) [n. comb.]
Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157

Streptocara tridentata (Linst., 1877)
Larus canus (näärmeja lihasmagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 120
Estonia

Streptocara tridentata (Linstow, 1877)
As syn. of Paracuaria tridentata (Linstow, 1877) [n. comb.]
Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 157

Streptopharagus armatus Blanc, 1912
Macacus cynomolgus (intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam

Streptopharagus pigmentatus (O. von Linstow, 1897)
Erythrocebus patas (estomac)
Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 398, 399, figs. 7-8
Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)

Streptopharagus pigmentatus (Linstow, 1897)
Macacus rhesus (stomach, small intestine)
Gundlach, J. L., 1964 a, 398
India

Streptopharagus pogmentatus [sic] (Linstow, 1897)
Gundlach, J. L., 1965 a

Streptopharagus pigmentatus (Linstow, 1897)
Macacus sp. (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Tonkin

Streptostomum Leidy 1850
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella Chitwood 1932.
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 456

Strongylacantha glycirrhiza Van Beneden, 1873
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum
Mituch, J., 1964 d
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Strongylacantha glycirrhiza (van Beneden)
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum
Timon-David, J., [1965 a]
Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France

Strongylata
English translation of [1953 a]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al, 1961a
882 pp., illus.

Strongylata
differential diagnosis, livestock key to genera
Trach, V. N., 1961 b

Strongylata [sp.]
[Rattus norvegicus] (intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai

[Strongylidae]
copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, sheep
Ul'ianov, S. D., 1961 b

Strongylidae larvae
iodine monchloride spray
Bubnov, V. D.; and Nikol'skiĭ, B. A., 1960 a

Strongilus
[lapsus for: Strongylus]
do Amaral, D. C. C.; Zamith, A. P. L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bunning, B., 1965 a

Strongyles. See Strongylosis

Strongyloides
delirium, diagnostic problems
Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a

[Strongyloides]
survival of eggs and larvae
Bubnov, V. D., 1964 b

Strongyloides
specific-pathogen-free swine
Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a

Strongyloides
Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Strongyloides sp.
porc
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 73
Cambodia

Strongyloides sp.
dithiazanine iodide, goats
Birgel, E. H.; de Carvalho Pereira, P.; and do Amaral, V., 1963 a

Strongyloides spp.
swine, development and distribution
Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a

Strongyloides sp.
Echinops telfairi
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 247
Besalampy (Ouest), Madagascar

Strongyloides sp.
Urotrichus pilirostris
Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490
Hakkoda

Strongyloides spp.
thiabendazole in monkeys
Cullum, L. E.; and Hamilton, B. R., 1965 a

Strongyloides spp.
Mustela nivalis
Gallinula chloropus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
all from France

Strongyloides sp.
diphenyl tin dichloride, inactive
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Strongyloides [sp.] larvae
children, diarrhoea, dithiazanine
Katz, M.; and Wilks, N. E., 1964 a
Uganda

Strongyloides spp.
Didelphis marsupialis
Rana clamatans
Bumaces laticeps
Agelaius phoeniceus
Little, M. D., 1962 b

Strongyloides sp.
Megaleia rufa
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
south-eastern Australia

Strongyloides spp.
liquid cyanamide, eggs and larvae
Pecheur, M., 1965 a

Strongyloides spp.
methyridine in sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Strongyloides sp.
Macaca mulatta (intestine)
Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. G., 1965 a
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico

Strongyloides sp.
phenothiazine, kamala, dithiazanine iodide
Pavo m. muticus
Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, H.; and Nakamata, M., 1964 a
Maruyama Zoo, Japan

Strongyloides sp.
thiabendazole
methyridine
Strongitin
Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1964 b

Strongyloides spp.
Okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Strongyloides ardeae [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] — Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Nyctanassa violacea (small intestine)
Butorides v. virescens (small intestine)

Strongyloides avium anthelmintics Kerala, India — Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a

Strongyloides bufonis [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] — Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Bufo valliceps (large intestine)

Strongyloides cebus spider monkey — Little, M. D., 1962 b

Strongyloides dasypodis [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] — Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Dasypus novemcinctus (large intestine)

Strongyloides erschowi Popowa, 1938
Nyctereutes procyonoides — Karaševŭ, M. F., 1965 a, 125 Berezina State Preserve

Strongyloides fülleborni — Guilloud, N. B.; King, A. A.; Lock, A., 1965 a
Macaca mulatta, thiabendazole more effective than dithiazanine iodide with piperazine citrate

Strongyloides fulleborni rhesus monkey — Little, M. D., 1962 b

Strongyloides gulae [n.sp.] [nomen nudum] — Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
(esophagus)
Agkistrodon piscivorous
Natrix sipedon confluens
N. cyclopion cyclopion
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki

Strongyloides lutrae [n.sp.] [nomen nudum] — Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788
Lutra canadensis (small intestine)

Strong[yloides] myopotani [sic]
Myocastor coypus — Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a Zielona Góra Province, Poland

Strongyloides myopotami
Myocastor coypus — Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 46-47, fig. 24 Deutschland

Strongyloides myopotami nutria — Little, M. D., 1962 b

Strongyloides myopotami, Artigas and Pacheco, 1933 cause of human dermatitis — Little, M. D., 1965 a, 1007-1009, fig. 2 Louisiana

Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole — Anderson, G. C.; Heishman, J. O.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a

Strongyloides papillosus ruminants — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 73 Cambodia

Strongyloides papillosus sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole — Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 c

Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole — Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole halaxon — Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a

Strongyloides papillosus thiabendazole, phenothiazine — Colglazier, M. L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a

Strongyloides papillosis relationship to cobalt status of lambs — Downey, N. E., 1965 b

Strongyloides papillosus cuticle morphology, invasive larvae — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.[2], 1964 a

Strongyloides papillosus ultrastructure of cuticle — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.[2], 1965 a, figs. 18, 27

Strongyloides papillosus viability of eggs — Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Strongyloides papillosus rabbits, immunity and pathology — Geyer, E., 1964 a

Strongyloides papillosus eggs, sewage, temperature — Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Strongyloides papillosus sheep — Muller, G. L., 1964 b South Africa

Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856)
Sus scrofa domestica (estomac, intestin) — Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7 South Viêt-Nam

Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl 1856)
sheep (intestine) — Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b Rumania

Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856)
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania

Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856)
[Bos taurus] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288 Primorskii krai

Strongyloides papillosus ovine, causative agents, in vitro — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Strongyloides papillosus temperature effect on eggs — Prasad, D., 1963 a

Strongyloides papillosus
Ovis aries (intestino) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 59, 78
Capra hircus " all from Angola

Strongyloides papillosus
Bos taurus (intestino) — da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino) all from Portugal
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (intestino)

Strongyloides papillosus histological study — Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b, figs. 1-9

Strongyloides papillosus 3rd generation passage rabbits, viable eggs — Stewart, T. B., 1965 a

S[trongyloides] papillosus developmental phase — Supperer, R., 1963 c

Strongyloides papillosus free living stages — Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1965 a, 9-16

Strongyloides papillosus Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) — Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand

Strongyloides papillosus Wedl 1856
oviec — Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenfk District, CSSR

Strongyloides papillosus
infectivity and migratory behavior, mice
Worley, D. E.; and Barrett, R. E., 1964 a

Strongyloides procyonis [n. sp.] [nomen nudum]
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788

Strongyloides procyonis, Little, 1965
cause of human dermatitis
Little, M. D., 1965 a, 1007-1009, fig. 1
Louisiana

Strongyloides ransomi
pig, thiabendazole and piperazine carbodithioic acid
Davidson, J. B.; and Sutherland, I. H., 1966 a

Strongyloides ransomi
neguvon; thiabendazole
Dreždančić, I. I., 1964 a

Strongyloides ransomi
cuticle morphology, invasive larvae
Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.2, 1964 a

Strongyloides ransomi
ultrastructure of cuticle
Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.2, 1965 a, figs. 17, 22

Strongyloides ransomi
swine parasites, review
Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 945

Strongyloides ransomi
thiabendazole
Leland, S.E. (jr.); and Bogue, J. H., 1964 a

Strongyloides ransomi
thiabendazole in aluminum monostearate-sesame oil gel
Leland, S. E. (jr.); Bogue, J. H.; Cox, D. D.; and Combs, G. E. (jr.), 1964 a

Strongyloides ransomi
migratory stages, treatment, swine
Leland, S. E. (jr.); and Combs, G. E. (jr.), 1965 a

Strongyloides ransomi
trichlorphon, field evaluation, pigs
Leland, S.E.(jr); and Neal, F.C., 1966 a

Strongyloides ransomi
trichlorphon
Leland, S. E. (jr.); Neal, F. C.; Bogue, J. H.; and Ergle, L. N., 1964 a

Strongyloides ransomi
methyridine, completley removed
Noda, R.; et al., 1965 a

Strongyloides ransomi
Methyridine
Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b

Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz et Alicata, 1930
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz et Alicata, 1930
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii krai

Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz et Alicata, 1930
Polyhelmincide, swine
Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V. G. 1964 a

Strongyloides ransomi
Z-50, ineffective
Patyk, S., 1964 b

Strongyloides ransomi
thiabendazole, sows methyridine, piglets
Pfeiffer, H.; and Supperer, R., 1966 a

Strongyloides ransomi
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 73
Primorsk krai

Strongyloides ransomi
3rd generation passage rabbits, no viable eggs
Stewart, T.B., 1965 a

Strongyloides ransomi
breed differences in host response
Stewart, T. B.; Smith, W. N.; and Hale, O. M., 1965 a

S[trongyloides] ransomi
developmental phase
Supperer, R., 1963 c

Strongyloides ransomi
prenatal infestation, swine
Supperer, R., 1965 a

Strongyloides ransomi
free living stages
Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1965 a, 9-16

Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925
chromosome
Abe, Y.; and Tanaka, H., 1965 b, figs. 1-9, photos 1-9

Strongyloides ratti
thiabendazole
Chaia, G., 1963 a

Strongyloides ratti
comparison of golden hamster and white rat as experimental laboratory hosts
Chaia, G., 1963 b

Strongyloides ratti
antigen for Strongyloides stercoralis diagnosis, intradermal reaction
Chaia, G., 1964 a

Strongyloides ratti
Dipterex
Chaia, G.; and Paulini, E., 1962 a

Strongyloides ratti Diesing, 1851)
Mus rattus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
France

Strongyloides ratti
immunological injury of mast cells and connective tissue, mice
Goldgraber, M. B.; and Lewert, R. M., 1964 a

Strongyloides ratti
immunological injury to mouse mast cells and connective tissue
Goldgraber, M. B.; and Lewert, R. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-8

Strongyloides ratti
Epimys norvegicus
Guevara Pozo, D., 1965 b
Granada

Strongyloides ratti
rat, wild
Little, M. D., 1962 b

Strongyloides ratti
human, diagnosis, antigen
Pellegrino, J.; Chaia, G.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1961 a

Strongyloides ratti
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus agrestis
souris blanche (exper.)
Roman, E., 1964 a
all from Villars-lès Dombes

Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925
Micromys minutus
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458-459, 460, fig. 1
all from Halle, Germany

Strongyloides ratti (Sandground, 1925)
Rattus norvegicus
Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia

Strongyloides ratti Sandground, 1925
seasonal distribution, Rattus norvegicus
Wertheim, G., 1964 a
Tel-Aviv

Strongyloides serpentis [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] (intestine)
Agkistrodon piscivorous
Natrix sipedon confluens
N. cyclopion cyclopion
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki
Little, M. D., 1962 b, 3788

Strónglyoides stercoralis
Amaral Costa, C. A., 1963 b

Strongyloides stercoralis
anthelmintics
Ammann, R., 1965 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
homme
chien
chat
singe
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 73
all from Cambodia

Strongyloides stercoralis
treated with proteolytic enzymes
Capocaccia, L., 1956 c

Strongyloides stercoralis
Dipterex
Chaia, G.; and Paulini, E., 1962 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
respiration
Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 59

Strongyloides stercoralis
thiabendazole
Coura, L. C.; de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.,1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
soil transmitted
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Strongyloides stercoralis
chien (intestin), chenopodium; lithium antimony thiomallate; P. aminophenyl sulfamide
Galliard, H., 1943 b

Strongyloides stercoralis
chien, treated by X-ray
Galliard, H.; and Coester, G., 1944 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J., and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
simplified method of recovering filariform larvae
Kremer, M., 1965 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs (feces)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c
Illinois

Strongyloides stercoralis
screening tests of carbamates and thiocarbamates as potential anthelmintics
Levine, N. D.; and Szanto, J., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis
humans
dogs (exper.)
Little, M. D., 1962 b

Strongyloides stercolaris [sic]
zorros (intestino grueso)
Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a
Parque Zool., Barcelona

Strongyloides stercoralis
standardization of antigens
Solomon, P.; and Ţînţăreanu, J., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
larvae extraction from human feces
Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
pathology
Andrade, Z. A.; and Gomes, M. C., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
diagnosis, fecal examination
Asin, H.R.G.; and van Thiel, P.H., [1965 b], figs. 6-8,19

Strongiloides stercoralis, Human
children
Audiface, E., 1943 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
6 fatal cases and 4 other cases
Bras, G.; Richards, R. C.; Irvine, R. A.; and Milner, P. F. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-8
Jamaica

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
epidemiology
Chaia, G., 1963 c

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
intradermal reaction with Strongyloides ratti antigen
Chaia, G., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
diagnosis
Coutinho, J.O.; Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1951 c

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
3 cases, anatomopathologic
Doles, J., 1960 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
case reports
Donckaster Rodriguez, R.; and Faiguenbaum A., J., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
epidemiology
Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a
Danube Delta

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
myiasis
Ducasse, M. L.; and Brumpt, L. C., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
incidence
Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
Roumania

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
fecal examination, dish technique
Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1961 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
fecal examination technique
Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1961 b

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
enterocolitis, infants
Garcia, A.G.P.,1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
homme (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 117-118
Annam; Cochinchine; Tonkin; Cambodia; Laos

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
appendicitis
Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
fecal examination
Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
history in Brazilians
Noleto, P.A.; and Ferreira, C.S., 1960 a, 325-329

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
eosinophilia
Riou, M. V., 1962 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
intestinal parasites; alteration of plasma protein
Silva, E.S.; Vianna, C.M.; and Rodrigues, A. (filho), 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
eosinophilia
Weingarten, R., 1962 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
pathology, review
Woodruff, A.W., 1965 a, 591-592, 593

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human
fatal case history
Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Scheinesson, G. P., 1963 a, 346-352, pls. 1-11

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
Arantes Pereira, O.; Tavares, A.; and Boisson, R., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Chaia, G.; and Cunha, A. S., 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
dithiazanine
Corrêa, M.O.A., [1960 a]

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Croce, J.; et al, 1963 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Croce, J.; et al, 1963 b

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
thiabendazole
Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
review
Seaton, D. R., 1962 a

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate
Tanaka, H.; Shiroma, Y.; and Mitsui, G., 1965 a
Amami and Ryukyu Islands, Japan

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
steroid therapy
Willis, A.J.P.; and Nwokolo, C., 1966 a, 1396-1398

Strongyloides stercoralis, Human, Treatment
dithiazanine
Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a

Strongyloides suis [Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Strongyloides venezuelensis
rat, wild
Little, M. D., 1962 b

Strongyloides venezuelensis Brumpt, 1934
seasonal distribution, Rattus norvegicus
Wertheim, G., 1964 a
Tel-Aviv

Strongyloides westeri
thiabendazole phenothiazine
Gallo, G. G., 1965 a

Strongyloides westerii
horses
Manuel, M. F.; and Franco, D. A., 1964 a
Philippines

Strongyloides westeri Ihle, 1918
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii krai

Strongyloidiasis
human, gentian violet and dithiazanine compared
Ishmukhametov, A. E., 1964 a

Strongyloidiasis
human, gentian violet and acrichine
Karaseva, A. N., 1965 a
Astrakhan region

Strongyloidiasis
gentian violet, swine
Parre, J. J.; and Piarnakivi, H., 1965 a

Strongyloidiasis
swine
Rauckis, M., 1965 a
Lithuanian SSR

Strongyloidiasis
polyhelminthicide, swine
Sharkunas, V. I., 1965 a

Strongyloidiasis
diagnosis, Baermann method, human
Sorescu, A.; and Dănescu, P., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Bovine
treatment, thiabendazole and haloxon
Chevalier, H. J., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Bovine
culture technique
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1963 c

Strongylosis, Bovine
naphthalophosphat Präparat Meretin (R)
Ende, H., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Bovine
thiabendazole
Enigk, K.; Eckert, J.; and Düwel, D., 1962 a

Strongylosis, Bovine
pastures
Euzeby, J. A., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Bovine
thiabendazole
Hebden, S. P., 1962 c

Strongylosis, Bovine
thiabendazole
Meunier, M., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Bovine
thiabendazole
Morini, E.G.; and Gallo, G.G., 1964 a, 289-296

Strongylosis, Bovine
Nieto, F.; and Zaraza, H., 1965 a
Valle del Cauca, Bogotá

Strongylosis, Bovine
France
Soriano, F., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Bovine
thiabendazole and Haloxon
Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a

Strongylosis, Caprine
dithiazanine iodide
Birgel, E. H.; de Carvalho Pereira, P.; and do Amaral, V., 1963 a

Strongylosis, Caprine
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37
Sudan

Strongylosis, Equine
efficiency of phenothiazine, neguvon and piperazine adipate
Batista, J. A.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Equine
phenotiazine
Demirtaş, N., 1963 a

Strongylosis, Equine
phenothiazine, effect on blood picture — Demirtas, N., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Equine
treatment — Drudge, J. H., 1962 a

Strongylosis, Equine
anthelmintics — Drudge, J. H.; and Lyons, E. 1966 a, 378-383

Strongylosis, Equine
oviposition, seasonal distribution — Kondak, M., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Equine
mineral-phenothiazine bricketts — Markevich, A. P.; and Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 c

Strongylosis, Equine
phenothiazine — Martinazzoli, U., 1964 b

Strongylosis, Equine
thiabendazole — Meunier, M., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Equine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,37 Sudan

Strongylosis, Equine
treatment — de Schepper, J.; and Paredis, F., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Equine
phenothiazine and piperazine — Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a

Strongylosis, Equine
phenothiazine
thiazanthene — Tiner, J. D., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Equine
thiabendazole — Turk, R. D., 1962 c

Strongylosis, Equine
Equizole — Werro, U., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Equine
tetrachloroethylene
carbon tetrachloride
carbon bisulphide — Zafer, S. A. W., 1959 a

Strongylosis, Human
fatal case — Arantes Pereira, O.; Passarelli, N.; de Oliveira, A.; and Barretto Netto, M., 1961 a

Strongylosis, Human — Filipović, Z.; and Rezaković, Dž., 1961 a Yugoslavia

Strongylosis, Human
imported — Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a] Portugal

Strongylosis, Human
treatment — Garcia Palmieri, M. R., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Human
biopsy — de Gouveia, O. F.; et al, 1963 a

Strongylosis, Human — Melashenko, V. F., 1962 a L'vov

Strongylosis, Human
thiabendazole — Most, H.; Yoeli, M.; Campbell W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a, 379-382

Strongylosis, Human
thiabendazole — Padua Vilela, M.; et al, 1963 b

Strongylosis, Human — de Paola, D.; and Braga Dias, L., 1963 b

Strongylosis, Human
30 cases — Parapinskiĭ, G. K., 1962 a Donietsk

Strongylosis, Human
diagnosis
Strongyloides ratti, antigen — Pellegrino, J.; Chaia, G.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1961 a

Strongylosis, Miscellaneous animals
Dekelmin, zoo animals — Klöppel, G.; and Göltenboth, R., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Miscellaneous animals
Elaphas maximus (eggs in feces) — Reerds, B. W., 1965 a India (recently arrived in Netherlands)

Strongylosis, Ovine
yomesan; thibenzole — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 d

Strongylosis, Ovine
infestation patterns, pastures to pens — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 f

Strongylosis, Ovine
liveweight gain and wool production — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 g

Strongylosis, Ovine
sheep nutrition — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 h

Strongylosis, Ovine
thiabendazole — Brunsdon, R. V., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
pastures — Euzeby, J. A., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
seasonal distribution, 1961-62 — Euzéby, J.A.; Gevrey, J.; and Moraillon, P., 1963 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
pasture management, thiabendazole and phenothiazine — Gardiner, M. R.; and Butler, R. W., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
thiabendazole — Hebden, S. P., 1962 c

Strongylosis, Ovine
survival of Norway winters — Helle, O., 1962 a; 1963 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
control — Hoflund, S., 1961 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
methyridine — Kale, S.M.; Phadke, A.V.; and Jamkhedkar, P.P., 1966 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
thiabendazol — Levi, I.; and Rukavina, L., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
thiabendazole — Meunier, M., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
phenothiazine — Mukhametalin, K. D.; Radionov, P. V.; Teterin, V. I.; and Kozhaberganov, E., 1966 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
phenothiazine A — Nickel, S.; and Hiepe, T., 1966 a, 98-106

Strongylosis, Ovine — Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,37 Sudan

Strongylosis, Ovine
thiabendazole; Neguvon; Ruelene — Rosa, W. A. J.; Niec, R.; Grillo Torrado, J. M.; and Lukovich, R., 1964 a

Strongylosis, Ovine
thiabendazole and Haloxon — Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a

Strongylosis, Swine
specific-pathogen-free swine — Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a

Strongylosis, Swine
Neguvon
Mauck, C.; and von Mickwitz, G., 1965 a

Strongylosis, Swine
methyldithiocarbamate
Trushin, I. N., 1963 b

Strongylosis, Swine
pathology
Varjú, L., 1966 a, 115-141

Strongylosis, Swine
distribution
Vilson, V.G., 1964 a
Estonia

Strongyluris brevicaudata Müller, 1894
Agama agama agama (intestine)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 76
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Strongylus
[lapsus as: Strongilus]
do Amaral, D. C. C.; Zamith, A. P. L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bunning, B., 1965 a

Strongilus [sic] sp.
piperazine adipate and sulfureto de carbono
do Amaral, D.C.C.; Zamith, A. P.L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bunning, B., 1965 a

Strongylus spp.
haematoma, kidney of horse
Ball, F. C., 1965 a

Strongylus [spp.]
morphology and development of eggs
Ciobanu, A.; and Dumitrescu, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-3

Strongylus sp.
thiabendazole
phenothiazine
Gallo, G. G., 1965 a

Strongylus [spp.]
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Strongylus spp.
horses
Manuel, M. F.; and Franco, D. A., 1964 a
Philippines

Strongylus spp.
trichlorfon, horses
Nelson, D. L., 1965 a

Strongylus edentatus
cheval
Bergeon, P., 12, 74
Cambodia

Strongylus edentatus
treatment, horses
Drudge, J. H., 1962 a

Strongylus edentatus
phenothiazine-piperazine-trichlorfon, horse
Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G. E.; and Sager, F. C., 1964 a

Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole
piperazine-carbon disulfide
phenothiazine mixture
Drudge, J.H.; and Lyons, E.T., 1966 a, 378-383

Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; and Wyant, Z. N., 1962 a

Strongylus edentatus
horse parasites
Enigk, K., 1965 a

Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole
phenothiazine
Gallo, G. G., 1965 a

Strongylus edentatus (Looss 1900)
(caecum)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120-121
all from Hanoï, Tonkin

Strongylus edentatus (Looss, 1900)
phenothiazine, horses
de Jesus, Z., 1964 a

Strongylus (Alfortia) edentatus
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Strongylus edentatus
Lopes Leão, R., 1964 e

Strongylus edentatus
larva migrans
Machida, M., 1965 a

Strongylus (Alfortia) edentatus
developmental cycle
Silva, J. A. C. e; and Rita, A. J. G., [1964 a], pls., fig. 1, figs. 3-12

Strongylus edentatus
review of equine infections
Theis, J. H., 1965 a

Strongylus equinus
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 74
Cambodia

Strongylus equinus
horse parasites
Enigk, K., 1965 a

Strongylus equinus
thiabendazole
phenothiazine
Gallo, G. G., 1965 a

Strongylus equinus Mueller, 1780
(caecum)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120
all from Hanoï, Tonkin

Strongylus equinus Mueller 1780
phenothiazine, horses
de Jesus, Z., 1964 a

Strongylus (S.) equinus
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Strongylus equinus
Lopes Leão, R., 1964 e

Strongylus equinus
larva migrans
Machida, M., 1965 a

Strongylus equinus Müller, 1784
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288
Primorskii krai

Strongylus equinus (Mueller, 1780)
Equus caballus
(ceco e colon)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 53, 78
Angola

Strongylus falcifer Cobbold 1882
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 f, 126
as syn. of Murshidia (M.) falcifera (Cobbold 1882)

Strongylus trachealis Nathusius 1837
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 517
as syn. of Cyathostoma variegatum (Creplin 1849) Chapin 1925.

Strongylus variegatum Creplin 1849
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 517
as syn. of Cyathostoma variegatum (Creplin 1849) Chapin 1925.

Strongylus vulgaris
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 74
Cambodia

Strongylus vulgaris
treatment, horses
Drudge, J. H., 1962 a

Strongylus vulgaris
phenothiazine-piperazine-trichlorfon, horse
Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G.E.; and Sager, F. C., 1964 a

Strongylus vulgaris
thiabendazole
piperazine-carbon disulfide
phenothiazine mixture
Drudge, J.H.; and Lyons, E.T., 1966 a, 378-383

Strongylus vulgaris
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; and Wyant, Z. N., 1962 a

Strongylus vulgaris
horse parasites
Enigk, K., 1965 a

Strongylus vulgaris
thiabendazole
phenothiazine
Gallo, G. G., 1965 a

Strongylus vulgaris
thio^{bis} (hydroxydichloro-phényle)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, J., 1965 a

Strongylus vulgaris
Haloxon
Harbour, H. E., 1963 a; 1964 a

Strongylus vulgaris
(Looss, 1900)
(gros intestin)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120
all from Hanoï, Tonkin

Strongylus vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
phenothiazine, horses
de Jesus, Z., 1964 a

Strongylus (Delafondia) vulgaris
[Equus caballus]
E. asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
all from Turkmenia

Strongylus vulgaris
Lopes Leão, R., 1964 e

Strongylus vulgaris
larva migrans
Machida, M., 1965 a

Strongylus vulgaris
Pferd (spine)
Pohlenz, J.; Schulze, D.; and Eckert, J., 1965 a, figs. 1-4

Strongylus vulgaris
horses, hematological studies
Soliman, M. K.; and El Refaii, A. el H. H., 1965 a

Strongylus vulgaris
review of equine infections
Theis, J. H., 1965 a

Strongylus vulgaris
culture
Yoshimura, K., 1965 b, 57-58

Subulura spp.
Caccabis rufa
Tetrax tetrax
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309
all from France

Subulura [sp.]
Coua gigas
Inglis, W. G., 1964 b
Piste Belo, Antsalova

Subulura allodapa (Creplin, 1853)
Francolinus francolinus (intestine)
Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Subulura baeri n. sp.
Syn.: Subulura prosimiae ss. Chabaud et Petter.
Microcebus murinus
Cheirogaleus medius
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 191-192, 196, 197, 206, 211, fig. 6
all from Ampijoroa, Madagascar

Subulura benoiti n. sp.
Thryonomys swinderianus (intestin grêle)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 41, 46-48, fig. 4A-D
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Subulura brumpti
Diphenyl tin dichloride, inactive
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]

Subulura brumpti (Lopez-Neyra, 1922)
Plegadis falcinellus (intestine)
Kasimov,G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Subulura brumpti (Lopez-Neyra, 1922)
[Caprimulgus europaeus] (intestine)
Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84
southeastern Kara-Kum

Subulura coturnicus Yamaguti, 1941
Coturnix coturnix
Phasianus colchicus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 181
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs

Subulura differens (Sonsino, 1890)
Numida meleagris
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 46
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Subulura distans
Cercopithecus cephus
Volf, J., 1958 a, 3 figs.
Prague zoo

Subulura distans Rudolphi, 1809
Colobus badius
Cercopithecus ascanius
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 46
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Subulura forcipata Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Subulura gracile Linstow 1899
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Subulura hamata Linstow 1879
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 125
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Subulura otolicni (van Beneden 1890)
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195, 197

Subulura prosimiae ss. Chabaud et Petter
as syn. of Subulura baeri n. sp.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 206

Subulura prosimiae Baer 1935
as syn. of Primasubulura distans.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195

Subulura reclinata Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 126
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Subulura strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
Gallus gallus (intestino)
Díaz-Ungría, C., 1964 a, 190-192, fig. 2
Venezuela

Subulura strongylina Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Subulura subulata Rudolphi 1819
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1965 a, 127
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860)
[Otis tetrax] (muscular stomach)
Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b
Kirgiz

Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860)
Francolinus francolinus (intestine)
Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 95
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Subulura suctoria
[Galliformes]
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Meleagris gallapavo]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
"
territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "

Subulura suctoria
Coturnix coturnix
Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321
Bulgaria

Subulura travassosi Barreto, 1918
Monasa atra (intestino)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 188-190, fig. 1
Venezuela

Symphacia
[lapsus for: Syphacia]
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93

Symplocostoma sp. Bast.
Paladian, G., 1962 a
Black Sea, Rumania

Symplocostomatini Filipjev 1918
"p. 154, als Symplocostomini"
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214

Syncuaria sp.
Podiceps cristatus (beneath cuticle of muscular stomach)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 283, 285, figs. 10-12
Czechoslovakia

Syncuaria sp.
Czechoslovakian birds
Škarda, J., 1965 a

Syncuaria (Syncuaria) ciconiae (Gilbert, 1927)
Ciconia nigra (muskeliger Magen)
Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 21-24, figs. 1-7
Slowakei (ČSSR)

Syncuaria (Decorataria) decorata (Cram, 1927)
Podiceps cristatus (lihasmagu)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia

Syncuaria decorata (Cram, 1927)
(proventriculus)
Colymbus grisegena
C. cristatus
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 257
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Syncuaria (Decorataria) decorata
Podiceps cristatus
P. nigricollis
P. griseigena
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Syngamid[ae sp.]
raccoon (smaller bronchi)
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1965 a
Hertford County, North Carolina

Syngamus (Siebold, 1836) Ryjikov, 1948 subgenus
key to species
Baruš, V., 1964 b, 299

Syngamus spp.
Turdus musicus
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus merula
Tyto alba
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
all from France

Syngamus sp.
Valková, T., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Syngamus (S.) anterogonimus Ryjikov, 1949
as syn. of S. (S.) trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925
Baruš, V., 1964 b, 302

Syngamus (S.) anterogonimus (Rijikov, 1949)
(trachea)
Calidris alpina
C. minuta
Tringa nebularia
Scolopax rusticola
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 169, 171
all from Primorskii krai

Syngamus (Ornithogamus) dyki, Zavadil, 1965 [n. sp.]
Dyk, V., 1965 a, fig. 3

Syngamus laryngeus
cattle (larynx)
Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma

Syngamus laryngeus Railliet, 1899
Bos [sp.](larynx)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 125
Tonkin; Nha-Trang, Annam

Syngamus laryngeus
Lopes Leão, R., 1964 d

Syngamus laryngeus Railliet 1899
Homo sapiens (Laringe)
Machado de Mendonça, J.; Davidson, S.; and de Carvalho Loures, J., 1962 a
Brasil (provàvelmente Estado de Minas Gerais)

Syngamus laryngeus
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Syngamus (Ornithogamus) merule Baylis, 1926
Turdus ericetorum
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 172
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Syngamus microspiculum
Phalocrocorax pygmeus (liver)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Syngamus (S.) palustris Ryjikov, 1949
key
Baruš, V., 1964 b, 301, 303

Syngamus (Syngamus) palustris Ryjikov, 1949
Philomachus pugnax (hingetoru)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia

Syngamus (S.) palustris Rijikov, 1949
Calidris alpina
C. minuta
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 171
all from Primorskii okrug

Syngamus (S.) skrjabinomorpha Ryjikov, 1948
key
Baruš, V., 1964 b, 301, 303

Syngamus skrjabinomorpha
histological analysis of cuticle and its phylogeny
Bogoiàvlenskii, Iu.K., 1964 a, fig.

Syngamus skrjabinomorpha
viability of eggs
Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a

Syngamus (S.) taiga Ryjikov, 1948
key
Baruš, V., 1964 b, 301, 303

Syngamus taiga Ryjikov, 1948
Perdix perdix (trachea)
Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 435-436, fig. 1
Poland

Syngamus (S.) trachea (Montagu 1811)
Baruš, V., 1964 a
Lymnaea peregra peregra (exper.)
L. p. ovata "
L. stagnalis "
Galba truncatula "
Bythinia tentaculata "
Planorbis corneus "
Anisus spirorbis "
Valvata piscinalis "
Gallus gallus domesticus "
Corvus corone cornix "

Syngamus (S.) trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925
Baruš, V., 1964 b, figs. 2-3, 5, 7, 9
morphological and biometrical variability
Syn.: Syngamus (S.) anterogonimus Ryjikov, 1949.
key

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Baruš, V., 1964 d, figs. 1-2
hyperparasitism

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Baruš, V., 1965 a
Gallus gallus f. dom.
Meleagris gallopavo f. dom.
Corvus corone cornix
Lumbricus terrestris
Planorbis corneus

Syngamus trachea
Phasianus colchicus (trachea)
Bickford, A. A.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1966 a

Syngamus trachea Montagu 1811
Birová-Volosinobičova, V., 1964 a, 112-114
Corvus frugilegus
C. corone cornix
Pica pica
all from Czechoslovakia

Syngamus trachea
2,6-diiodo-4-nitrophenol
Boisvenue, R. J., 1963 a

Syngamus trachea (Montagu)
Perdix perdix (trachea)
Passer domesticus "
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112, 113
all from the Netherlands

Syngamus trachea
hens
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
Serbia

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Corvus corone
Pica pica
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, O.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
all from France

Syngamus trachea
methyridine and citrate of carbamazine
Euzeby, J. A.; and Gevrey, J., 1963 a

Syngamus trachea
radiation, immunity, chicks
István, V., 1965 a, figs. 1-3

Syngamus trachea
Lopes Leão, R., 1964 d

Syngamus trachea
Corvus frugilegus
Nováková, E., 1964 a

Syngamus (S.) trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Pica pica
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 169
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Syngamus trachea
[Anseriformes]
[Gallus gallus]
[Meleagris gallapavo]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
" " "
" " "

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
eggs, diagnosis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 72, fig. 14

Syngamus trachea
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Syngamus trachea
immunization experiment
Varga, I., 1965 a

Syngamus trachea
immunity
Varga, I., 1966 a, 197-200

Syngamus trachea
thiabendazole
Wehr, E. E., 1964 a

Syngamus trachea
diagnosis and prevention
Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1966 a, 259-261, tipped in pl.

Synhimantus sp.
Accipiter nisus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
France

Synhimantus alata (Rudolphi) 1819, Scriabine 1924
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, 521
as syn. of Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809)

Synhimantus brevicaudata (Dujardin, 1845)
Ixobrychus minutus (viscères)
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1963 a, pls. 1-3
Delta du Danube, Rumania

Synhimantus invaginata (Linstow, 1901) Skrjabin, 1924
+ハツノドコブイシチ
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Galapagos Island

Synhimantus invaginata (Linstow, 1901)
(esophagus, muscular stomach)
Egretta garzetta
Bubulcus ibis
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 97
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Synhimantus invaginata (Linstow, 1901)
Ardea cinerea (proventriculus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 209
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Synhimantus (S.) laticeps (Rud., 1819)
Buteo buteo
Tinnunculus tinnunculus
Accipiter nisus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G. ; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
all from France

Synhimantus niloticae sp. nov.
Gelochelidon nilotica (proventriculus)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 275, 285-286, 294, figs. 9, 9a
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Synhimantus (S.) robertdollfusi Desportes, 1947
Buteo buteo
Tinnunculus tinnunculus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 312
all from France

Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809)
Syns.: Ascaris sagittata Rudolphi 1809; Spiroptera alata Rudolphi 1819; Dispharagus analis Molin 1860; Filaria alata alata Rudolphi 1819, Schneider 1866; Dispharagus alatus (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1891; Acuaria alata (Rudolphi 1819) Stossich 1891, Railliet, Henry et Sisoff 1912; Synhimantus alata (Rudolphi) 1819, Scriabine 1924.
Ciconia nigra (intestin, poumons et coeur)
Iordăchescu-Lăzărescu, D., 1962 a, figs. 3-5
Rumania

Synhimantus sagittata (Rudolphi, 1809)
Ciconia nigra
Macko, J. K., 1964 h, 24-26, figs. 8-15
Slowakei (ČSSR)

Synhimantus troglodytae sp. nov.
Troglodytes troglodytes (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 209-211, fig. 80
Primorskii okrug

Synonchus fasciculatus Cobb 1893
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 28-29
Falkland Islands

Snythetocaul[us sp.] incidence, ovine
Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Syphacia [lapsus as: Symphacia]
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93

Syphacia citelli
Citellus armatus (caecum)
Noble, G. A., 1965 a

Syphacia (Syphacia) emileromani n. sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus
Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R. L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 490, 502-504, fig. 7A-J
Hakkoda, Shikar., Moiwa

Syphacia montana Yamaguti 1943
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
C. r. subsp.
Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 491, 504-506, fig. 8A-G
Nopporo
Rebun

Syphacia montana (caecum, large intestine)
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[A. agrarius]
[A. flavicollis]
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Rodentia] zvychaĭnaĭ palëvak
Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a, fig. 2
all from Byelorussia

Syphacia muris
[Rattus rattus] (caecum, large intestine)
Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a, fig. 1
Byelorussia

Syphacia obvelata
piperazine; methyl phtalate; piperazine hydrate
Cavier, R., 1961 c

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola amphibius
Evotomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Mus musculus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C. Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 308
all from France

Syphacia obvelata
method of counting mice infestation
Gállego Berenguer, J.; Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Selva Vallespinosa, J. M^{a}., 1965 a, 57-74

Syphacia obvelata
Epimys norvegicus
Uuevara Pozó, D., 1965 b
Granada

Syphacia obvelata (Rud. 1802)
Mus musculus (caecum)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 127
Tonkin

Syphacia (S.) obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Apodemus speciosus
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Microtus (m.) fortis
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region

Syphacia obvelata (caecum)
[Arvicola terrestris]
[Rodentia] zvychaĭnykh palëvak
[Clethrionomys glareolus]
[Rodentia] tsëmnaĭ palëvak
[Mus musculus]
[Apodemus agrarius]
[A. sylvaticus]
[Micromys minutus]
Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a
all from Byelorussia

Symphacia [sic] obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Neomys fodiens (Dickdarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93
Slowakei, ČSSR

Syphacia obvelata
Ramisz, A., 1965 a

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi 1802)
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
all from Prague

Syphacia obvelata Rudolphi, 1802
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 463, fig. 9
all from Halle, Germany

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi) 1902
Microtus montanus fusus (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164,165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
(tenké střevo, slepě střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. agrarius
A. microps
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 334
all from Czechoslovakia

Syphacia obvelata (Rud., 1802)
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1964 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Syphacia obvelata
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi)
acid mine water, mice
Thomas, R. E., 1965 a, 280-282

Syphacia peromysci Harkema 1036
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164,165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Syphacia stroma
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Syphacia stroma (small and large intestines, caecum)
[Apodemus agrarius]
[A. flavicollis]
Merkusheva, I. V., 1964 a, fig. 3
all from Byelorussia

Syphacia stroma v. Linstow, 1884
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. agrarius
Sohmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 463-464, fig. 10
all from Halle, Germany

Syphacia trichosuri Johnston & Mawson, 1938
As syn. of Oxyuris (s.l.) trichosuri (Johnston & Mawson, 1938) Tiner, 1948 [n. comb.]
Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 259

Syphatineria eutamii (Tiner 1948)
Eutamias minimus operarius (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Syringolaimus tenuicaudatus (Allgén, 1932)
Syn.: Dolicholaimus tenuicaudatus Allgen, 1932.
Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 76, 77, 79, figs. 2a-c
Norway

Tachygonetria [spp.] Schad, G. A., 1963 d
Testudo graeca (colon)

Tachygonetria indica sp. nov. Agrawal, V., 1966 b, 107-109, figs. 1-6
Uromastix hardwicki (intestine) Lucknow

Tachygonetria longicollis (Schneider, 1866) Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin

Tachygonetria macrolaimus (Linstow, 1899) Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 253
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin

Tachygonetria microlaimus (Linstow, 1899) Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin

Tachygonetria paronai (Linstow, 1893) Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
type sp. Zool. Mus., Berlin

Talpicola Basir 1942 Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 430
as syn. of Binema Travassos, 1925.

Talpicola ornata Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 432
as syn. of Binema ornatum Travassos 1925.

Tanqua tiara (Linstow, 1879) Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 398, 400
Varanus niloticus Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)

Tarjania Brzeski & Szczygieł, 1965 Szczygieł, A., 1965 a, 409-412
As syn. of Dorylaimoides Thorne & Swanger.

Tarvaia Allgén Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 141
Diplopeltidae, key

Tarvaia cf. angusta Gerlach 1953 Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 101, 102, pl. 7, figs. d-e
Malediven

Tarvaia donsi Allgén Gerlach, S. A., 1950 c, 141
key Kieler Bucht

Teladorsagia davtiani Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954 Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 101
Capra cylindricornis all from Azerbaidzhan
Rupicapra rupicapra causica

Teladorsagia davtiani Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
sheep Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Teladorsagia davtiani Copland, J. W., 1965 b
cross-mating, spicule length differentiation from Ostertagia trifurcata and O. mentulata

Teladorsagia davtiani Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Ovis aries] Eastern Kazakhstan

Teladorsagia davtiani Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
[Ovis aries] all from Kichik Gafgaz,
[Capra hircus] Azerbaidzhan

Teladorsagia davtiani Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Ovis aries] Eastern Kazakhstan

Teladorsagia davtiani Andreeva et Satubaldin, 1954 Kolesnichenko, M.L., 1965 a, 68, 71
[Ovis aries] (abomasum) all from Azerbaidzhan
[Bos taurus] (abomasum)

Teladorsagia kasakhstanica (Dikov et Nekipelova, 1963) Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
[Bos taurus] Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Teladorsagia kazakhstanica [sic] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
[Bos taurus] Eastern Kazakhstan

Telotylenchus hastulatus (Colbran, 1960) n. comb. Fisher, J. M., 1964 a, 563, 566-567, 568, fig. 2
Syn.: Belonolaimus hastulatus Colbran, 1960.

Telotylenchus whitei n. sp. Fisher, J. M., 1964 a, 563-566, 568, fig. 1
South Australia

Teratocephalus sp. juv. Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry lake

Ternidens deminutus Raillliet et Henry, 1905 Diacuré, A., 1964 a, 243, 245, 266-270, fig. 8A-I
Syn.: T. simiae Yamaguti, 1954 nov. syn.
Cercopithecus cephus (intestin) Congo (Brazzaville)

Ternidens deminutus Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
soil transmitted Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Ternidens deminutus (Railliet et Henry, 1905) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 123
Cynomolgus fascicularis Saïgon
Macacus cynomolgus (intestin) Tonkin

Ternidens deminutus Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
review

Ternidens simiae Yamaguti, 1954 nov. syn. Diacuré, A., 1964 a, 266
as syn. of T. deminutus Railliet et Henry, 1905

Terranova Leiper and Atkinson, 1914 Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 112
Anisakinae, key

Terranova azarasi (Yamaguti et Arima, 1942) Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
+Callorhinus ursinus
Eumetopias jubatus
Phoca hispida
Histriophoca fasciata

Terranova decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76
+Callorhinus ursinus
Arctocephalus doriferus
Eumetopias jubatus
Odobaenus rosmarus
Phoca vitulina
P. hispida
Erignathus barbatus
Halichoerus grypus
Pagophoca groenlandica
Mirounga angustirostris
M. leonina
Leptonychotes weddeli
Ommatophoca rossi
Monachus monachus
Phocaena phocaena
Monodon monoceros
Balaenoptera acutorostrata
B. musculus

Terranova decipens (Krabbe 1878) Baylis, 1916 Popova, T. I.; Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Dmitrenko, M. A., 1964 a, fig. 7
life cycle White Sea

Terranova decipiens Ronald, K., 1963 b, 197-217
physical stimuli on larvae, electromagnetic spectrum and galvanotaxis

Terranova pristis Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Pristis perotteti
Wallagonia attu
— Majumdar, G., 1964 a, 122
Hooghly river, Uluberia, Howrah Dist., West Bengal

Terschellingia spec.
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 214, 215, figs. 239 a-b
Graham Land

Terschellingia baylisi n.sp.
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 213-214, 215, figs. 238 a-b
Falkland Islands

Terschellingia falklandiae n.sp.
— Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 15, 213, 214, 215, figs. 237 a-d
Falkland Islands

Terschellingia mora n.sp.
— Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 24, 56, 57, pl. 12, figs. 17 a-f
Brasil

Tetleyus Dale, 1964, amend.
Thelastomatidae
— Dale, P. S., 1965 a

Tetleyus Dale, 1964
Key to species
— Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164

Tetleyus clarki n. sp.
Macromastix sp. (hind gut)
— Dale, P. S., 1965 a, 521, 525-530, figs. 2-3
Palmerston North, New Zealand

Tetleyus clarki
Macromastix sp. (hind gut)
— Dale, P. S., 1966 a, 132
Massey University of Manawatu Campus, Palmerston North, New Zealand

Tetleyus clarki Dale, 1965
Key
— Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164

Tetleyus lissotetos n. sp.
Key
Lissotes reticulatus (hind gut)
— Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 161-165, fig. 1A-H
Woodville Domain, near Ballance Bridge, Manawatu Gorge, [New Zealand]

Tetleyus miersi n. sp.
Pericoptus near stupidus (fermentation sac of the hind gut)
— Dale, P. S., 1965 a, 521-525, 526, fig. 1
Palmerston North, New Zealand

Tetleyus miersi Dale, 1965
Key
— Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164

Tetleyus pericopti Dale, 1964
Key
— Dale, P. S., 1966 b, 164

Tetrameres spp.
Emberiza cirlus
Oriolus oriolus
Phylloscopus collybita
Columba palumbus
Anas boschas
Strix aluco
— Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France

Tetrameres (Tropidocerca) spp.
Pernis apivorus
Gallinula chloropus
Tringa ochropus
— Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 311
all from France

Tetrameres sp.
(ventricule succenturié)
Capella gallinago gallinago
Centropus sinensis intermedius
Gennaeus n. nycthemerus
Anas crecca
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
all from Tonkin

Tetremeres sp.
Butorides striatus amurensis
— Kamegai, S.; et al, 1961 b
Galapagos Island

Tetrameres sp.
Philohela minor
— Locke, L. N.; Stickel, W. H.; and Geis, S. A., 1965 a
Laurel, Maryland

Tetrameres sp.
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
C. leucoptera (žlaznatý žalídok)
— Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 119,121
Senné na Slovensku (CSSR)

Tetrameres sp.
(ventriculus grandularis)
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
Chlidonias leucoptera
— Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 34
all from Czechoslovakia

Tetrameres [sp.]
compares closely with T. mohtedii Bhalerao
[Gallus gallus] poultry
— Purohit, B. L.; Sardeshpande, P. D.; and Deodhar, N. S., [1965 a], fig.
Maharashtra State

Tetrameres sp. I
Podiceps cristatus
P. griseigena
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tetrameres sp. II
Chlidonias leucoptera
— Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tetrameres ardeae Schigin, 1953
Ardea cinerea (esophagus and proventriculus)
— Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255-256
Rybinsk reservoir

Tetrameres coccinea (Seurat, 1914)
Phoenicopterus roseus (proventriculus)
— Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 97
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

Tetrameres dubia Travassos, 1917
Capella gallinago
Tringa erythropus
Calidris alpina
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198
all from Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861) Travassos, 1914
Gallus gallus domesticus (proventrículo)
— Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; and Delgado Flores, E., 1962 a, 187-188, 194-197, figs. 10-12
Tres Ríos, Provincia de Cartago, Costa Rica

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
— Buša, V., 1964 i, 321-327
Slovakia
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships, ducks

Tetrameres fissispina
— Buša, V., 1965 a
incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl

Tetrameres fissispina
[Anas platyrhynchos]
— Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Tetrameres fissispina Dies.
utiat [Anas platyrhynchos]
— Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a
Krasnodarsk, USSR

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1864)
(ventricule succenturié)
Anas boschas domesticus
Gallus gallus domesticus
— Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 134
all from Tonkin

Tetrameres fissispina
phenothiazine; carbon tetrachloride
— Naumenko, A. M., 1965 a

Tetrameres fissispina
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Tetrameres fissispina
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. strepera]
[A. acuta]
[A. falcata]
[A. crecca]
[Bucephala clangula]
[Histrionicus histrionicus]
[Aix galericulata]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57
all from Primorsk krai

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. falcata
A. crecca
Bucephala clangula
Histrionicus histrionicus
Aix galericulata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Tetrameres fissispina
Gammarus (Pontogammarus) maeoticus
G. locustris
Shevtsov, A. A.; and Zabello, Ie. M., 1965 a, fig. 1
all from Ukraine

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Tetrameres fissispina (glands of glandular stomach)
Anas platyrhynchos
Podiceps cristatus
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 284
all from Czechoslovakia

Tetrameres fissispina
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Tetrameres fissispina
anthelmintics
Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a
Kerala, India

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
Columba palumbus
C. oenas
Williams, I.C., 1965 a, 303-308
all from Cambridgeshire

Tetrameres galericulatus Oschmarin, 1956
Aix galericulata
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Tetrameres gubanovi sp.nov.
Colymbus cristatus (esophagus & proventriculus)
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 256-257, fig. 2
Rybinsk reservoir

Tetrameres oxylabiatus Baschkirowa, 1956
Tetrastes bonasia
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Tetrameres paraaraliensis Oschmarin, 1956
Vanellus vanellus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Tetrameres (Petrowimeres) pavonis Tschertkova, 1953
Clangula hyemalis (näärmagu)
Tringa totanus
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 117-118, 120, 128, fig. 12
all from Estonia

Tetrameres schigini Oschmarin, 1956
Ardea purpurea
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 199
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Tetrameres skrjabini Panova, 1926
Sterna sandvicensis (esophagus)
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Tetrameres sobolevi Gubanov, 1950
Strix uralensis (proventriculus)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 199, 200-201, fig. 76
Primorskii; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Tetrameres somateriae Ryjikov, 1962
Anas platyrhyncha (proventriculus)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Tetrameres (Gynaecophila) wetzeli sp. n.
Eudyptes (=Catarrhactes) chrysocome (proventriculus)
Schmidt, H., 1965 a, 71-81, figs. 1-7
Kerguelen Islands

Tetrameres zakharowi Petrow 1926
Anser fabalis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 198
Primorskii okrug

Tetylenchus annulatus n. sp.
Merny, G., 1964 a, 425-430, fig. 1A-I
Sakasso, Abidjan

Thada Thorne, 1941
Neotylenchidae, key
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 a, 8

Thalassironus jungi sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 337-338, 372, figs. 189-194
South African waters

Thalassoalaimus brasiliensis n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 5-6, 34, 35, pl. 1, figs. 1 a-e
Brasil

Thalassoalaimus impar sp. nov.
Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 91, 92-93, pl. 4, figs. i-k
Malediven

Thelandros sp. Wedl, 1861
Agama agama agama (intestine)
Rasheed, S., 1965 a, 76
Cameroons (W. Africa)

Thelandros annulata (Linstow, 1899)
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Thelandros bicaudatus
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466

Thelandros bulbosa
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Thelandros californiensis
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466

Thelandros echinata
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Thelandros iguanae sp. nov.
Sceloporus o. orcutti
S. occidentalis biseriatus
Streptosaurus mearnsi
S. repens
Uta stansburiana stejnegeri
U. s. klauberi
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 463, 464-465, 466, figs. 1-6
all from San Jacinto Mts., Riverside County, California

Thelandros pseudoechinatus as syn. of Thelandros pseudothaparius Lucker, 1951. — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 467

Thelandros pseudothaparius Lucker, 1951
Syn.: Thelandros pseudoechinatus
Klauberina riversiana reticulata
— Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471, figs. 14-20
San Clemente Island, Los Angeles County, California

Thelandros waltoni — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466

Thelandros xantusi Lucker, 1951
Klauberina riversiana reticulata
— Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 e, 466, 468, 469, figs. 7-13
San Clemente Is., Los Angeles County, California

Thelastoma Leidy, 1849
Syns.: Oxyuris Rudolphi, 1803 (p.p.); Aorurus Leidy, 1849; Anguillula Diesing, 1861; Schwenkiella Basir, 1956
— Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 468-470

Thelastoma Sergièv 1923
as syn. of Gryllophila Basir 1942.
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 454

Thelastoma Leidy, 1850
Syns.: Aorurus (Thelastoma) Leidy, 1850; Bulhoesia Schwenck, 1926; Schwenkiella, Leibersperger, 1960.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 135-136

Thelastoma sp.
Periplaneta americana
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 409

Thelastoma sp.
Blatta orientalis (intestin postérieur)
— Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 b, fig. 1
Tunis

Thelastoma aligarhica Basir, 1946
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141

Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850
Syns.: Oxyuris pachyjuli, Parona, 1896; O. bulhoesi Magalhães, 1900; Thelastoma riveroi, Chitwood, 1933.
(intestino posterior)
Pachyiulus flavipes
Julus sp.
Scaphiostreptus sp.
Jeekelostreptus princeps
Eumekius sp.
Periplaneta americana
P. sp.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136-140, figs. 1-9

Thelastoma blabericola Keibersperger, 1960
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141

Thelastoma brumpti Theodorides, 1955
As syn. of Cephalobellus papilliger brumpti (Théodorides) comb. nov., f. nov.
— Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 443

Thelastoma brumpti Théodoridès, 1955
as syn. of Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy, 1852) Christie, 1931.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 156

Thelastoma cuspidatum Théodoridès, 1955
as syn. of Scarabanema robustum (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162

Thelastoma dollfusi Osche, 1960 — Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169

Thelastoma galliardi R. Ph. Dollfus, 1925
Cylindrojulus londinensis
Glomeris marginata
— Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 314
France
"

Thelastoma galliardi Dollfus, 1952
As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
— Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445

Thelastoma glomericola Dollfus, 1952
As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
— Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445

Thelastoma glomeridis (V. Linstow, 1885) Travassos, 1929
As syn. of Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
— Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 445

Thelastoma icemi Travassos
Periplaneta americana
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 409,487

Thelastoma icemi (intestin postérieur)
Blatta orientalis
Periplaneta americana
— Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 b, fig. 1
all from Tunis

Thelastoma indiana Basir, 1941
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141

Thelastoma indica Rao, 1958
as syn. of Thelastoma pteroton Dollfus, 1952.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 148

Thelastoma labiatum Leidy, 1852
sp. inq.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 173-174

Thelastoma macramphidum Christie 1931
Cetonia sp.
Orycles nasicornis
Phyllognathus silenus
Potosia cuprea
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 393, 470-472, 484, 487, 488, 505, fig. 4g, pl. 10, fig. 1
all from Midi de la France

Thelastoma (Thelastoma) macramphidum Christie, 1931
as syn. of Scarabanema alatum (Johnston, 1914) comb. n.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 166

Thelastoma macramphidum var. gallica J. Théodoridès 1955
Cetonia aurata
— Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Théodoridès, J., 1961 a, 314
France

Thelastoma macramphidum var. gallica Théodoridès 1955
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 389, 473, 474, 495, fig. 1 (left)

Thelastoma macramphidum var. gallica Théodoridès, 1955
as syn. of Scarabanema robustum (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162

Thelastoma macramphidum oschei f. nov.
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 472, 473, 495, fig. 19

Thelastoma macramphidum pannosa f. nov.
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 389, 473, 495, fig. 1, left

Thelastoma macramphidum tricienslineata f. nov.
— Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 473-474, 495, fig. 20

Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929
Syns.: Bulhoesia icemi Schwenck, 1926; Thelastoma aligarhica Basir, 1946; T. indiana Basir, 1941; T. periplaneticola, Leibersperger, 1960; T. blabericola Leibersperger, 1960; T. rovinjense, Leibersperger, 1960; Bulhoesia thapari Singh & Singh, 1958.
Blattaria [sp.] (intestino posterior)
— Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 140-144, figs. 10-14

Thelastoma nasuta, sp. n.
Heterostreptus coeruleopes (intestino posterior)
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136, 149-152, figs. 27-33
Estrada Belem-Brasília, Pará, Brasil

Thelastoma ornata Singh, 1955
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 168

Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona, 1896), de Leibersperger, 1960
Syn.: Oxyuris bulhoesi, Leibersperger, 1960.
Blatta orientalis (intestino posterior)
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 169
Czechoslovakia

Thelastoma palmettum Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 167-168

Thelastoma papilliferum Christie, 1931
as syn. of Scarabanema robustum (Leidy, 1852) comb. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 162

Thelastoma paronai, sp. n.
Dicranostreptus restingae (intestino posterior)
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 136, 152-155, figs. 34-39
Arraial do Cabo, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Thelastoma periplaneticola, Leibersperger, 1960
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141

Thelastoma pteroton Dollfus, 1952
Syn.: Thelastoma indica Rao, 1958.
(intestino posterior)
Mardonius piceus
Spirostreptus sp.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 148-149
all from Daloa, Costa do Marfim; Hyderabad, India

Thelastoma riveroi, Chitwood 1933
as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 137

Thelastoma rovinjense, Leibersperger, 1960
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck 1926) Travassos, 1929.
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 141

Thelastoma spicatum Cobb, 1929
Kloss, G. R., 1965 a, 144-148, figs. 15-26

Thelastomatidae (Travassos 1929) B. G. Chitwood 1932
Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388-414
Midi de France

Thelastomum Leidy, 1853 (p.p.)
As syn. of Leidynema Schwenck, 1926 (in Travassos, 1929)
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 458

Thelazia [sp.]
Melierax metabates
Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 398, 399
Haute-Casamance (Sénégal)

Thelazia sp.
Onotragus leche
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Thelazia [sp.]
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Thelazia aquilina Baylis, 1934
Buteo sp. (cavidad orbitaria)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 187, 188, 204
Venezuela

Thelazia californiensis
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Thelazia callipaeda
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Thelazia callipaeda
Phortica variegata
human (eye)
dogs
silver fox
Kozlov, D. P., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk Province

Thelazia callipaeda
[Vulpes vulpes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
Primorsk krai

Thelazia callipaeda Railliet et Henry, 1910
Vulpes vulpes
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Thelazia campanulata (Molin, 1858)
Butastur indicus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217, 218, fig. 86
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Thelazia chui H. F. Hsü, 1935
Butastur indicus (conjonctive)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Tonkin

Thelazia erschovi [sic] Ozerskaja, 1931
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Thelazia (Thelaziella) ferulata sp. nov.
Bos taurus (beneath the eyelid)
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a, 70, 74, 75-76, 78-79, figs. 1-7
China

Thelazia gulosa
cattle (eye)
Eckert, J.; Stöber, M.; and Schmidt, H., 1964 a
North West Germany

Thelazia guloza [sic]
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Thelazia gulosa Railliet and Henry 1910
bovine
Olteanu, G.; Frommnda, V.; Popovici, S.; and Ionescu, I. A., 1962 a
Romania

Thelazia gulosa Railliet et Henry, 1910
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şutea, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Thelazia gulosa
Musca larvipara (intermediate host)
Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Shakhurina, E. A., 1962 b
Tashkent oblast

Thelazia gulosa
Musca autumnalis
M. larvipara
M. domestica
M. tempestiva
M. vitripennis
cattle
Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-129
all from Slovakia

Thelazia hsüi Yang et Wei, 1957
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Thelazia kansuensis Yang et Wei, 1957
Bos taurus
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Thelazia lacrymalis Sandground, 1933
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai

Thelazia leesi Railliet et Henry, 1910
[Camelus dromedarius] (eye)
Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37, 39, 40-41, 1 fig.
Azerbaidzhan

Thelazia nyctardea Dubinina, 1937
Ardea cinerea
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Thelazia oxycauda sp. nov. (conjunctival sac)
Cuculus canorus
C. micropterus
C. optatus
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 218-220, fig. 87
all from Amurskо-Ussuriiskii okrug

Thelazia petrovi nov. sp.
Musca larvipara (intermediate host)
Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Shakhurina, E. A., 1962 b
Tashkent oblast

Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827)
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaidzhan

Thelazia rhodesi
[Bos taurus]
Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Thelazia rhodesi Desmarest, 1827
bovine, Romania
Olteanu, G.; Fromunda, V.; Popovici, S.; and Ionescu, I. A., 1962 a

Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827)
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai

Thelazia rhodesi
Bos taurus (globo ocular)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 56, 81, 90, fig.9

Thelazia rhodesi
Bos taurus (conjunctiva)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Thelazia rhodesi
Musca larvipara (intermediate host)
Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Shakhurina, E. A., 1962 b
Tashkent oblast

Thelazia rhodesi
Musca larvipara (intermediate host)
Tukhmaniants, A. A.; Shakhurina, E. A.; and Eskina, G. V., 1963 a
Mirzachul'sk region, Tashkent oblast

Thelazia rhodesi
Musca autumnalis
M. larvipara
M. domestica
cattle
Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-129
all from Slovakia

Thelazia skrjabini
cattle (eye)
Eckert, J.; Stöber, M.; and Schmidt, H.[4], 1964 a
North West Germany

Thelazia skrjabini
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Thelazia skrjabini Erschov, 1928
bovine, Romania
Olteanu, G.; Fromunda, V.; Popovici, S.; and Ionescu, I. A., 1962 a

Thelazia skrjabini Erschow, 1928
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Thelazia skrjabini Erschow 1928
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 304
Primorskii krai

Thelazia skrjabini
Musca autumnalis
cattle
Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-129
all from Slovakia

Thelazia skrjabinilina n. sp.
Pernis ptilorhynchus (orbital cavity)
Timofeeva, T. N., 1964 a, 238-242, figs. 1-3
Gorin river, Amur basin

Thelazia tonkinensis H. F. Hsü, 1935
Corvus m. macrorhynchus (culs-de-sac conjonctivaux)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 132
Tonkin

Thelaziidae
cattle, vectors
Világiová, I., 1964 a, 126-129
Slovakia

Theristus spec.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 184, figs. 194 a-b
Graham Land

Theristus acanthospiculum n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 185-186, fig. 196
Coast of Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Theristus acer Bastian 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 178-179, 180, 181, figs. 189 a-b
Falkland Islands

Theristus acribus n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 28, 62, 63, pl. 15, figs. 22 a-c
Brasil

Theristus bathylaimoides n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190, figs. 202 a-b
Falkland Islands

Theristus bathylaimus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190, figs. 201 a-c
Graham Land

Theristus bidontolaimus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190-191, figs. 204 a-b
Graham Land

Theristus brachysetosus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, 190, figs. 203 a-b
Graham Land

Theristus conicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 185, figs. 195 a-b
South Georgia

Theristus cuspidospiculum Allgen
Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 77, 78, 79, figs. 6a-b
Norway

Theristus dubius Bütschli
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Theristus dubius (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1880
Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Sniardwy lakes

Theristus falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 185
Falkland Islands

Theristus filicaudatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 182-183, figs. 192 a-c
South Georgia

Theristus grahami n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 192, 193, figs. 207 a-b
Graham Land

Theristus horridus (Steiner) 1916
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 183
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Theristus longicaudatus Filipjev 1950
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 183-184
Fuegian Archipelago

Theristus longicaudatus viviparus Allgén 1952
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 184, figs. 193 a-c
Fuegian Archipelago

Theristus macquariensis Allgen
Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 f], 77, 78, 79, figs. 5a-c
Norway

Theristus macrocirculus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 192, 193, figs. 205 a-b
Graham Land

Theristus macropapillatus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 192, 193, figs. 208 a-c
Falkland Islands

Theristus normandicus DeMan 1890
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 182
Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Theristus normandicus var. temicaudata n.v.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 182
Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Theristus notoistospiculoides n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 187, 188, 189, figs. 198 a-b
South Georgia

Theristus notosetosus n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 187-188, 189, figs. 199 a-c
South Georgia

Theristus paravelox Allgén 1934
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 182, figs. 191 a-b
Falkland Islands

Theristus paroistospiculoides n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, 186-187, figs. 197 a-c
Falkland Islands

Theristus pellucidus Allgén 1939
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 179-180
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Theristus pellucidus Allgén, var. temiseta n.v.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 180, 181, figs. 190 a-b
Falkland Islands

Theristus simplex n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 188, 189, figs. 200 a-b
South Georgia

Theristus tersus n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 27-28, 62, 63, pl. 15, figs. 21 a-o
Brasil

Theristus trichospiculum Allgén, 1933
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 191, 193, figs. 206 a-c
Graham Land

Theristus wegelinae n. sp.
Andrássy, I., 1962 d, 9-13, figs. 1-3
Leipzig-Taucha, Deutschland

Thominx
[lapsus as: Tominx]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121

Thominx
[lapsus as: Thomix]
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a

Thominx sp. A (Th. skrjabini Lubimova, 1947?)
Nyroca fuligula (pimesool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 109, 110, 119
Estonia

Thominx sp. B
Podiceps cristatus (tagasool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
Estonia

Thominx aerophilus
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Felis lynx]
[Martes martes]
[Mustela putorius]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Thominx aerophilus
Felis sylvestris
Lynx lynx
Svatoš, I., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Thominx aerophila
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Thominx anatis
geese
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a
Serbia

Thominx anatis
[Anser anser]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b
Tselinnyi krai

Thominx anatis
(stomach, intestine)
Sterna sandvicensis
Sterna albifrons
Larus argentatus
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Thominx anatis
geese, ducks
Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a

Thominx anatis
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
all from Primorsk krai

Thominx anatis
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Anas platyrhyncha (esophagus)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Thominx blarinae (Ogren, 1953)
Neomys fodiens (Schlund, Magen, Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93
Slowakei, ČSSR

Thominx collaris
hens
turkeys
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38,40
Serbia

Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873)
Perdix perdix (small intestine, ceca)
Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 437
Poland

Thominx contorta (Creplin 1839) Travassos 1915
Syns.: Trichosomum contortum Dujardin, 1845; Capillaria vanelli Yamaguti, 1935.
Larus ridibundus (esophagus)
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 60, 61, 62, 63, fig. 6
ČSSR

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
seasonal distribution
Buša, V., 1964 e, 293-298

Thominx contorta (Crepl., 1839)
(söögitoru, näärmemagu)
Charadrius hiaticula
Tringa totanus
Larus canus
L. ridibundus
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 119
all from Estonia

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Larus ridibundus (ezofagus)
Macko, J. K., 1964 b, 118
Senné, Štúrovo na Slovensku (CSSR)

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1893)
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias nigra
(oesophagus)
Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33-34
all from Czechoslovakia

Thominx contorta
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[A. poecilorhyncha]
[A. acuta]
[A. crecca]
[A. formosa]
[Aix galericulata]
[Bucephala clangula]
[Larus ridibundus]
[Chlidonia leucoptera]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 58
all from Primorsk krai

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
Aix galericulata
Bucephala clangula
Larus ridibundus
Chlidonias leucoptera
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 240
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Thominx contorta
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Tominx [sic] contorta (Creplin, 1839) Travas., 1945
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
Azerbaidzhan

Thominx contorta
(mucous membrane of esophagus)
Anas platyrhynchos
Buteo buteo
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 286, 288
all from Czechoslovakia

Thominx contorta
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
all from Kirgiz SSR

Thominx dispar (Dujardin 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova 1954
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53, 56-57, 60, 61, fig. 4
CSSR
Syns.: Trichosomum contortum Dujardin 1845 nec Creplin 1839; Capillaria (Thominx) dispar (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915; Eucoleus dispar (Dujardin 1845) Lopez-Neyra 1946; Capillaria sp. Furmaga 1957 (ex parte)
Buteo buteo (mucous membrane of esophagus)

Thomix [sic] filiformis
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Thominx gastrica (Baylis 1926)
Rattus norvegicus (žaludek)
Erhardová, B., 1964 a, 143-144
Czechoslovakia

Thominx gracilis (Bellingham, 1844) Molin, 1858
Trisopterus minutus capelanus (intestine)
Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1964 a, 145-147, fig. 8
Gulf of Lions, Mediterranean Sea

Thominx hirundinus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Hirundapus caudacutus
Hirundo daurica
Oriolus chinensis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 240
all from Primorskii krai

Thominx myrocinarum (Madsen, 1945)
Aythya marila (under cuticle of muscular stomach)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 240
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Thominx perforans
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Thominx phasianina
Perdix perdix
Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia

Thominx sadovskoi Morosov, 1956
Clethrionomys rufocanus
C. rutilus
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 201, 202, 205
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Khabarovsk region

Thominx tenuissima (Rudolphi 1809) Travassos 1916
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 58-59, 60, 61, fig. 5
all from CSSR
Syns.: Trichocephalus tenuissimus Rudolphi 1809; Capillaria tenuissima (Rudolphi 1803) Yamaguti, 1941.
Strix aluco (small intestine)
Athene noctua " "

Thomix
[lapsus for: Thominx]
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Náběłková, L., 1963 a

Thoracostoma Marion, 1870
Leptosomatidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 330-331

Thoracostoma angustifissulatum Mawson, 1956
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 331-332, 364, figs. 148-151
South African waters

Thoracostoma antarcticum (Linstow) 1891
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 24, 26
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Thoracostoma auckandiae Ditlevsen 1921
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 26-27
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia

Thoracostoma campbelli Ditlevsen, 1921
as syn. of T. coronatum (Eberth) 1863
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 23

Thoracostoma coronatum (Eberth) 1863
Syn.: T. campbelli Ditlevsen, 1921
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 23-24
Falkland Islands

Thoracostoma falklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 23, 25, figs. 7a-b
Falkland Islands

Thoracostoma jae sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 332-334, 365-367, figs. 152-166
South African waters

Thoracostoma microfenestratum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 25, 28, figs. 10a-b. Falkland Islands

Thoracostoma pacifica n. sp. — Murphy, D. G., 1965 a, 106-109, figs. 1A-J, 2. Haystack Rock, Oregon

Thoracostoma setosum (Linstow) 1896 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 26. Fuegia; South Georgia

Thoracostoma trichodes (Leuckart) 1849 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 19, 22-23, figs. 6a-b. Coast of Argentina; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Fuegian Archipelago

Thoracostoma unifenestratum n.sp. — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 25, 28, figs. 9a-b. Falkland Islands

Thoracostoma vallini Allgén 1928 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 9, 25, 27-28, figs. 8a-c. Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Thoracostoma zeae sp. nov. — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 301, 303, 334-335, 368-369, figs. 167-179. South African waters

Thoracostomopsis Ditlevsen, 1919. Enoplidae — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 318-319

Thoracostomopsis carolae sp. nov. — Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 278, 301, 303, 319-320, 357, figs. 103-109. South African waters

Thornedia n. gen. Nordianae, key — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 49, 50, 52. tod: T. solani n. gen., n. sp.

Thornedia solani n. gen., n. sp. (tod) — Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 c, 50, 52, fig. 1A-D. Aligarh, U.P., India

Thornenema parvum (Williams, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: Labronema parvum Williams, 1959 — Williams, J. R., 1964 a, 345-346, 351, 352. Mauritius

Thornenema viriosum n. sp. — Williams, J. R., 1964 a, 345-347, 349, 352, fig. 1A-G. Mauritius

Thornia dorylaimoides nom. n. for: Dorylaimus meyli Paetzold, 1958, nec Dorylaimus meyli Andrássy, 1958. — Paetzold, D., 1959 a, 81-82

Thornia gubernaculifera n.sp. — Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 9-13, figs. 1-5. Velenceer See in Ungarn

Thornia juvenilis (DeConinck, 1935) Meyl, 1954. Syn.: Dorylaimus juvenilis DeConinck, 1935 — Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 13

Thornia propinqua (Paesler 1941) n. comb. Syns.: Tylencholaimus propinquus Paesler, 1941; Thornia regiusi Meyl, 1955 — Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 13

Thornia regiusi Meyl, 1955 as syn. of T. propinqua (Paesler 1941) n. comb. — Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 13

Thornia regiusi var. magna n. var. — Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 43, fig. 26a-b. Halle, Germany

Thornia rhopalocercoides (Schneider, 1937) Meyl, 1954. Syn.: Dorylaimus rhopalocercoides Schneider, 1937 — Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 13

Thubunea [sp.] Cnemidophorus hyperthrus beldingi (stomach) — Bostic, D. L., 1965 a. San Diego, California; and Baja California, Mexico

Thubunaea iguanae sp. nov. (stomachs) Sceloporus magister magister; Crotaphytus wislizeni; Coleonyx variegatus; Cnemidophorus hyperythrus; Uta stansburiana — Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a, 111-114, figs. 1-2. all from Riverside County, California

Thwaitia bagri n.sp. Bagrus bayad (head region under skin) — Khalil, L.F., 1965 a, 309-312, figs. 1-3. Sudan

Thynnascaris inquies (Linton, 1901) n. comb. Syn.: Contracaecum inquies (Linton, 1901) Yamaguti, 1961. Rachycentron canadus (stomach) — Rasheed, S., 1965 b, 323-329, figs. 18-28. Karachi, West Pakistan

Tobrilini nom. nov. (Filipjev 1918) syn. Trilobini Filipjev 1918 — Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214

Tobrilus sp. — Andrássy, I., 1960 e, figs. 1-2

Tobrilus gracilis (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a. Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Tobrilus grandipapillatus (Brakenhoff, 1914) Andrássy, 1959 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a. Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Tobrilus grandipapilloides (Micoletzky 1922) n. comb. Syn.: Trilobus grandipapilloides Micoletzky 1922. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 111

Tobrilus imberbis (Andrássy, 1953) Andrássy, 1959 — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 289, 290, 291, fig. 4 (3-5). Tanganyika

Tobrilus pellucidus (Bastian, 1865) Andrássy, 1959 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a. Śniardwy lake

Tobrilus stefański (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrássy, 1959 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a. Mamry lake

Tobrilus zakopanensis (Stefański, 1924) Andrássy, 1959 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a. Mamry lake

Toddia Travassos 1954 as syn. of Pseudonymus Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461

Toddia hydrophili (Ghaleb 1878) Travassos 1954 as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. Györy 1856) Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Toddia toddi Travassos 1954 as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. Györy 1856) Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 465

Toddinema Travassos 1954, in litt. Leibersperger 1960 as syn. of Pseudonymus Diesing 1857. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 461

Toddinema toddi Travassos, 1954
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (V. György, 1956) Diesing, 1857
Jarry, D. T., 1964 a, 465

Tominx
[lapsus for: Thominx]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121

Toxascaris
piperazine in Zoo carnivores
Dózsa, I., 1964 a

Toxascaris
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 327

Toxascaris leonina
tropical eosinophilia
Beaver, P. C., 1962 a

Toxascaris leonina
chien
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73
Cambodia

Toxascaris leonina
fine morphological and histochemical structure of muscle cells
Bogoĭavlenskiĭ, Ĭu.K., 1965 a, figs. 4, 6, 8

Toxascaris leonina
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoĭavlenskiĭ, Ĭu. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(4), 2(4)

Toxascaris leonina
dog
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeiro, J. M., 1963 a, 127
Lisbon, Portugal

Toxascaris leonina
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Toxascaris leonina
dog
cat
Hörchner, F., 1964 b
Syria

Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)
Canis familiaris (intestine grêle)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129
Tonkin

Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Karasëŭ, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Toxascaris leonina
histological differentiation
Lamina, J., 1964 b

Toxascaris leonina
Key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice
Lamina, J., 1964 c, 63-64, 65, 67, figs. 12, 13d

Toxascaris leonina
dogs (feces)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c
Illinois

Toxascaris leonina
0,0-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs
Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a

Toxascaris leonina
dogs, stray
McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico

Toxascaris leonina
eggs, embryonic development, guinea pigs, eosinophilia
Mandal, L. N.; and Singh, S. P., 1965 a

Toxascaris leonina
migration in host
Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1965 a

Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)
Felis domestica (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 e, 128, 133
Slovakia (ČSSR)

Toxascaris leonina
[Vulpes vulpes]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
Primorsk krai

Toxascaris leonina (Linstow, 1902)
Vulpes vulpes
[Felis catus]
[Canis familiaris]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 182
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Toxascaris leonina
histology and histochemistry, genital tract
Puliaevskaĭa, N. V.; and Balagina, G. M., 1965 a, figs. 4-6

Toxascaris leonina
no liver lesions
Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b

Toxascaris leonina
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Toxascaris leonina
differentiation of larvae in tissue
Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Toxascaris leonina
piperazine, cats
Strasser, H., 1966 a

Toxascaris leonina
Lynx lynx
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174
Czechoslovakia

Toxascaris leonina
immunity, superinvasion, dogs
Vasilev, I.D., 1961 g

Toxascaris leonina
immunity, reinvasion, dogs
Vasilev, I.D., 1961 h

Toxascaris leonina
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Toxascaris leonina
benzine
Zafer, S. A. W.; and Abo El Azm, I. M., 1959 a

Toxascaris muris
[Rattus norvegicus]
(intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai

Toxascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819)
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, figs. 29-30

Toxascaris transfuga
migration in host
Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1965 a

Toxascaris transfuga
differentiation of larvae in tissue
Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Toxocara
neguvon, dogs
Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a

Toxocara
piperazine in Zoo carnivores
Dózsa, I., 1964 a

Toxocara
cuticle structure
Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 329

Toxocara sp.
larva migrans, dogs
Rubin, L. F.; and Saunders, L. Z., 1965 a, figs. 5-10, pl. II, figs. 1-4

Toxocara canis
review
Animal Health Trust. Small Animals Centre, 1966 a

Toxocara canis
tropical eosinophilia
Beaver, P. C., 1962 a

Toxocara canis
chien
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73
Cambodia

Toxocara canis Werner 1782 migration in natural and exper. hosts — Bhowmick, D.K., 1964 a, 121-168, figs. 27-32

Toxocara canis human 16 month old child (feces) — Bisseru, B.; Woodruff, A. W.; and Hutchinson, R. I., 1966 a Southampton (native)

Toxocara canis migration, mice — Burren, C. H., 1966 b, 16

Toxocara canis exper. and spontaneous microascariasis, dog, lamb, guinea pig, swine, rabbit — Casarosa, L., 1965 a

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1786) Canis familiaris (small intestine) — Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 7 Colombo, Ceylon

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 all from France

Toxocara canis soil transmitted — Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Toxocara canis dog — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeiro, J. M., 1963 a, 127 Lisbon, Portugal

Toxocara canis dogs — Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b Indiana

Toxocara canis small animals, therapy — Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Toxocara canis dog — Hörchner, F., 1964 b Syria

Toxocara canis white girl, 6 years old (peripheral retina) — Hogan, M. J.; Kimura, S. J.; and Spencer, W. H., 1965 a California

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Canis familiaris (intestin grêle) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 Tonkin; Hué, Annam

Toxocara canis cuticle structure — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 329

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Nyctereutes procyonoides — Karaševič, M. F., 1965 a, 125 Berezina State Preserve

Toxocara canis prenatal migration, pregnant bitches and pups — Koutz, F.R.; Groves, H.F.; and Scothorn, M. W., 1966 a

Toxocara canis histological differentiation — Lamina, J., 1964 b

Toxocara canis Key, differentiation of larval cross sections in laboratory mice — Lamina, J., 1964 c, 61-62, 65, figs. 10, 13a-b

Toxocara canis dogs (feces) — Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c Illinois

Toxocara canis preventing pollution in irrigation — Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a

Toxocara canis dogs, stray — McGuire, S. L., 1964 a Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico

Toxocara canis dogs — Malaki, A., 1966 a Bangalore

Toxocara canis stray dogs — Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a eastern and southeastern United States

Toxocara canis Testudo graeca (liver) (exper.) — Merdivenci, A.; and Sezen, Y., 1965 a, 387-391, figs. 1-2

Toxocara canis (Werner,1782) Felis domestica — Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 132, 133 Slovakia (ČSSR)

Toxocara canis maze performance of infected rats — Olson, L. J.; and Rose, J. E., 1965 a

Toxocara canis [Vulpes vulpes] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55 Primorsk krai

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) [Canis familiaris] — Oshmarin, P. G.,1963 b, 187 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Toxocara canis protein calorie deficiency, dogs — Platt, B. S.; Heard, C.R.C.; and Stewart, R. J. C., 1963 a

Toxocara canis dog (intestine) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan

Toxocara canis liver lesions, swine — Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) dogs — Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan

Toxocara canis eosinophilia — van der Sar, A., 1962 a

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Canis familiaris (intestino delgado) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 62, 76 Angola

Toxocara canis [Canis lupus] [C. familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] — Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia

Toxocara canis eosinophilia — Smit, A. M., 1963 b

Toxocara canis differentiation of larvae in tissue — Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Toxocara canis Vulpes vulpes V. fulva Canis familiaris — Staněk, M., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

Toxocara canis Vulpes vulpes — Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 Czechoslovakia

Toxocara canis dog, (exper. and natural infection) — Thienpont, D.; and van Parijs, O., 1965 a, 361

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) dog (small intestine and stomach) — Williams, M. O., 1964 a Freetown, Sierra Leone

Toxocara canis review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Toxocara canis
pathology, review — Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 589-591, 592-593, 597-598

Toxocara canis
immigrants — Woodruff, A. W., [1965 b] England

Toxocara canis
factors in poliomyelitis and epilepsy — Woodruff, A.W.; and Bisseru, B., 1966 a

Toxocara canis, Immunity
anaphylaxis, guinea pigs — Ivey, M. H., 1964 a

Toxocara canis, Immunity
hypersensitivity and serological responses in guinea pigs — Ivey, M. H., 1965 a, 1044-1051

Toxocara canis, Immunity
antibody-antigen systems, cutaneous reactions — Ivey, M. H.; and Slanga, R., 1965 a, 1052-1056

Toxocara canis, Immunity
immunodiffusion studies — Nash, R. G., 1965 a

Toxocara canis, Immunity
induced hypersensitivity, guinea pigs — Olson, L.J.; and Schulz, C.W., 1963 a, 440-445

Toxocara canis, Immunity
diagnosis, agglutination test — Vinke, B.; van der Sar, A.; and Jung, R. C., 1962 a

Toxocara canis, Treatment
Ankarisis — Brown, C.G.D., 1964 a

Toxocara canis, Treatment
migratory stage, thiabendazole — Cuckler, A.C.; Campbell, W.C.; and Egerton, J.R., 1963 a

Toxocara canis, Treatment
piperazine salts — English, P. B.; and Sprent, J.F.A., 1965 a

Toxocara canis, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs — Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a

Toxocara canis, Treatment
methyridine — McGregor, J. K.; Lord, L. H.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1962 a

Toxocara canis, Treatment
benzine — Zafer, S. A. W.; and Abo El Azm, I. M., 1959 a

Toxocara cati
review — Animal Health Trust. Small Animals Centre, 1966 a

Toxocara cati
chat — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 73 Cambodia

Toxocara cati
small animals, therapy — Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Toxocara cati
transmission along with Toxoplasma gondii — Hutchison, W. M., 1965 a.

Toxocara cati
histological differentiation — Lamina, J., 1964 b

Toxocara cati
Key, differentiation of larval cros sections in laboratory mice — Lamina, J., 1964 c, 62-63, 65, 67, figs. 11, 13c.

Toxocara cati
liver lesions, swine — Ronéus, O., 1963 a; 1964 b

Toxocara cati
granulomatous encephalitis — Schoenfeld, A. E.; Ghitnic, E.; and Rosen, N., 1964 a

Toxocara cati
differentiation of larvae in tissue — Sprent, J. F. A., 1965 a

Toxocara cati
piperazine, cats — Strasser, H., 1966 a

Toxocara cati
factors in poliomyelitis and epilepsy — Woodruff, A.W.; and Bisseru, B., 1966 a

Toxocara leonina
dog (intestines) — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35 East Pakistan

Toxocara lonchoptera (Dies., 1851)
Elephas indicus (canaux biliaires, duodenum) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 Indochina

Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)
Felis catus domesticus — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 309 France

Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)
(intestin grêle)
Felis domesticus
F. pardus
F. diardi (=Felis nebulosa Griff.)
F. tigris
Viverra zibetha — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 129 all from Tonkin

Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)
cuticle structure — Inglis, W. G., 1965 a, 328, figs. 33-34

Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)
Felis bengalensis horsfieldi (small intestine) — Inglis, W. G.; and Ogden, C. G., 1965 d, 231 East Nepal

Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)
Felis silvestris (Oesophagus, Magen, Dünn-, Dick- und Blinddarm)
Lynx lynx (rein)
Felis domestica " — Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 128, 133 all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Toxocara mystax
[Felis euptilura]
[F. pardus]
[F. lynx] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 all from Primorsk krai

Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)
[Felis catus]
F. lynx
F. pardus
F. euptilura — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 187 all from Primorskii krai

Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800)
Lynx lynx
Felis chaus
F. sylvestris — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60 all from Azerbaidzhan

Toxocara mystax
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Felis lynx]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus] — Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia

Toxocara mystax
Felis catus domestica
F. silvestris
F. concolor — Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360 all from Czechoslovakia

Toxocara mystax
Felis sylvestris
Vulpes vulpes — Svatoš, I., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

Toxocara mystax
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Trachypharynx nigeriae Leiper, 1911
Thryonomys swinderianus (intestins)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 49-51, fig. 6A-E
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Trachypleurosum (Thorne 1939) Actinolaimidae n. fam.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Trefusia axonolaimoides Allgén 1953
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 10, 40, 41, 42, figs. 25a-b
South Georgia

Trichina larvae
Phrynosoma cornutum (exper.)
Jordan, C. S., 1964 a

Trichinella
allergic reactions to specific antigen, mice
Briggs, N. T., 1964 a

Trichinella [sp.]
(exper.; various muscles)
[Rattus norvegicus]
[R. rattus]
[Lutreola lutreola]
[Nyctereutes procyonides]
[Felis catus]
Ialymova, E. I., 1965 a

Trichinella larvae
maritime pork
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Frol'tsova, A. E.; and Tumol'skaia, N. I., 1963 a

Trichinella spiralis
control
Brandly, P., 1962 a

Trichinella spiralis
incidence and treatment of meat
Brandly, P. J., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis
not encountered in rats and swine in Guayaquil
Cárdenas Vásquez, B., 1957 a

Trichinella spiralis
altered intestinal absorption of glucose, guinea-pigs
Castro, G. A.; and Olson, L.J., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
leukocyte chemotactic response to extracts
Crandall, R. B., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
infectivity in dead animals
Dykova, I., 1964 b

Trichinella spiralis
Ekstam, M., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis
anamnesis, past history
Faiguenbaum, A. J.; and Reyes, H., 1964 a
Chile

Trichinella spiralis
biology and transmission
Georgescu, L.; Stoican, E.; and Fromunda, V., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
review of current work
Gibson, T. E., 1965 c

Trichinella spiralis
intrauterine invasion, guinea pigs
Hartmannová, B.; and Chroust, K., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
histochemistry of phosphatase acid, guinea pig muscles
Holman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1966 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-6

Trichinella spiralis
found in home-made sausage
Homolová, J.; and Vítovec, J., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120
Indochina

Trichinella spiralis
Kozar, Z.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
infectivity and pathogenicity, strains from Poland and Kenya
Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
Kyková, I., 1964 a, figs. 1-2

Trichinella spiralis
cuticle composition
Lešťan, P.; and Zmoray, I., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis
passage of larvae through ductus throacicus
Matov, K. P., 1956 c

Trichinella spiralis
in vitro axenic development
Meerovitch, E., 1965 b

Trichnella spiralis
reduction in past 25 years
Most, H., 1965 a, 871-873
United States

Trichinella spiralis
domestic animals
Olteanu, G.; et al, 1965 b
Romania

Trichinella spiralis
epidemiology
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1965 a

Trichinella [spiralis]
pathogenesis of lesions of organs and systems, guinea pigs
Ozertskovskaia, N. N.; Frol'tsova, A. E.; and Tumol'skaia, N. I., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis
ecdysis and copulation
Podhájecký, K., 1964 c, 175-177

Trichinella spiralis
low temperature, pork and guinea pig muscle
Podhájecký, K., 1964 e

Trichinella spiralis
Ramisz, A., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
incidence, tissue and serological examinations
Ratliff, C. R., 1966 a, 6252
Alabama

Trichinella spiralis
microscopic anatomy
Richels, I., 1955 a, figs. 5-62

Trichinella spiralis
preservation of dead larvae
Rukavina, J., 1965 a, fig. 1

Trichinella spiralis
associated with Isospora hominis
Sapunar P., J.; Palma, R.; Palma, J.; and Muñoz, A., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
similarity of encapsulation with tissue parasites of plants
Slepian, E. I., 1962 a; 1962 a

Trichinella spiralis
Stefański, W.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1965 b

Trichinella spiralis
histochemical changes in tissues of guinea pigs
Stoianov, D. P.; and Nenov, S. D., 1965 a, figs. 1-4

Trichinella spiralis
Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1853)
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335

Trichinella spiralis
United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1966 a

Trichinella spiralis
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a, fig. 76

Trichinella spiralis
hog cholera virus
Zimmermann, W.J.; and Schwarte L.H., 1966 a, 80-85

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
Ascoly method — Bessonov, A. S., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis — Bugilă, V. T.; et al., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
trichinoscope, meat — Ceaugu, E.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis — Chroust, K.; and Jeřábek, J., 1965 a, pl., figs. 1-4
gel diffusion precipitin test, antibodies

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
trichinoscope — Gironeanu, I. I.; and Popa, G., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
stabilized paratitic antigens — Deschiens, R. E. A.; Benex, J. and Lambault, E., 1961 a

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis — Gancarz, Z., 1964 a, pl. 1

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis — Lupaşcu, G.; et al, 1965 b

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
specific antigens — Lupaşcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solomon, P.; and Iancu, L.,1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
human, flocculation test — Sadun, E. H.; and Norman, L., 1955 c

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
evaluation of tests — Scholtens, R.G.; Kagan, I.G.; Quist, K.D.; and Norman, L.G., 1966 a, 489-500

Trichinella spiralis, Diagnosis
serologic test with small numbers of larvae — Suessenguth, H.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Human — Aganović, F., 1965 a, 123-126
Bosnia and Herzegovina

Trichinella spiralis, Human
therapy and clinical aspects — Bugilă, V. T.; and Vasilescu, I., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Human — Diaconu, S.; Diaconu, J.; and Gheler, D., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Human — Harvey, P. W.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1964 a
England and Wales

Trichinella spiralis, Human — Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 241
Yucatán

Trichinella spiralis, Human — Marinescu, A., 1965 a
Rm. Vîlcea, Romania

Trichinella spiralis, Human — Nelson, G. S.; and Forrester, A. T. T., 1962 a
Kenya

Trichinella spiralis, Human — Viga, L.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Human
incidence — Zenginov, Kh., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Human, Diagnosis
evaluation of methods — Lupaşcu, Gh.; Hacig, A.; and Solomon, P., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Human, Diagnosis
evaluation of methods, diagnosis — Lupaşcu, Gh.; Hacig, A.; and Solomon, P., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Human, Diagnosis
flocculation test — Sadun, E. H.; and Norman, L., 1955 c

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
effect of extracts on mast cells, guinea pigs — Bloebaum, A. P.; and Olson, L. J., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
allergies — Briggs, N.T., 1963 d, 456-466

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
mice — Campbell, W. C., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
epidemiology, 5 immunological methods — Chicoine, L.; Proulx, C.; Lafleur, L.; and Tanner, C. E., 1966 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
passive immunization, mice — Georgescu, M.; Simionescu, O.; and Comănescu, N.,1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
anaphylaxis, guinea pigs — Ivey, M. H., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
hypersensitivity and serological responses in guinea pigs — Ivey, M. H., 1965 a, 1044-1051

Trichinella spiralis
antibody-antigen systems, cutaneous reactions — Ivey, M. H.; and Slanga, R., 1965 a, 1052-1056

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
delayed hypersensitivity to antigens — Kim, C. W., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
specific antigens — Lupaşcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solomon, P.; and Iancu, L.,1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity — Lupaşcu, G.; Hacig, A.; Solomon, P.; and Tinţăreanu, J., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
peroral vaccination — Matov, K.P.; and Terzijski, A., 1966 a, 58-67

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity — Olson, L. J.; and Ewert, A., 1961 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
incidence, tissue and serological examinations — Ratliff, C. R., 1966 a
Alabama

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
standardization of antigens — Solomon, P.; and Ţinţăreanu, J., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
Fluorescent antibody test — Sulzer, A. J.; Chisholm, E. S.; and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
host antigen in larval extract — Tanner, C. E., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Immunity
intradermo-reaction — Tinţăreanu, J.; Solomon, P.; and Hacig, A., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals

Trichinella spiralis
lup
pisică sălbatică
vulpe
jder
viezure
dihor
mistret
— Almăşan, H.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
ciini (dog)
pisici (cat)
vulpi
lupi
— Cironeanu, I. I.; et al, 1965 b

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
ciini (dog)
pisici (cat)
sobolani (mouse)
lupi
vulpi
jderi
— Cironeanu, L.; Popovici, V.; and Companeţ, W., 1965 a; all from Braşov, Romania

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
— Cristescu, M.; and Popa, G., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis
Alopex lagopus (muscular system)
— Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, London Zoological Gardens

Trichinella spiralis
dogs (purchased for experimental purposes)
— Geller, E. H.; and Zaiman, H., 1965 a, Bronx, New York

Trichinella spiralis
Vulpes vulpes
— Hörning, B., 1965 a, Valais and Vaud, Switzerland

Martes foina
M. martes
— Valais, Switzerland
Switzerland

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835), larvae
Nyctereutes procyonoides
— Karasëü, M. F., 1965 a, 125, Berezina State Preserve

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Martes flavigula
— Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 172, Khabarovsk territory

Trichinella spiralis
Felis chaus
Canis lupus
Canis aureus
Vulpes vulpes
— Kullmann, E., 1965 a, 393-398, figs. 1-5, all from Afghanistan

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
(Fleisch)
Felis silvestris
F. domestica
Lynx lynx
— Mituch, J., 1964 e, 129, 133, all from Slovakia (CSSR)

Trichinella spiralis
vulpi
lupi
mistreţi
urşi
— Neagu, E., 1965 a, all from Zona Bran-Braşov, Romania

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
Felis pardus
Thos adustus
Crocuta crocuta
Canis familiaris
— Nelson, G. S.; and Forrester, A. T. T., 1962 a, all from Kenya

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals

Trichinella spiralis
[Homo sapiens]
[Sus scrofa]
[Mustela sibirica manchuricus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Rattus norvegicus]
— Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 50, 53, 56, all from Primorsk krai

Trichinella spiralis
Sorex araneus
— Parnas, J.; et al, 1964 a, Wojewodschaft Olstzyn, Poland

Trichinella spiralis, Miscellaneous animals
Apodemus flavicollis
Martes foina
Sorex araneus
Putorius putorius
— Prokopič, J., 1962 c, all from Czechoslovakia

Trichinella spiralis
Crocuta crocuta (muscular tissues)
— Sachs, R.; and Taylor, A.S., 1966 a, 704, Kirawira Vet. field Station, Serengeti Mara region of Tanzania

Trichinella spiralis
humans
Vulpes vulpes
volkov "wolves" [Canis lupus]
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Felis catus domesticus
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Apodemus flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
Canis familiaris
ezheĭ "hedgehog" [Erinaceus spp.]
swine
— Savchenko, P. E., 1962 a, all from Chernigov and Sumy regions

Trichinella spiralis
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Felis lynx]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Sus scrofa]
— Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121, all from Belorussia

Trichinella spiralis (Oven, 1835) Railliet, 1895
Canis lupus
— Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60, Poland

[Trichinella spiralis]
pestsov [Alopex lagopus]
lisits [Vulpes vulpes]
— Sorochenko, E. V.; and Kolesov, N. V., 1962, Nentsky Territory

---

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
intestinal wall
— Berezantsev, I. A., 1962 g, pls., figs. 1-12

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
effect of Salmonella typhimurium on acquired resistance
— Brewer, O. M., 1955 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
immunity
— Campbell, W. C., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
— Kuźmicki, R., 1962 b

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
delayed hypersensitivity in mice
— Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Goulson, H. T.; and Weatherly, N. E., 1964 b

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
serum protein changes, rats
Lincicome, D. R.; and Ferguson, K. A., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
in vitro axenic development
Meerovitch, E., 1965 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-6

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
immunity, somatic and cuticular antigens
Moore, L.L.A. (jr.), 1966 a, 4132

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
Alaska strain, low infectivity to laboratory rats
Nelson, G. S.; and Blackie, E. J., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
white rats (experiments)
Pambuccian, Gr.; and Cironeau, I., 1961 a, figs. 1-4

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
[Mus musculus] (exper.) (blood and in the muscles)
Podhájecký, K., 1964 a, 167-170

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
average number found in white mice/infestation dose
Podhájecký, K., 1964 d, 179-181

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
methyridine
Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1964 b

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
antigen-antibody complex
Stahl, W. B.; Oliver-González, J., 1963 a

Trichinella spiralis, Murine
alimentary tract bacteria, effect on development
Stefański, W.; and Przyjalkowski, Z., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
miniature pig (minipig) host responses
Beck, J. W.; and Anfinson, T. A. (jr.), 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
pig (pillars of diaphragm)
Cairns, G. C., 1965 a, 105 New Zealand

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
relationship with natural focus
Cironeanu, I. I.; et al, 1965 b

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
mistreți (wild boar)
Cironeanu, I. I.; Schram, C.; Nan, T.; and Muică, P., 1965 a Transylvania, Romania

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
native pigs
Manuel, M. F.; and de la Cruz, E. C., 1963 a Philippines

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
incidence
Merlos C., A.; and Chavarría Chavarría, M., 1962 a Mexico

Trichinella spiralis, Swine (Owen, 1835)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306 Primorskii krai

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
[Sus scrofa]
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72 Primorsk krai

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
Rothrock, T. P., 1965 a Iowa

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
evaluation of diagnostic tests
Scholtens, R.G.; Kagan, I.G.; Quist, K.D.; and Norman, L.G., 1966 a, 489-500

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino e tecido muscular)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
distribution in United States, 1961-65
Zimmermann, W. J.; and Brandly, P. J., 1965 a, 1061-1066

Trichinella spiralis, Swine
larval transmission of hog cholera virus
Zimmerman, W. J., and Schwarte, L. H., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
atropine sulphate, mice
Castro, G. A.; and Olson, L. J., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
migratory stage, thiabendazole
Cuckler, A. C.; Campbell, W.C. and Egerton, J. R., 1963 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
cadmium oxide
Goulson, H. T.; and Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
Neguvon; Atropin; Toxogonin, mouse
Gdynia, R., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
Kuźmicki, R., 1962 b

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
NaCl, naked larvae
Podhájecký, K., 1964 h, 363-366

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
Z-50, ineffective
Patyk, S., 1964 b

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
methyridin
Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1964 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1964 b

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
methyridin, mice
Schanzel, H.; and Hegerová, E., 1965 a

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
phosphoric acid ester, water-soluble
Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1962 d, 391-406

Trichinella spiralis, Treatment
acid mine water, mice
Thomas, R.E., 1965 a, 280-282

Trichinosis
tasks of the International Commission on Trichinellosis
Kozar, Z., 1962 b

Trichinosis, Bear
Ursus arctos
Afanas'ev, Ia. I., 1962 a Yakut ASSR

Trichinosis, Bear
caused 4 human cases, bear meat eaten raw
Hinkley, R. I., 1965 a Stratford, N. Hampshire

Trichinosis, Bear
human epidemic, New England
Roselle, H. A.; Schwartz, D. T.; and Geer, F. G., 1965 a bear came from Mount Holly, Vermont

Trichinosis, Canine
foxes
wolves
Kairov, I. Kh., 1965 a north-west of Uzbekistan

Trichinosis, Diagnosis
serological reactions
Knierim, F., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Diagnosis comparison of agglutination reactions — Kozar, M.; Kozar, Z.; and Karmańska, K., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Diagnosis — Martynowicz, T., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody — Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Diagnosis accelerated method, swine — Vladimirova, P. A.; and Orlov, I. V., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Fish human case from salmon — Gerzanits, P., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Geographical distribution

Trichinosis, Africa — van den Heever, L. W., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Czechoslovakia 100 years since discovery in CSSR — Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1966 a, 179-181, illus.

Trichinosis, Czechoslovakia — Dyková, I.; and Dyk, V., 1966a, 156-158, 1 pl.

Trichinosis, Czechoslovakia — Prokopič, J., 1962 c

Trichinosis, Germany — Lehmensick, R., 1964 c

Trichinosis, Indonesia — Holz, J., 1962 b

Trichinosis, Kenya — Nelson, G. S.; and Forrester, A. T. T., 1962 a

Trichinosis, Norway — Ekstam, M., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Poland eradication — Kozar, Z., 1959 f

Trichinosis, Rómania swine — Cironeanu, I. I.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinosis, Romania human, history — Izsák, S., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Romania domestic animals — Olteanu, G.; et al, 1965 b

Trichinosis, Romania — Tomuta, H.; Cironeanu, I. I.; and Urdea, G., 1965 a Jibert-Rupea

Trichinosis, Russia review of literature — Berezantsev, I. A., 1962 f

Trichinosis, Russia epidemic — Cherniak, I. G., 1964 a Smolensk region

Trichinosis, Russia natural focus — Chun-Siun, F.; and Genis, D. E., 1965 a Kazakhstan

Trichinosis, Russia — Denisiuk, N. I., 1964 a Byelorussia

Trichinosis, Russia Kazan epidemic, fox and raccoon-dog meat — Smirnova, M. I.; and Britov, V. A., 1966 a

Trichinosis, United States human — Magath, T. B., 1961 a

Trichinosis, United States reduction in past 25 years — Most, H., 1965 a, 871-873

Trichinosis, Venezuela not found in Venezuela — Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo P., 1963 a

Trichinosis, Geographical distribution

Trichinosis, Yugoslavia human — Aganović, F., 1965 a, 123-126 Bosnia and Herzegovina

Trichinosis, Human — Aganović, F., 1965 a, 123-126 Bosnia and Herzegovina

Trichinosis, Human family focus — Gavrilă, I.; Gidaly, M.; and Suciu, O., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human transmitted by fish — Gerzanits, P., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Human aldolase, SGOT and SGPT transaminase activity — Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachoń, K., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human family focus — Teodorescu, E.; Costache, M.; Ceaugu, E.; and Pîrvu, D., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Case reports 11 persons ate bear meat — Afanas'ev, Ia. I., 1962 a Yakut ASSR

Trichinosis, Human, Case reports — Fulga, C.; Dumitrescu, I.; Constantinescu, N.; and Bernetti, E., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Case reports 4 cases, ate raw bear meat — Hinkley, R. I., 1965 a New Hampshire

Trichinosis, Human, Case reports — Kerestely, I.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Case reports 9 cases in a family — Pascu, A.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects — Ceaugu, E.; Pirvu, D.; Antoniade, M.; and Ionescu, M., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects — Csösz, I. K.; Kerestély, J.; and Fazakas, B., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects — Rusu, R.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects — Szadki, E., 1962 c

Trichinosis, Human, Complications hemiplegia and liver involvement — Kennedy, F. B.; and Rege, V. B., 1966 a

Trichinosis, Human, Complications chronic arthromuscular diseases — Szadki, E., 1962 b

Trichinosis, Human, Control X, gamma and beta rays — Barriga, O. O., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Human, Control — Bondarev, V. Ia., 1965 a Adygei autonomous region

Trichinosis, Human, Control prevention and control — Brandly, P. J., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Control prevention and control — Brandly, P. J., 1965 b

Trichinosis, Human, Control low temperature, pork and guinea pig muscle — Podhájecký, K., 1964 e

Trichinosis, Human, Control higher temperature, muscle trichinae — Podhájecký, K., 1964 f

Trichinosis, Human, Control salted pork meat — Podhájecký, K., 1964 g

Trichinosis, Human, Control pathogenic control — Rachoń, K.; and Januszkiewicz, J., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Human, Control vacuum treatment of trichinella in pork — Viksne, A. E., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis — Pîrvu, D.; Ceaugu, E.; Antoniade, M.; and Ionescu, M., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology — Cherniak, I. G., 1964 a
Smolensk region

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
5 immunological methods — Chicoine, L.; Proulx, C.; Lafleur, L.; and Tanner, C. E., 1966 a

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology — Georgescu, L.; Stoican, E.; and Fromunda, V., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology — Kozar, Z.; and Kurcio, W., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
from bear meat — Levin, A. M., 1965 a
Komi ASSR

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology — Luscalu, A., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
classification of foci — Pashchuk, V. P., [1964 a]

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
epidemic, New England, bear meat — Roselle, H. A.; Schwartz, D. T.; and Geer, F. G., 1965 a
bear came from Mount Holly, Vermont

Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology
consumption of raccoon-dog and fox meat — Smirnova, M. I.; and Britov, V. A., 1966 a
Kazan

Trichinosis, Human, Heart — Lorincz, P.; Kelemen, L.; and Kerestely, J., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Treatment
vitamin B1 — Frenk, E., 1944 a

Trichinosis, Human, Treatment — Merkushev, A. V., 1962 a

Trichinosis, Human, Treatment — Munteanu, M.; et al, 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Treatment
diabetic — Munteanu, M.; Prejbeanu, G.; and Ivan, N., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Treatment
ACTH; cortisone + ACTH; prednisone — Ozeretskovskaia, N. N., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Treatment — Pambuccian, G.; Cironeanu, C. I.; and Braunstein, I., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Human, Treatment — Tilicea, I.; Vîntu, I.; Fereche, G.; and Radu, I., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Immunity
cortisone inhibiting mouse sensitivity to specific antigen and serotonin — Briggs, N. T., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Meat inspection — Britov, V. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-4

Trichinosis, Meat inspection — Götze, U., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Meat inspection — Składki, E., 1962 d

Trichinosis, Meat inspection
trichinoscopy — Zakrzewski, J., 1962 a

Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals — Sadykhov, I. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
all from Azerbaidzhan
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Mustela nivalis]
[Leporidae]
[Jackal]
[Procyon lotor]
[Myocastor coypus]
[Felis chaus]
[F. euptilura]
[Sus scrofa]
[Martes martes]
[Canis familiaris]
[Meles meles]

Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals
cortisone; ACTH — Britov, V. A., 1965 b

Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals — Nicolescu, A.; and Grevuţu, V., 1965 a
Romania: Regiunea Arges

Trichinosis, Murine
chlorophos reduced larvae, acriquine increased them — Frol'tsova, A. E.; Astaf'ev, B. A.; and Konovalova, L. M., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Murine
Toxogonin; Neguvon; Atropin — Gdynia, R., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Murine
thiabendazole — Lamina, J.; and Schoop, G., 1966 a, 34-37

Trichinosis, Murine
distribution in digestive system — Podhájecký, K., 1964 b, 171-174

Trichinosis, Murine
2-β-methoxyaethyl piridin — Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Murine
experimental pathohistology — Széky, A.; and Nemeséri, L., 1956 b

Trichinosis, Swine
X, gamma and beta rays — Barriga, O. O., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Swine — Barriga, O. O., 1965 b
Chile

Trichinosis, Swine
meat inspection — Britov, V. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-4

Trichinosis, Swine
thiabendazole — Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 b

Trichinosis, Swine — Cironeanu, I. I.; et al, 1965 a
Romania

Trichinosis, Swine — Ogielski, L.; and Kozar, Z., 1965 a, 334-337

Trichinosis, Swine
control — Orlov, I. V., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Swine
salted pork meat — Podhájecký, K., 1964 g

Trichinosis, Swine — Ramisz, A.; and Świgch, S., 1962 a
Wrocław Province, Poland

Trichinosis, Swine 29-32% — Rodriguez Arriagada, H., 1964 a, 71
Matadero Municipal de Santiago

Trichinosis, Swine — Rodríguez A., H.; Ferrier A., Pedro; and Bauer M., R., 1962 a
Santiago

Trichinosis, Swine accelerated method of diagnosis — Vladimirova, P. A.; and Orlov, I. V., 1965 a

Trichinosis, Treatment thiabendazole — Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 b

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, "3-yr. old girl" — Abadie, S. H.; and Samuels, M., 1965 a
New Orleans

Trichuris trichiuria, Treatment anthelmintics — Ammann, R., 1965 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine — Atias M., A., 1964 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, human — Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment piperazine adipate; glycobiarsol, rectal application, human — Dönges, J., 1966 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment Neguvon; thiabendazole — Drežančić, I. I., 1964 a

T[richuris] trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine iodide — Fernandez Bouzas C., A.; and Barriomuevo, M. de Los A., 1961 a; 1962 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole — Franz, K. H.; Schneider, W.J.; and Pohlman, M. H., 1965 a, 383-386

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment skim milk, swine anthelmintic — Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 b

Trichuris trichula [sic], Treatment thiabendazole compared to thiabendazole pamoate, human — Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 b

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment children, diarrhoea, hexylresorcinol — Katz, M.; and Wilks, N. E., 1964 a
Uganda

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment — Mendez, D., 1965 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole — Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, man — Papasarathorn, T.; Chularerk, U.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment review — Seaton, D. R., 1962 a

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment methyridine, chimpanzé — Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1962 a
Jardin Zool. Anvers

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole, trials — Vakil, B. J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295

Trichuris trichiura, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Wang, C.-Y.; Hu, H.-S.; Wang, H.-H.; and P'eng, Y.-F., 1964 a

Trichinosis, Treatment Neguvon — Schoop, G., 1963 a; 1964 a

Trichocephalus Telmid — Simionescu, O.; Lucian, O.; and Ghelber, A., 1964 a

Trichocephalus sp. Cervus nippon hortulorum (caecum) — Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR

Trichocephalus sp. Cervus elaphus sibiricus — Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Trichocephalus sp. [Cervus nippon] — Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 6

Trichocephalus sp. (alimentary canal sheep goat — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Trichocephalus capreoli Artjuch, 1948 Cervus elaphus sibiricus — Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Trichocephalus capreoli [Cervus elaphus] — Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 62
Kazakhstan

Trichocephalus dispar human — Korotenko, G. P.; and Kravets, K. N., 1965 a

Trichocephalus dispar preventing pollution in irrigation — Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a

Trichocephalus dispar appendicitis — Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c

Trichocephalus dispar standardization of antigens — Solomon, P.; and Ţinţăreanu, J., 1964 a

Trichocephalus gazellae Gebauer, 1933 (alimentary canal) sheep goat — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Trichocephalus globulosa [Camelus dromedarius] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Trichocephalus globulosa Linstow, 1901 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Trichocephalus globulosa Linstow, 1901 [Ovis aries] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Trichocephalus lani [Alces alces] [Cervus nippon] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Trichocephalus lani Artjuch, 1948 [Ovis aries] — Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Trichocephalus muris
[Rattus norvegicus]
(intestine)
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a
Tselinnyi krai

Trichocephalus muris
histology and histochemistry of cuticle and hypodermis
Bogoiàvlenskii, Iŭ. K.,1965 b, figs. 1-2

Trichocephalus muris
DNA, hypodermal and muscular cells
Bogoiàvlenskii, Iŭ. K.; and Drynochkina, Z. V., 1965 a, figs. 1(10), 2(12)

Trichocephalus muris
viability of eggs
Koshkina, L. A., 1964 a

Trichocephalus muris
(Schrank 1788)
Apodemus flavicollis
Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336
Prague

Trichocephalus muris
immunity, laboratory animals
Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1965 a

Trichocephalus muris
Schrank, 1788
(slepé střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
A. microps
A. agrarius
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia

Trichocephalus muris
Apodemus flavicollis
Apodemus sylvaticus
Apodemus microps
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Trichocephalus nutria
Schulz et Petrov, 1933
Myopotamus coypus
(caecum)
Dyl'ko, N. I.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a
Byelorussia

Trichocephalus ovis
(Abildgaard, 1795)
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus ovis
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus ovis Abildgaard, 1795
[Camelus dromedarius]
(large intestine)
[Camelus bactrianus] (caecum)
Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus ovis
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichocephalus ovis
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Trichocephalus ovis
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus ovis
treatment for monieziasis ineffective, in sheep
Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a

Trichocephalus ovis
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichocephalus ovis
Ovis ammon cycloceros
Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Trichocephalus ovis
[Alces alces]
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
[Camelus dromedarius]
Mirolîubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Trichocephalus ovis
(Abildgaard 1795)
sheep (intestine)
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 32-34
Rumania

Trichocephalus ovis
Abildgaard, 1795
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Trichocephalus ovis
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]
[Capreolus capreolus]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51, 52
all from Primorsk krai

Trichocephalus ovis (Abildgaard, 1795)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306
all from Primorskii krai

Trichocephalus ovis
blood loss in sheep
Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a

Trichocephalus ovis
thibenzole, ovine
Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Trichocephalus ovis
Abildgaard, 1795
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Trichocephalus ovis
Abilgaard, 1795
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Trichocephalus ovis
methyridin, zoo animals
Zavadil, R., 1965 a

Trichocephalus skrjabini
(Baskakov, 1924)
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos (Bibos) indicus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus skrjabini
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus skrjabini
(Baskakov, 1924)
[Camelus bactrianus]
(caecum)
Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37
Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus skrjabini
[Ovis aries]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichocephalus skrjabini [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

[Capra hircus] — Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Trichocephalus skrjabini [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus skrjabini [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Trichocephalus skrjabini [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichocephalus skrjabini Ovis ammon cycloceros — Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a
Turkmeniia

Trichocephalus skrjabini [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] [Camelus dromedarius] — Mirolîubov, M. G., 1962 a
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Trichocephalus skrjabini Baskakow, 1924 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Trichocephalus skrjabini Cervus elaphus sibiricus — Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Trichocephalus skrjabini [Cervus elaphus] — Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V.I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 62
Kazakhstan

Trichocephalus suis histology and histochemistry of cuticle and hypodermis — Bogoîavlenskii, Îu.K., 1965 b, fig. 3

Trichocephalus suis Schrank, 1788 ultrastructure of digestive tract and presence of DNA and RNA — Loseva, N. G., 1965 a, figs. 10-13

Trichocephalus suis serological diagnosis, swine — Medzevičius, A. K., 1965 a

Trichocephalus suis Schrank, 1788 pigs — Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Trichocephalus suis [Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Trichocephalus suis (Schrank, 1788) [Sus scrofa] — Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 306
Primorskii krai

Trichocephalus suis Polyhelmincide, swine — Parre, J. J.; and Vilson, V.G., 1964 a

Trichocephalus suis [Sus scrofa] (large intestine) — Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 72,78
Primorsk krai

Trichocephalus suis sodium fluosilicate, swine — Shapolatov, Zh. Sh., 1964 a, fig.

Trichocephalus suis [Sus scrofa] — Shol, V. A., 1964 b
East-Kazakhstan oblast

Trichocephalus suis [Sus scrofa] — Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 310
Bourgas district

Trichocephalus sylvilagi Hares — Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, figs. 5-6
South Morovia and South Slovakia

Trichocephalus tenuissimus Rudolphi 1809
as syn. of Thominx tenuissima (Rudolphi 1809) Travassos 1916. — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 58

Trichocephalus trichiura children — Červa, L., 1961 b
Prague

Trichocephalus trichiurus dithiazanine, human — Corrêa, M. O. A., [1960 a]

Trichocephalus trichiura human (intestine) — Fülöp, T.; and Kondor, L., 1964 a
Hungary

Trichocephalus trichiurus enterocolitis, infants — Garcia, A. G. P., 1963 a

Trichocephalus trichiurus (L., 1771) Macacus rhesus — Gundlach, J. L., 1965 a
India

Trichocephalus trichiurus (Linne, 1771) Macacus rhesus (cecum, large intestine) — Gundlach, J. L., 1964 a, 399
India

Trichocephalus trichiuris — Magrová, E., 1964 a, 100-106
Slovakia

Trichocephalus trichiurus children with tropical normocytic anemia — Ribeiro Gandra, Y.; et al, 1963 a
Amazon Basin

Trichocephalus trichiurus economic importance — Tarczyński, S., 1965 a

Trichocephalus trichiurus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — Uchida, A.; et al, 1964 b

Trichocephalus trichiurus methyridin, zoo animals — Zavadil, R., 1965 a, 442, fig. 2

Trichocephalus trichiurus urbanization affecting epidemiology — Zembruzuski, K., 1964 a

Trichodorus lobatus n. sp. — Colbran, R. C., 1965 b, 273-276, figs. 1A-H
Queensland: Brisbane

Trichodorus rhodesiensis n. sp. — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Brown, K. F., 1965 a, 239-240, 242, fig. 1A-I
Low Veldt, Southern Rhodesia

Trichonchium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964
As syn. of Basirotyleptus Jairajpuri, 1964 — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 24, 25, 31

Trichonchium eximium Siddiqi and Khan, 1964
As syn. of Basirotyleptus eximius (Siddiqi and Khan, 1964) n. comb. — Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 31

Trichonema morphology and development of eggs — Ciobanu, A.; and Dumitrescu, M., 1964 a, fig. 4

Trichonema sp. thiabendazole phenothiazine — Gallo, G. G., 1965 a

Trichonema [spp.] Equus quagga zambesiensis — Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Trichonema aegyptiacum porc (intestin grêle) — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

Trichonema aegiptiacum Railliet, 1923
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema aegyptiacum Railliet, 1923
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichonema calicatum (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema catinatum (Looss, 1900)
Equus caballus (gros intestin)
Equus asino-caballus "
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
all from Hanoi

Trichonema catinatum (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema catinatum var. pseudocatinatum (York et Macfie, 1919)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichonema coronatum
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Trichonema coronatum (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-III, figs. 5-6, 21, 35-36, 41
Peking

Trichonema coronatum (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus] (caecum)
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema coronata
Cervus nippon hortulorum (large intestine)
Ovcharenko, B. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR

Trichonema coronatum (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichonema hybridum (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema labiatum
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Trichonema labiatum (Looss, 1902)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I, III, figs. 1-2, 33
Peking

Trichonema labiatum (Looss, 1902)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema labiatum (Looss, 1902)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichonema labiatum var. digitatum (Ihle, 1921)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-III, figs. 3, 12, 17-19, 32, 39-40
Peking

Trichonema labratum (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-III, figs. 4, 20, 34, 42-43
Peking

Trichonema labratum (Looss, 1900)
[Equus asinus]
[Equus caballus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichonema longibursatum
porc (intestin grêle)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 75
Cambodia

Trichonema longibursatum
[Equus caballus]
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Trichonema longibursatum (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pls. I-II, figs. 9, 22, 31
Peking

Trichonema longibursatum (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema longibursatum
Cervus nippon hortulorum (large intestine)
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 8
Far East, USSR

Trichonema longibursatum (York et Macfie, 1918)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichonema minutum (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, pl. I, figs. 10, 13-16
Peking

Trichonema minutum (Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 290
Primorskii krai

Trichonema minutum (Work et Macfie, 1918)
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichonema nassatum (Looss, 1900)
(gros intestin)
Equus caballus
Equus asino-caballus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 122
all from Hanoi, Tonkin

Trichonema tsengi sp. nov.
Equus asinus
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1963 a, 64-65, 66, 67, pl. II, figs. 23-30
Peking

Trichonema tsengi Kung et Yang, 1963
[Equus caballus]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichoneminae
treatment
de Schepper, J.; and Paredis, F., 1965 a

Trichoskrjabinia malayana (Baylis, 1933)
tortues
Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 c
South-Viet-Nam

Trichoskrjabinia malayana (Baylis, 1933)
Pyxidea mouhoti
Testudo elongata (estomac)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8
South Viêt-Nam

Trichosomum contortum Dujardin, 1845
as syn. of Thominx contorta (Creplin 1839) Travassos 1915.
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 63

Trichosomum contortum Dujardin 1845 nec Creplin 1839
as syn. of Thominx dispar (Dujardin 1845) Skrjabin et Shikhovalova 1954.
Baruš, V., 1964 e, 53

Trichosomum falconis-nisi (Dujardin 1845) Diesing 1851
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946. — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51

Trichosomum falconis-pygari (Dujardin 1845) Diesing 1851
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946. — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51

Trichosomum falconum Rudolphi 1819
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946. — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51

Trichosoma obtusum Rudolphi 1819
as syn. of Capillaria strigis (Froelich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946. — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 62

Trichosoma parile Kowalewsky 1903
as syn. of Capillaria strigis (Froelich 1802) Lopez-Neyra 1946. — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 62

Trichosomum striatum Linstow 1879
as syn. of Capillaria falconis (Goeze 1782) Lopez-Neyra 1946. — Baruš, V., 1964 e, 51

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Mus norvegicus — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 304 France

Trichosomoides crassicauda Bellingham, 1840
Mus decumanus (vessie urinaire) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 120 Hanoï, Tonkin

Trichosomoides crassicauda Bellingham, 1840
Rattus norvegicus (vessie) — Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9 South Viêt-Nam

Trichosomoides crassicauda (Belingham, 1840)
Rattus norvegicus — Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a Czechoslovakia

Trichosomoides sp. (? nasalis)
golden hamster (nose and adjacent tissues) — Chesterman, F. C.; and Buckley, J. J. C., 1965 a

Trichosomum. See Trichosoma.

Trichostrongyella nov. gen.
Trichostrongylinae — Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82 tod: T. schulzi nov. sp.

Trichostrongyella schulzi nov. sp. (tod)
key
[Ovis aries] (abomasum) — Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 81-84, fig. 1 Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylea Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
key to genera — Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82

Trichostrongylidae
soil transmitted — Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Trichostrongylid[ae] spp.
low level feeding of thiabendazole, sheep — Ross, D. B., 1965 a

Trichostrongylidae
no detectable effect on bovine fertility — Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a

Trichostrongylidae — Tarczyński, S., 1964 a

[Trichostrongylidae]
copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, sheep — Ul'ianov, S. D., 1961 b

Trichostrongylidae [sp.]
review — Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Trichostrongylinae
methyridine in sheep — Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Trichostrongylosis
ruminants — Samedov, A. D., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylosis, Ovine
control — Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a

Trichostrongylosis, Ovine
thibenzole — Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus
Co-Ral
Maretin — Cox, D. D.; Allen, A. D.; Mullee, M. T.; and Maurer, E. M., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus Looss,1905
Trichostrongylea, key — Dikov, G.I., 1961 d, 82

Trichostrongylus sp. Kassimov, 1942
Capra a. aegagrus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102 all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus sp.
diagnosis, fecal examination — Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]

Trichostrongylus spp.
low level haloxon dosing on sheep — Berger, J., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus spp.
2-a-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella) — Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus spp.
Haloxon tests, cattle — Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus sp.
thiabendazole — Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Trichostrongylus [sp.]
thiabendazole
haloxon — Chevalier, H.-J., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus spp.
thiabendazole, phenothiazine — Colglazier, M.L.; Wilson, G. I.; and Turner, J. H., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus spp.
thiabendazole — Delak, M., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus spp.
thiabendazole — Dreženžić, I. I.; and Vražić, O., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus sp.
calves — Gallo, C., 1961 b South-east of Sicily

Trichostrongylus spp.
[Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus sp. ♀
[Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China

[Capra hircus] — Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Trichostrongylus sp.
thiabendazole, goats — Hardy, W. T.; and Boring, G. D., 1962 a

Trichostrongylus sp.
treatment for monieziasis ineffective, in sheep — Jurášek, V.; Vodrážka, Jozef; and Breza, M., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus [sp.] diagnosis, sheep — Krause, H., 1965 a, figs. 7-8

Trichostrongyl[us sp.] Alces alces — Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
Minnesota

Trichostrongylus spp. sheep — Muller, G. L., 1964 b
South Africa

Trichostrongylus sp. [Anser anser] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29
Primorsk krai

Trichostrongylus spp. liquid cyanimide, eggs and larvae — Pecheur, M., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus sp. Cervus nippon — Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a
Kazakhstan Altai

Trichostrongylus spp. Neguvon trials, goats — Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus spp. ovine, epizootiology, control — Reinecke, R. K., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus sp. — Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, figs. 2G, 3, 8F, F', F''

Trichostrongylus spp. thiabendazole, angora goats — Snijders, A. J., 1962 a

Trichostrongylus sp. human patient — Tejada, A.; and Burstein, Z., 1964 a, fig. 1
Huanta, Ayacucho, Peru

Trichostrongylus sp. eggs, differentiation — Topacio, T. M., 1962 a, figs. 2, 6

Trichostrongylus sp. phenothiazine — Trach, V. N., 1961 c

Trichostrongylus affinis failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration — Dixon, C. F., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus affinis domestic rabbits (exper.) Meriones unguiculatus " — Dixon, C. F., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus andreevi [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus andreevi Grigorian, 1952 — Joszt, L., 1964 a, 88
as syn. of Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907.

Trichostrongylus askivali Dunn, 1964 Cervus elaphus (abomasum) — Dunn, A. M., 1965 a, figs.1-3
Hebrides, Scotland

Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Raill. et Henry, 1909
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus
Bubalus bubalus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus axei [Capreolus capreolus capreolus] [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] [Bos indicus] [Buffalo] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus axei cattle stomach worm — Behlow, R. H., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus axei equidés (estomac) — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
Cambodia

Trichostrongylus axei sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Trichostrongylus axei economic importance — Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d

Trichostrongylus axei cattle (abomasum) — Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold 1879) sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Trichostrongylus axei Lama pacos (abomasum) — Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 4, figs. 12-13
andean regions of Peru

Trichostrongylus axei culture temperature, age and larval infectivity — Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; and Porter, D. A., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) caprino (abomaso) muare (estômago) — Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 35, 37
Belo Horizonte

Trichostrongylus axei egg temperature and time hatching curves — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus axei egg volume and hatching time — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c

Trichostrongylus axei failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration — Dixon, C. F., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus axei cobalt deficiency, lambs — Downey, N. E., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus axei natural infections in calves — Durie, P. H.; and Elek, P., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus axei calves — Gallo, C., 1961 b
South-east of Sicily

Trichostrongylus axei — Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

Trichostrongylus axei cattle (abomasum) — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a
Burma

Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus axei [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Trichostrongylus axei
ovine, imidazole
Guilhon, J., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus axei
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus axei
[Bos taurus]
Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c
Kazakhstan, imported from China

Trichostrongylus axei
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry
[Ovis aries](abomasum)
[Bos taurus](abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus axei
Equus quagga zambesiensis
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
Africa

Trichostrongylus axei
(Cobbold 1879)
sheep (intestine)
Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 b, figs. 11-14
Rumania

Trichostrongylus axei
(Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Trichostrongylus axei
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai

Trichostrongylus axei
(Cobbold, 1879)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorskii krai

Trichostrongylus axei
ovine, causative agents, in vitro
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a

Trichostrongylus axei
larval culture
Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus axei
sheep
goat
cattle
buffalo
Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d]
all from Pakistan

Trichostrongylus axei
Bos taurus (intestino delgado)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Trichostrongylus axei
larvae control, soil fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus axei
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c

Trichostrongylus axei
Romney breeding ewes (fourth stomach)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Trichostrongylus axei
Cobbold 1879
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Trichostrongylus axei
survival on pastures
Williams, J.C., 1965 b, 10-11

Trichostrongylus axei
(Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment
2-α-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment
thiabendazole
Delak, M., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus axei
phenothiazine-piperazine-trichlorfon, horse, unsuccessful
Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G.E.; and Sager, F. C., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment
phenothiazine-piperazine-trichlorfon, horse, unsuccessful
Drudge, J. H.; Layton, G. E.; and Sager, F. C., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment
phenothiazine, thiabendazole, Ruelene
Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment
Neguvon, subcutaneous injection, cattle
Keith, R. K., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus axei, Treatment
phenothiazine
Trach, V. N., 1961 c

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration
Dixon, C. F., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
phenothiazine
thiaxanthene
Tiner, J. D., 1965 a.

Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907
Capra cylindricornis
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus capricola
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Asadov, S. M., 1963 a
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus capricola
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Trichostrongylus capricola
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus capricola
[Capra hircus]
Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Trichostrongylus capricola
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907
Syn.: Trichostrongylus andreevi Grigorian, 1952.
Castor fiber (small intestine)
Joszt, L., 1964 a, fig. 1
Popielno, Poland

Trichostrongylus capricola [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a, Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus capricola Ransom, 1907 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) — Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus capricola Okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a, Frankfurt zoological gardens

Trichostrongylus colubriformis free-living stages on pasture — Andersen, F. L.; Boatman, P. A.; and Levine, N. D., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis overwinter survival on pasture, ovine — Andersen, F.L.; Levine, N.D.; and Marquardt, W. C., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Giles, 1892 — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102, all from Azerbaidzhan
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos taurus
B. (Bibos) indicus

Trichostrongylus colubrifor[mis] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a, all from Azerbaidzhan
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) [Camelus dromedarius] (small intestine) — Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus colubriformis haloxon — Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis ruelene — Bankov, D.; and Petrov, D., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis ruminants porc — Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76, Cambodia, all

Trichostrongylus colubriformis course of uncomplicated experimental infections, calves — Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, H., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis fungi as disseminator of trichostrongylid larvae from feces to pasture — Bizzell, W. E.; and Ciordia, H., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus colubriformis sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219, Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Ovis aries musimon — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a, Netherlands

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles 1892) sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Lama pacos (small intestine) — Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, andean regions of Peru

Trichostrongylus colubriformis culture temperature, age and larval infectivity — Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; and Porter, D. A., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) caprino (intestino delgado) — Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 35, Belo Horizonte

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Giles, 1892 Ovis aries Ourebia ourebi dorcas — Diaouré, A., 1964 a, 245, all from Congo (Brazzaville)

Trichostrongylus colubriformis failure of infections in rabbits by skin penetration — Dixon, C. F., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis dekelmin, thiabendazole — Eckert, J., 1963 b

Trichostrongylus colubriformis cuticle morphology, invasive larvae — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.[2], 1964 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis ultrastructure of cuticle — Eckert, J.; and Schwarz, R.[2], 1965 a, figs. 12A,13,23,26,28

Trichostrongylus colubriformis man — El-Shawi, N.; Babero, B. B.; and Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1963 a, Iraq

Trichostrongylus colubriformis viability of eggs — Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis goats (exper.) — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis gastro-enteritis, sheep — Gibson, T. E., 1962 h

Trichostrongylus colubriformis — Gregory, T. S., 1964 a, Australia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis cattle (small intestine) — Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a, Burma

Trichostrongylus colubriformis [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a, all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus colubriformis [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b, Kazakhstan, imported from China

[Capra hircus] — Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Lepus europaeus — Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76-77, western Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Lepus tolai — Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a, Bartogoi

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
eggs, sewage, temperature
Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Ismailov, D. K., 1962 a
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a
all from Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
phenothiazine
thiabendazole
Ruelene
Kates, K. C.; and Thompson, D. E., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
[Bos taurus] (abomasum)
Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
reinfection in sheep following thiabendazole
Leiper, J. W. G., 1962 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Camelus dromedarius (Duodemum; Jejumum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
cattle
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493
Romania

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
pigs
Oltèanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
[Nemorhaedus sp.]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51
Primorsk krai

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
[Ovis aries]
[Bos taurus]
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 294
all from Primorskii krai

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 70
Primorsk krai

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
larval culture
Porter, D. A.; Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
leucine aminopeptidase, moulting of nematode parasites
Rogers, W. P., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ovis aries (duodeno)
Capra hircus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 78, 87, fig. 4
all from Angola

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Bos taurus (intestino delgado)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
larvae control, soil fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation
Sturrock, R. F., 1965 d

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Romney breeding ewes (small intestine)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

T[richostrongylus] colubriformis
x-irradiated vaccine
Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963 a; 1964 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
immunity, cellular transfer, isogenic strain of guinea-pig
Wagland, B. M.; and Dineen, J. K., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
mobility studies
Wallace, H. R.; and Doncaster, C. C., 1964 a, pl., fig. 2

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Giles 1892
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44
Jesenik District, CSSR

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Antilope cervicapra (Darm)
goat (exper.)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H., 1965 a, 344

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
all from China

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat
Yen, W.-C., 1963 a
all from Peking, China

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
clinical aspects, Alkopar and dithiazanine, human
Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; Stromskaia, T. F.; and Mamrova, E. A., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus extenuatus
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 10

Trichostrongylus hamatus Daubney, 1933
Raphicerus campestris (abomasum)
Round, M. C., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
Kenya

Trichostrongylus longispicularis
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
Australia

Trichostrongylus medius Oliger, 1952
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121
all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus medius Seiger, 1952
[Anser anser]
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus orientalis
bephanium hydroxynaphthoate
Fushimi, J.; Nishimura, T.; Maeyama, T.; and Takahashi, M., 1963 a

Trichostrongylus orientalis thiabendazole compared to thiabendazole pamoate, human — Ishizaki, T.; Iijima, T.; and Ito, Y., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus orientalis fecal examination — Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; and Mele, G., 1963 a

Trichostrongylus orientalis epidemiology, rural areas — Nishimura, T.; et al, 1965 d, Osaka Prefecture

Trichostrongylus orientalis Alcopar, human — Nishimura, T.; et al, 1966 a, Osaka Prefecture

Trichostrongylus probolurus (Raill., 1896) Looss, 1905
Capra cylindricornis
Gazella subgutturosa
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102, all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus probolurus
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Gazella subgutturosa]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a, all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus probolurus
[Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a, Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus probolurus (Railliet, 1898)
Lepus europaeus — Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 77, western Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus probolurus
[Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a, Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus probolurus (Railliet, 1896) Looss, 1905
[Ovis aries] (abomasum) — Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Camelus dromedarius (Letmagen; Duodenum; Jejunum) — Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433, Syria

Trichostrongylus probolurus (Railliet, 1896) Looss, 1905
cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493, Romania

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Antilope cervicapra (Darm)
goat (exper.) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H., 1965 a, 344

Trichostrongylus probolurus (Railliet, 1896) Looss, 1905
(alimentary canal)
sheep
goat — Yen, W.-C., 1963 a, all from Peking, China

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800)
Sciurus vulgaris
Oryctolagus cuniculus
O. cuniculus domesticus — Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 306, all from France

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder)
Oryctolagus cuniculus — Dunsmore, J. D., 1966 a, Eastern Australia

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
hares — Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, South Morovia and South Slovakia

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (duodeno)
Lepus cuniculus domesticus (duodeno) — Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 64, Angola

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
larvae control, methyl bromide fumigation — Sturrock, R. F., 1965 c

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder 1800)
Apodemus microps (tenké střevo) — Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335, Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Apodemus microps — Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265, Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus skrjabini Kalantarian, 1928
Capreolus c. capreolus
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra causica
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
Capra a. aegagrus
Bos (Bibos) indicus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102, all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus skrjabini
[Capreolus capreolus capreolus]
[Capra cylindricornis]
[Rupicapra sp.]
[Camelus dromedarius]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a, all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus skrjabini
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d, all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus skrjabini Kalantarian, 1928
[Ovis aries] (abomasum) — Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus tenuis
hens
turkeys
geese — Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 35, 40, Serbia

Trichostrongylus tenuis
[Anser anser] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b, Tselinnyi krai

Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846)
Perdix perdix (small intestine, ceca) — Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 436, Poland

Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846)
poultry (lower digestive tract) — Norton, C. C., 1964 a, 271, England, southern half

Trichostrongylus tenuis
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
[Gallus gallus] — Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29, all from Primorsk krai

Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846)
Anser fabalis (caecum)
Anas formosa " — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 172, all from Primorskii krai

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Perdix perdix — Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a, Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mahlis [sic], 1846) Rail. et Henry, 1909
[Anser anser]
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121, all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846) eggs, diagnosis — Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 72, fig. 13

Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 Capra cylindricornis Gazella subgutturosa Camelus dromedarius Ovis aries Capra a. aegagrus Bos (Bubos) indicus — Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 102 all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Capra cylindricornis] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus vitrinus Loos, 1905 [Camelus dromedarius] (small intestine) — Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37 Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus vitrinus haloxon — Baker, N. F.; and Douglas, J. R., 1965 a

Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep — Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Trichostrongylus vitrinus (Loos 1905) sheep — Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico

Trichostrongylus vitrinus evaluation of biological plasticity — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1964 a

Trichostrongylus vitrinus egg temperature and time hatching curves — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 b

Trichostrongylus vitrinus egg volume and hatching time — Crofton, H. D.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 c

Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries] — Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] — Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Ovis aries] — Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan

Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) [Bos taurus] (abomasum) — Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1965 a, 68 all from Azerbaidzhan

Trichostrongylus vitrinus reinfection in sheep following thiabendazole — Leiper, J. W. G., 1962 a

Trichostrongylus vitrinus [Alces alces] — Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo

Trichostrongylus vitrinus Camelus dromedarius (Duodenum; Jejunum) — Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433 Syria

Trichostrongylus vitrinus Looss, 1905 cattle — Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 493 Romania

Trichostrongylus vitrinus sheep — Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] Indo-Pakistan sub-continent

Trichostrongylus vitrinus Romney breeding ewes (small intestine) — Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a New Zealand

Trichostrongylus vitrinus Loos 1905 oviec — Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenfk District, CSSR

Trichostrongylus vitrinus okapi (faeces) — Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a Frankfurt zoological gardens

Trichuriasis, Human heptyl resorcinol and methylene blue; heptyl resorcinol and oxygen — Agniashvili, E. I.; and Loladze, G. I., 1962 a

Trichuriasis, Human oxygen, effect on electrocardiogram — Arzhanikh, N. G.; and Kravets, N. P., 1964 a

Trichuriasis, Human delirium, diagnostic problems — Bastos, O. C. (filho), 1962 a

Trichuriasis, Human pirvinium pamoate — de Dominicis, A., 1963 a

Trichuriasis, Human fractionation of fecal albumin — de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a

Trichuriasis, Human control — Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan

Trichuriasis, Human di-glucosil piperazine, pirvinium pamoate, hexylresorcinol, single dose, children — Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Avrutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.; and Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a

Trichuriasis, Human family accumulation of helminths — Kanda, T.; et al, 1966 a Uken, Amami Oshima Island, Japan

Trichuriasis, Human naphthamone — Khorava, G. V., 1962 a

Trichuriasis, Human gelatin capsule with celloidine covering, not dissolved as far as cecum — Kravets, N. P., 1962 a

Trichuriasis, Human dithiazanin — Plotnikov, N. N.; Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Anan'ina, N. O., 1962 a

Trichuriasis, Human diagnosis — Póva, H., 1932 b

Trichuriasis, Human lunar cycles — Reynes, V., 1943 a

Trichuriasis, Human difficult diagnosis — Semenova, L. S., 1964 a

Trichuriasis, Human oxygen — Ter-Vartanov, A. A.; and Dadasheva, I. V., 1962 a

Trichuriasis, Human treatment trials thiabendazole — Vakil, B.J.; et al., 1965 a, 287-295

Trichuriasis, Human infection rate after mass treatment — Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 a Miyagi Prefecture, Japan

Trichuriasis, Human naphthamone (alcopar) — Zal'nova, N. S.; Zhitnitskaia, E. A.; and Karnaukhov, V. K., 1962 a

Trichuriasis, Human
dichlorasine, unsuccessful
Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Bakanadze, T. A., 1965 a

Trichuriasis, Human
Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a
Verkhnaia Svanetiia

Trichuriasis, Ovine
sodium fluosilicate
Chubis, A. I., 1964 a

Trichuriasis, Swine
Dichlorvos
Batte, E. G.; Moncol, D. J.; Todd, A. C.; and Isenstein, R. S., 1965 a

Trichuriasis, Swine
Atgard
Isenstein, R. S.; and Todd, A. C., 1965 a

Trichuriasis, Swine
Stankiavichius, V. V., 1965 a

Trichuriasis, Swine
distribution
Vilson, V. G., 1964 a
Estonia

Trichuris
epidemiology
Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a
Danube Delta

Trichuris
specific-pathogen-free swine
Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a

Trichuris
egg development
Salamov, A. A., 1962 a

Trichuris
zoo primates
methyridine
Thienpont, D.; Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1964 a

Trichuris spp.
Haloxon tests, cattle
Bosman, C. J., 1965 a

Trichuris spp.
cattle (large intestine)
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 e
New Zealand

Trichuris sp.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
Chabaud, A. G.; Rausch, R.L.; and Desset, M.-C., 1964 a, 491
Nopporo

Trichuris sp.
Ovis canadensis canadensis (feces)
Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 56
Montana

Trichuris spp.
thiabendazole in monkeys
Cullum, L. E.; and Hamilton, B. R., 1965 a

Trichuris sp.
Sciurus vulgaris
Dollfus, R. P. F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France

Trichuris spp.
Myocastor coypus
Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a
Zielona Góra Province, Poland

Trichuris [sp.]
Theropithecus gelada (colon)
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,
London Zoological Gardens

Trichuris sp.
Macacus cynomologus
M. nemestrinus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
all from Indochina

Trichuris sp.
methyridine
McGregor, J. K.; Lord, L. H.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1962 a

Trichuris spp.
Neguvon trials, goats
Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a

Trichuris spp.
methyridine in sheep
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a

Trichuris sp.
Macaca mulatta (intestine)
Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. G., 1965 a
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico

Trichurus sp.
Lepus t. townsendi (caecum)
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis "
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 162, 165
all from Gunnison Co., Colorado

Trichuris discolor
boeuf
Bergeon, F., 1965 a, 76
Cambodia

Trichuris discolor (Linst., 1906)
Bos [sp.]
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoï, Tonkin

Trichuris gazellae
Camelus dromedarius (Caecum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Trichuris globulosa
Camelus dromedarius (Caecum; Colon)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Trichuris globulosa
Ovis aries (ceco)
Capra hircus "
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 59, 83
all from Angola

Trichuris globulosa
Linstow 1889
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenfk District, CSSR

Trichuris globulosa ?
okapi (faeces)
Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a
Frankfurt zoological gardens

Trichuris lemuris (Rud. 1819)
Cheirogaleus major
Daubentonia madagascariensis
Lemur macacao albifrons
L. m. fulvus
L. sp., (probablement Lemur macaco fulvus)
L. catta
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 197, 197, 199, 208
all from Mahambo, Madagascar
Antongyl, Madagascar
(en captivité) Tananarive, Madagascar
Ankarafantsika, (en captivité) Tananarive, Madagascar
parc zool. Tsimbazaza

Trichuris leporis (Froelich, 1789)
Oryctolagus cuniculus
O. cuniculus domesticus
Dollfus, R. P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France, all from

Trichuris leporis (Froelich, 1789)
Myocastor coypus (caeca)
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 141-144, figs. 6-7.
Zoological Park, Edinburgh, imported from South America

Trichuris madisonensis Tiner, 1950
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 461, fig. 4
all from Halle, Germany

Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola amphibius
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
all from France

Trichuris muris
Epimys norvegicus
Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b
Granada

Trichuris muris
(Schrank, 1788)
Mus decumanus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoï, Tonkin

Trichuris muris Schrank, 1788
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Mus musculus domesticus
Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 460-461, fig. 3
all from Halle, Germany

Trichuris myocastoris
Myocastor coypus
Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 48, fig. 25
Deutschland

Trichuris ovis
phenothiazine, Cu-Nu, and thiabendazole, ineffective
Anderson, G. C.; Heishman, J. P.; and Welch, J. A., 1966 a

Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1908
key
Cervus elaphus
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 114, 116, fig. 7g
New Zealand

Trichuris ovis
ovins (tractus digestif)
caprins "
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 9, 76
all from Cambodia

Trichuris ovis
sheep
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219
Konjic District, Yugoslavia

Trichuris ovis
2-a-pyridyl-benzimidazole (Cassella)
Boch, J.; Hörchner, F.; and Weissenburg, H., 1966 a

Trichuris ovis
thiabendazole
Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 c

Trichuris ovis
thiabendazole
Castro, E. R., 1962 b

Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard 1795)
sheep
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a
Mexico

Trichuris ovis
Lama pacos (large intestine)
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 10, fig. 30
andean regions of Peru

Trichuris ovis
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (junction of small intestine and cecum)
Oreamnus americanus
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 55-56
all from Western Canada
" "

Trichuris ovis (Abildg., 1795)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
all from Hanoi, Tonkin

Trichuris ovis
sheep, immunization
Oguz, T.; and Dalchow, W., 1966 a

Trichuris ovis
Camelus dromedarius (Caecum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Trichuris ovis
goat (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 36; 1961 b, 35
East Pakistan

Trichuris ovis
Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 6

Trichuris ovis
cross transmission, bovine to ovine
Smith, H.J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 a

Trichuris ovis
Romney breeding ewes (caecum, colon)
Tetley, J. H.; and Langford, B. M., 1965 a
New Zealand

Trichuris ovis
Abildgaard 1795
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenik District, CSSR

Trichuris skrjabini
Camelus dromedarius (Caecum)
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433
Syria

Trichuris skrjabini
Baskakov 1924
oviec
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 46
Jesenik District, CSSR

Trichurus stansburyi
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (caecum)
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis (caecum)
Lepus townsendi townsendi (caecum)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Trichuris suis
(Schrank, 1788)
Sus scrofa domesticus
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoi, Tonkin

Trichuris suis
swine parasites, review
Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a, figs. 3-4

Trichuris suis
life cycle, swine
Lee, Y. C.; and Kuo, Y. H., 1964 a

Trichuris suis
cerdo
Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia

Trichuris suis
swine
Marion, P., 1964 a

Trichuris suis
(Schrank, 1788)
Sus scrofa domestica (intestin postérieur)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Trichuris suis
methyridine, completely removed
Noda, R.; et al., 1965 a

Trichuris suis
Methyridine
Noda, R.; et al., 1965 b

Trichuris suis
Z-50, ineffective
Patyk, S., 1964 b

Trichuris trichiura
diagnosis, fecal examination
Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]

Trichuris trichura [sic]
porc
singe
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 76
all from Cambodia

Trichuris trichiura
school children, Rome
Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.; Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L., 1964 a

Trichuris trichiura
swine, development and distribution
Brunner, C.S.K.(F.), 1964 a

[Trichuris trichiura]
pathology
Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d

Trichuris trichiura L.
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 195-196

Trichuris trichiura (Linné, 1771)
Sus scrofa domesticus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 303
France

Trichuris trichiura
piglets (intestines)
Dubey, J. P., 1964 b
India

Trichuris trichiura
incidence
Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
Romania

Trichuris trichiura
soil transmitted
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c
Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)

Trichuris trichiura
children
Gibbs, H. C., 1966 a
Easter Island

Trichuris trichiura
egg size, from man and and swine
Hohner, L.; and Miller, K. H., 1965 a

Trichuris trichiura (Linné, 1771)
homme (gros intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 118-119
Annam; Cambodia; Cochinchine; Laos; Tonkin

Trichuris trichiura
human eye diseases affected
Infante B., F., 1959 a

Trichuris trichiura
immigrants
Jenkins, H. G., 1965 a
Great Britain

Trichuris trichiura
pathology
Kouri, P.; and Valdés Díaz, R., 1951 a

Trichuris trichiura
sewage
Liebmann. H., 1964 b

Trichuris trichiura
eggs, sewage
Liebmann, H., 1964 c

Trichuris trichiura
sewage, Japan
Liebmann, H., 1965 a, fig. 3

Trichuris trichiura
+human (intestine)
Louzada, A.; Edelweiss, E.; Wagner, A.; and Louzada, J. L. 1963 a
Pôrto Alegro, Brasil

Trichuris trichiura
epidemiology
Lupascu, G.; Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1963 a

Trichuris trichiura
epidemiology
Lupaşcu, Gh.; Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1964 a

Trichuris trichuris [sic]
Macacus cynomolgus (gros intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10
South Viêt-Nam

Trichuris trichiura
anthelmintic comparisons
Peña-Chavarria, A., 1963 a

Trichuris trichiura
allergic syndrome
Pirlo, F., 1962 a

Trichuris trichiura
Sus scrofa domesticus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a] 61, 82
Angola

Trichuris trichiura L.
Colobus badius (estomac)
Vuylsteke, C., 1964 a, 42, 63
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

Trichuris trichiura
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a

Trichuris trichiura
pathology, review
Woodruff, A. W., 1965 a, 589, 597, 602

Trichuris trichiura
human
Woodruff, A. W.; and Pettitt, L. E., 1965 a, 356-357
Tristan da Cunha Island

Trichuris vulpis
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Trichuris vulpis
dogs
Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, figs. 6-7
Indiana

Trichuris vulpis
small animals, therapy
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a

Trichuris vulpis
effect of cortisone on course of infection, rats
Hook, R. R. (jr.); and Hall, J. E., 1964 a

Trichuris vulpis (Froel., 1789)
Canis familiaris
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 119
Hanoï, Tonkin

Trichuris vulpis
succinate production
Kmetec, E.; and Bueding, E., 1965 a

Trichuris vulpis
dogs (feces)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c
Illinois

Trichuris vulpis
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs
Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a

Trichuris vulpis
dogs, stray
McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico

Trichuris vulpis
stray dogs
Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a
eastern and southeastern United States

Trichuris vulpis (Froel, 1782)
dogs
Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502
Karachi, Pakistan

Tricoma spec.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 178, 179, figs. 188 a-c
South Georgia

Tricoma adelpha (Greeff, 1869) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 65, 66, 67, figs. 5a-c
Norway

Tricoma bergensis (Schepotieff, 1907) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 65, 66, 67, figs. 3a-c
Norway

Tricoma euxinica nov. sp.
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu, I., 1963 a, pls., figs. 2 [i. e. photo], 13-15
Black Sea, Rumania

Tricoma nematoides (Greeff, 1869) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 64, 66, 67, fig. 2
Norway

Tricoma nematoides (Greef)
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu, I., 1963 a, 169, 172, pl., figs. 9-10
Black Sea, Rumania

Tricoma norwegica (Schepotieff, 1907) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 65, 66, 67, figs. 4a-c

Tricoma profunda (Schepotieff, 1907) Schuurm. Stekh., 1935
Allgén, C. A. J., [1954 i], 66, 67, figs. 6a-b
Norway

Tricoma suecica Allgén
Paladian, G.; and Andriescu, I., 1963 a, 169, 172, pl., figs. 5-8
Black Sea, Rumania

Tricoma suilla Allgén 1952
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 14, 177-178, 179, figs. 187 a-c
Fuegian Archipelago

Tridontus n. g.
Diplogasterinae
Khera, S., 1965 a, 249, 253-254
tod: T. longicaudatus n. sp.

Tridontus longicaudatus n. sp. (tod)
Khera, S., 1965 a, 249-253, figs. 1A-C, 2A-C
Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India

Trileptium Cobb, 1933
Enoplidae
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 265, 301, 317

Trileptium ayum sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1964 c, 278, 301, 303, 317-318, 356, figs. 99-102
South African waters

Trileptium longisetosum sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 85-87, figs. 7-9
Durban, South Africa

Trileptium stylum n.sp.
Gerlach, S.A., [1956 d], 8-9, 38,39,40,41, pls. 3-4, figs. 4 a-d
Brasil

Trilobus sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Trilobus gracilis Bastian, 1865
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Trilobus grandipapilloides Micoletzky 1922.
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 111, pl. 35, fig. 583
As syn. of Tobrilus grandipapilloides (Micoletzky 1922) n. comb.

Trilobus longus (Leidy) Bast.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Triodontophorus sp.
Equus caballus (colon)
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 53, 78
Angola

Triodontophorus brevicauda
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 74
Cambodia

Triodontophorus brevicauda Boulenger, 1916
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai

Triodontophorus hsiungi Kung, 1959
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Triodontophorus intermedius Sweet, 1909
Equus [sp.]
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 121
Hué, Annam

Triodontophorus minor (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai

Triodontophorus popowi
Equus asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Triodontophorus popowi Erschow, 1931
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai

Triodontophorus serratus
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 74
Cambodia

Triodontophorus serratus
Equus asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Triodontophorus serratus (Looss, 1900)
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 288-289
Primorskii krai

Triodontophorus serratus (Looss, 1900) Looss, 1902
[Equus asinus]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Triodontophorus tenuicollis
cheval
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 74
Cambodia

Triodontophorus tenuicollis
Equus asinus
Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b
Turkmenia

Triodontophorus tenuicollis Boulenger, 1916
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 289
Primorskii krai

Tripula Bastian, 1865
lapsus calami
As syn. of Tripyla Bastian, 1865
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b

Tripyla Bastian, 1865
Syns.: Promononchus Mikoletzky, 1921; Tripula Bastian, 1865--lapsus calami
key to species
Tripylidae
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b

Tripyla (Trichisoma) sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Tripyla sp.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Tripyla affinis de Man, 1880
Syn.: T. tatrica Stefański, 1924
key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 162-164 (2, 6-8), figs. 6-11

Tripyla asiatica Rahm, 1938
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)

Tripyla bulbifera Rahm, 1932
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)

Tripyla cornuta Skwarra, 1921 nec T. papillata var. cornuta Skwarra, 1921 sensu Andrássy, 1952
key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 164-167 (2, 8-11), figs. 12-15

Tripyla ?cornuta Skw.
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Tripyla crassicauda Daday, 1899
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)

Tripyla dentata Daday, 1894
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)

Tripyla filicaudata de Man, 1880
key
Syn.: T. filicaudata var. hoehnei Rahm, 1928
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 169-170, 171 (2, 13-14, 15), figs. 20-23

Tripyla (Trichistoma) filicaudata de Man
Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Tripyla filicaudata var. austriaca Micoletzky, 1922
varietas inquirendum
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)

Tripyla filicaudata var. hoehnei Rahm, 1928
As syn. of Tripyla filicaudata de Man, 1880
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 169 (13)

Tripyla gigantea Daday, 1897
species inquirenda
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)

Tripyla glomerans Bastian, 1865 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158-162 (2-6), figs. 1-5
key
Syns.: T. papillata Bütschli, 1873; T. papillata var. crystallifer Mikoletzky, 1922; Promononchus filipjevi Mikoletzky, 1913; ?Tripyla lata Cobb, 1914; ?Tripyla papillata var. cornuta Andrássy, 1952 nec T. cornuta Skwarra, 1921

Tripyla glomerans Bastian, 1865 — Stradowski, M., 1964 a
Mamry and Śniardwy lakes

Tripyla gracilis de Gillis, 1917 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
species inquirenda

?Tripyla lata Cobb, 1914 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of Tripyla glomerans Bastian, 1865

Tripyla minor Cobb, 1893 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
As syn. of Tripylina arenicola (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963

Tripyla monohystera de Man, 1880 — Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
As syn. of Trischistoma monohystera (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951

Tripyla (Trichistoma) [sic] monohystera de Man — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Tripyla monohystera var. longicauda Rahm, 1928 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
varietas inquirendum

Tripyla (? papillata Bütsch. 1873, ?cornuta Skw. 1921) — Altherr, E., 1960 b, 782
Cameroons

Tripyla papillata — Andrassy, I., [1965 a]
Dead Sea

Tripyla papillata Bütschli, 1873 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of Tripyla glomerans Bastian, 1865

Tripyla papillata Bütschli — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

?Tripyla papillata var. cornuta Andrássy, 1952 nec T. cornuta Skwarra, 1921 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of Tripyla glomerans Bastian, 1865

Tripyla papillata var. crystallifer Mikoletzky, 1922 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158 (2)
As syn. of Tripyla glomerans Bastian, 1865

Tripyla punctata Stefański, 1916 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda

Tripyla pygmaea Micoletzky, 1922 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda

Tripyla salsa Bastian, 1865 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda

Tripyla setifera Bütschli, 1873 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 170, 172, 173 (2, 14, 16, 17), figs. 24-27
key

Tripyla setifera de Man, 1880 — Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Tripyla (Trichistoma) [sic] setifera de Man — Picard, J. Y., 1962 a
Lorraine

Tripyla setifera var. triloboides Rahm, 1932 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
varietas inquirendum

Tripyla tatrica Stefański, 1924 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 162 (6)
As syn. of Tripyla affinis de Man, 1880

Tripyla tenuicaudata Cobb, 1893 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 177 (21)
species inquirenda

Tripyla tenuis sp. n. — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 158, 164, 167-169, 170 (2, 8, 11-13, 14), figs. 16-19
key

Tripylina Brzeski — Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
as syn. of Trischistoma Cobb

Tripylina arenicola (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963 — Brzeski, M. W., 1964 b, 176 (20)
Syn.: Tripyla minor Cobb, 1893

Tripylina monohystera (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963 — Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
As syn. of Trischistoma monohystera (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951

Tripylina sheri Brzeski, 1963 — Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
As syn. of Trischistoma sheri (Brzeski, 1963) comb. n.

Tripyloides undulatus spec. nov. — Gerlach, S.A., 1962 a, 106-107, pl. 9, figs. 1-n
Malediven

Tripyloididae — Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 103

Trischistoma Cobb — Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
Syn.: Tripylina Brzeski
emended description

Trischistoma monohystera (de Man, 1880) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1951 — Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
Syns.: Tripyla monohystera de Man, 1880; Tripylina monohystera (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963

Trischistoma sheri (Brzeski, 1963) comb. n. — Brzeski, M.W., 1965 a, 50
Syn.: Tripylina sheri Breski, 1963

Triumphalisnema, g. n. — Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 163-164
Robertioidea
tod: T. lenkoi, sp. n.

Triumphalisnema lenkoi g.n., sp. n. (tod) — Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 164-165, 167, figs. 2-6
Verres fuscilabris (intestino médio)
Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Troglostrongylus Vevers, 1923 — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 11, 17, 18-19
Syn.: Bronchostrongylus Cameron, 1931
Key to species

Troglostrongylus assadovi Sadykhov, 1952 — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
Lynx lynx
Felis chaus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Troglostrongylus brevior Gerichter, 1949 — Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 15, 16, 18, figs. 6, 11
key
Syn.: Bronchostrongylus brevior (Gerichter, 1949) Dougherty, 1951

Troglostrongylus delicatus Travassos, 1946
key
Syn.: Bronchostrongylus delicatus (Travassos, 1946) Dougherty, 1949
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 15, 16, 19, figs. 8, 13

Troglostrongylus subcrenatus (Railliet and Henry, 1913) n. comb.
key
Syns.: Haemostrongylus subcrenatus Railliet and Henry, 1913; Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus (R. & H., 1913) Cameron, 1931
Felis domestica (lungs) — Blantyre, Nyasaland
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 11-15, 18, figs. 1-3, 7, 12

Troglostrongylus troglostrongylus Vevers, 1923
key
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 14, 15, 19, figs. 5, 10

Troglostrongylus wilsoni Stough, 1953
key
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 d, 14-15, 19, figs. 4, 9

Troglostrongylus wilsoni (Stough, 1953, Sarmiento and Stough, 1956)
bobcats
Limax maximus
Virginia
Klewer, H. L., 1965 a

Tropisurus cordoniferens (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46

Tropisurus cygni (Ryzekov and Koslov, 1960) n. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46

Tropisurus minutes (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46

Tropisurus monospicules (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46

Tropisurus oxylabiatus (Baschkerova, 1960) n. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46

Tropisurus prozeskyi sp. n. (proventriculus)
Lophoceros erythrorhynchus
Lophoceros flavirostris
Kruger National Park, Transvaal
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39, 43-46, 51, figs. 3A-C, 4, 5A-B

Tropisurus singhi (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46

Tropisurus uxorius (Mamaev, 1959) n. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 46

Trypanoxyuris Vevers 1923
Chabaud, A.-G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.-J., 1965 a, 202

Trypanoxyuris (T.) interlabiata (Sandosham, 1950)
Aotes trivirgatus (rectum)
Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a
Eastern Peru

Trypanoxyuris (T.) lagothricis (Buckley, 1931)
Lagothrix cana (large intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a
Eastern Peru

Trypanoxyuris minutus (Schneider, 1866)
Alouatta ursina
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1965 b
Atures (Territorio Federal Amazonas)

Trypanoxyuris minuta
type sp.
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 254
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Trypanoxyuris (T.) sceleratus (Travassos, 1925)
Saimiri sciurea (small and large intestine)
Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a
Colombia and Eastern Peru

Trypanoxyuris (Paraoxyuronema) tamarini sp. nov.
Tamarinus nigricollis
Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1964 a, 83-86, 87, figs. 1-4
Eastern Peru

Turbatrix aceti
human vaginitis
Mastrandrea, G.; and Cigala, O., 1962 a, figs. 1-3

Tylenchida gen. sp.
Ips acuminatus
Ips sexdentatus
Blastophagus piniperda
B. minor
Crypturgus cinereus
Lazarevskaîa, S.L., 1961 b, 205

Tylenchoidea
specificity on insects
Welch, H. E., 1963 d

Tylencholaimellus cinctus sp. n. [nomen nudum]
Kansas
Orr, C. C., 1965 a, 20

Tylencholaimellus cinctus n. sp.
Pottawatomie County, Kansas, USA
Orr, C. C.; and Dickerson, O. J., 1965 a, 191-193, fig. 1A-E

Tylencholaimellus pluvialis n. sp.
Simla (Punjab State). India
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 87, fig. 3E-I

Tylencholaimellus sayeedi n. sp.
Deowangan Valley, Karwi (Banda District), U.P., India
Siddiqi, M. R., 1965 f, 85, 86, 87, fig. 3A-D

Tylencholaimellus thornei n. sp.
Dehradun, U.P., India
Husain, S. I.; and Khan, A. M., 1965 d, 75-77, fig. 1A-D

Tylencholaimus dorae n. sp.
Pretoria, South Africa
Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 3, 5, fig. 2a-d

Tylencholaimus gertti n. sp.
Pretoria, South Africa
Kruger, S. P., 1965 a, 1, 2, fig. 1a-d

Tylencholaimus obscurus n. sp.
key
India
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 g, 512, 515, 516-517, 518, fig. 2E-H

Tylencholaimus propinquus Paesler, 1941
as syn. of Thornia propinqua (Paesler 1941) n. comb.
Andrássy, I., 1957 d, 13

Tylencholaimus similis n. sp.
key
India
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 g, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, fig. 2A-D

Tylencholaimus viduus n.sp.
key
India
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 g, 512-514, 517, 518, fig. 1A-D

Tylenchorhynchinae n. subfam.
Hoplolaimidae Wieser, 1953
type genus: Tylenchorhynchus Cobb, 1913
Eliava, I. Îa., 1964 a, 672, 673

Tylenchorhynchus Cobb, 1913
Hoplolaimidae; Tylenchorhynchinae n. subfam., type
Eliava, I. Îa., 1964 a, 669-672, 673

Tylenchorhynchus Cobb, 1913
key to species
Eliava, I. Îa., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus acutus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus affinis Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus agri Ferris, 1963
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus alpinus Allen, 1955 — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 245,246, fig. 3
Mongolia

Tylenchorhynchus alpinus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus bifasciatus n.sp. — Andrássy, I., 1961 d, 281, 284-286, fig. 2
Tanganyika

Tylenchorhynchus bifasciatus Andràssy, 1961
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus bogdanovi-katjkovi (Kirjanova, 1941)
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus brachicephalus [sic] Litwinova, 1946
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus brassicae Siddiqi, 1961
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus brevicaudatus Hopper, 1959
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus brevidens Allen, 1955 — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 247
Mongolia

Tylenchorhynchus brevidens Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus bursifer Loof, 1959
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus capitatus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus clarus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus Seinchorst, 1963
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus claitoni [sic] Steiner, 1937
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus conicus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus cylindricus Cobb, 1913
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus divitatus [sic] Siddiqi, 1961
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus dubius (Bütschli, 1873) — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 246,247
Mongolia

Tylenchorhynchus dubius (Bütschli, 1873)
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis Seinchorst, 1963
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus elegans Siddiqi, 1961
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus eremicolus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus galeatus Litwinova, 1946
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus grandis Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus hüsingi n. sp. — Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23, 29-30, fig. 6a-d
Halle, Germany

Tylenchorhynchus hüsingi Paetzold, 1958
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus indicus Siddiqi, 1961
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus judithae Andràssy, 1962
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus kegenicus Litwinova, 1946
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus lamelliferus (de Man, 1880)
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus latus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus lenorus Brovn, 1956
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus leptus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus lineatus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus macrodens Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus macrurus (Goodey, 1932)
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus magnicauda (Thorne, 1935)
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus manubriatus Litwinova, 1946
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus martini Fielding, 1956
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi Siddiqi et Basir, 1959
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus maximus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus microphasmis Loof, 1959
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus namus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus nothus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus nudus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus obscurus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus ornatus Allen
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus parvus Allen 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus paucus Kirjanova, 1951
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus quadrifer Andràssy, 1954
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus Seinchorst, 1963
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus robustus Micoletzky, 1922 (in part)
As syn. of Rotylenchus robustus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936 — Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175

Tylenchorhynchus sculpus [sic] Seinhorst, 1963
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus silvaticus Ferris, 1963
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus sociadis [sic] Andrassy, 1962
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus striatus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus superbus Allen, 1955
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus tartuensis Krall, 1959
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus tesselatus Goodey, 1952
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchorhynchus trilineatus Timm, 1963
key — Eliava, I. Ia., 1965 a

Tylenchus agricola de Man 1884
As syn. of Aglenchus agricola (de Man 1884) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58

Tylenchus bryophilus Steiner 1914
As syn. of Aglenchus bryophilus (Steiner 1914) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58

Tylenchus buffalorae Altherr 1950
As syn. of Aglenchus costatus (de Man 1921) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58

Tylenchus cancellatus Cobb 1925
As syn. of Aglenchus costatus (de Man 1921), n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58

Tylenchus costatus de Man 1921
As syn. of Aglenchus costatus (de Man 1921) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58

Tylenchus davainei Bastian 1865 var. tenuis Kischke 1956
As syn. of Tylenchus kischkei nom. nov. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58

Tylenchus dendrophilus Marcinowski 1909
As syn. of Neoditylenchus dendrophilus (Marcinowski 1909) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 62

Tylenchus discrepans Andrássy 1954
As syn. of Lelenchus discrepans (Andrássy 1954) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60

Tylenchus filiformis Bütschli, 1873
Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain) — Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c

Tylenchus filiformis Bütschli 1873
As syn. of Filenchus filiformis (Bütschli 1873) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59

Tylenchus graciloides Micoletzky 1925
As syn. of Filenchus graciloides (Micoletzky 1925) n. c. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59

Tylenchus hexalineatus n. sp.
Yangambi (Lokele Penisula) Congo — Geraert, E., 1962 c, 10, 11, 35-39, 43-45, 48-50, 56, 61-63, 70, 71, fig. 11, A-F

Tylenchus infirmus Andrássy 1952
As syn. of Lelenchus infirmus (Andrássy 1952) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60

Tylenchus kischkei nom. nov.
Syn.: Tylenchus davainei Bastian 1865 var. tenuis Kischke 1956. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 58, pl. 19, fig. 285 a-b

Tylenchus leptosoma de Man 1880
As syn. of Lelenchus leptosoma (de Man 1880) n. comb. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60

Tylenchus minutus Cobb 1893
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
As syn. of Lelenchus minutus (Cobb 1893) n. comb.

Tylenchus orbus Andrássy 1954
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
As syn. of Filenchus orbus (Andrássy 1954) n. comb.

Tylenchus paragricola n. sp.
Paetzold, D., 1958 c, 18, 23, 28-29, fig. 5a-c
Halle, Germany

Tylenchus paragricola Paetzold 1958
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
As syn. of Aglenchus paragricola (Paetzold 1958) n. comb.

Tylenchus polyhypnus Steiner & Albin 1946
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
As syn. of Filenchus polyhypnus (Steiner & Albin 1946) n. c

Tylenchus robustus de Man, 1876
Sher, S. A., 1965 a, 175
As syn. of Rotylenchus robustus (de Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936

Tylenchus sachsi Hirschmann 1952
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
As syn. of Aglenchus sachsi (Hirschmann 1952) n. comb.

Tylenchus sandneri sp.n.
Roguska-Wasilewska, L., 1965 b, 87-89, figs. 1-5
Dziekanów Leśny near Warsaw (Poland)

Tylenchus thornei Andrassy 1954
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 59
As syn. of Aglenchus thornei (Andrassy 1954) n. comb.

Tylenchus valkanovi Andrássy 1958
Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 60
As syn. of Filenchus valkanovi (Andrassy 1958) n. comb.

Tyleptinae Jairajpuri, 1964
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1965 a, 31
As syn. of Leptonchinae Thorne, 1935

Tyleptus
key to species
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 78

Tyleptus parvus n. sp.
key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 78, 79, 80, fig. 1A-D
Moradabad, U.P.

Tyleptus striatus Heyns, 1963
key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1965 c, 78

Tytofilaria gen. n. Dicheilonematinae
de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.; and Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1964 a, 77-78
tod: T. pauloi sp. n.

Tytofilaria pauloi sp. n. (tod)
Tyto alba tuidara (cavidade geral)
de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.; and Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1964 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 1-5
Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Uncinaria
Ancylostomidae, key
key to species
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 356-360, 362-363, figs. 2, 4, 6, 11, 17, 23-24

Uncinaria sp.
Felis tigris (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 168-169, 170, 171, fig. 68
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Uncinaria bauchoti n. sp.
Tenrec ecaudatus
Setifer setosus
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Cheprakov, R., 1964 a, 245, 246, 247-249, 260, fig. 1
Ampijoroa (Nord-Ouest), Madagascar
Mahambo (Est), Madagascar

Uncinaria felidis
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363, fig. 26

Uncinaria hamiltoni
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363, fig. 26

Uncinaria longespiculum
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363, fig. 26

Uncinaria lotoris
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363, fig. 25

Uncinaria lucasi (Stiles, 1901)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Delamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Uncinaria lucasi
Zalophus californianus (intestines)
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 350
London Zoological Gardens

Uncinaria lucasi Stiles, 1901
life cycle
Callorhinus ursinus
Lyons, E. T.; and Olson, O. W., 1963 a
Pribilof Islands, Alaska

Uncinaria lucasi
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363, fig. 26

Uncinaria parvibursata Le Roux e Biocca, 1957
Mellivora ratel (intestino)
Sobrero, R., 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-4
Somalia

Uncinaria stenocephala
chien
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 73-74
Cambodia

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884)
Vulpes vulpes
Dollfus, R.P.F.; Desportes, C.; Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1961 a, 305
France

Uncinaria stenocephala
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)
Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 138
Edinburgh

Uncinaria stenocephala
diagnosis, dogs
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b

Uncinaria stenocephala
dog
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeiro, J. M., 1963 a, 127
Lisbon, Portugal

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884)
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Karasëŭ, M. F., 1965 a, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Uncinaria stenocephala
(feces)
dogs
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c
Illinois

Uncinaria stenocephala
0,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs
Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a

Uncinaria stenocephala
Martynowicz, T.; and Ramisz, A., 1964 a
Wrocław

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884)
Felis domestica
Felis silvestris
Mituch, J., 1964 e, 128, 131, 133
all from Slovakia (ČSSR)

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884) Railliet 1885
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Uncinaria stenocephala
[Mustela sibirica manchuricus]
[Meles meles]
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Felis lynx]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55
all from Primorsk krai

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884)
[Canis familiaris]
Canis lupus
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Felis lynx
Meles meles
Martes flavigula
Mustela sibirica
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 167
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs

Uncinaria stenocephala
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363, fig. 26

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884)
Lynx lynx
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60
Azerbaidzhan

Uncinaria stenocephala
[Ursus arctos]
[Canis lupus]
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Meles meles]
[Homo sapiens]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
[Sus scrofa]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliest, 1884)
Canis lupus
Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60
Poland

Uncinaria stenocephala
2-(p-chlorostyryl)-1-methylpyridinium chloride
Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J. A.; and Waletzky, E., 1965 a

Uncinaria yukonensis
key
Rep, B. H., 1964 a, 362-363, fig. 26

Ungulilaimella Allgén 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 16, 94

Ungulilaimella bulbosa Allgén, 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 16, 94, 95, figs. 90a-c
Coast of Uruguay; Coast of Argentina

Ungulilaimus Allgén
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 16, 104

Ungulilaimus filicaudatus Allgén 1958
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 12, 102, 103, 104, figs. 99a-b
Coast of Uruguay; South Georgia

Urolabidae Eberth 1863
"p. 1, als Urolaben"
Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214

Vagrifilaria Angustine, 1937 (sensu Sonin)
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a
Splendidofilariidae; Splendidofilariinae key

Vagrifilaria alii (Sultana, 1962) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Vagrifilaria himalayansis (Sultana, 1962) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Vagrifilaria periarterialis (Caballero, 1948) nov.comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Vagrifilaria sinensis (Hsi Chien Li, 1933) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Vagrifilaria singhi (Ali, 1956) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Vagrifilaria thapari (Rasheed, 1960) nov. comb.
Sonin, M. D., 1965 a, 142

Varestrongylus pneumonicus
Sarwar, M. M., [1953 f]
sheep
goat
all from Murree hills, Punjab
Macrochlamys cassida

Veversia tuberculata
Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 255
type sp.
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Victorocara. <u>See</u> Viktorocara.

Vietorocara
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 294
[lapsus for: Viktorocara]

Viktorocara
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286, 294
[lapsus as: Victorocara; Vietorocara]

Victorocara [sic] gouschanscoi sp. nov.
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286
[lapsus for: V. guschanskoi sp. nov.]

Victorocara [sic] gouschanskoi nov. sp.
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 294
[lapsus for: V. guschanskoi sp. nov.]

Victorocara [sic] guschanskoi sp. nov.
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 276, 286-287, 294, fig. 10
[lapsi as: p. 286 V. gyschanscoi sp. nov.; p. 286 V. gouschanscoi sp. nov.; p. 294 V. gouschanskoi sp. nov.]
(muscular stomach)
Sterna sandvicensis
Hydroprogne tschegrava
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Victorocara [sic] gyschanscoi sp. nov.
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286
[lapsus for: V. guschanskoi sp. nov.]

Victorocara [sic] halcyoni sp. nov.
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 b, 107, 112-114, fig. 3
(gizzard)
Halcyon peleata
H. smyrnensis fusca
all from Vietnam

Victorocara [sic] schejkini Guschanskaja, 1950
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 217
Crocethia alba
Numenius phaeopus
Limosa lapponica
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Viscosia antarctica n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 69, 72-73, figs. 59a-b
South Georgia; Falklands

Viscosia brachydonta n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 76, figs. 65 a-b
Falkland Islands

Viscosia brevilaima n.sp.
Allgen, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 74, 75, 76, figs. 64a-b
South Georgia

Viscosia cryptodentata n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 77, figs. 69a-b
Falkland Islands

Viscosia falklandiae n.sp.
Allgen, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 76-77, figs. 67a-b
Falkland Islands

Viscosia glabra (Bastian) 1865
Syns.: Oncholaimus (Viscosia) linstowi DeMan (1904); O. carnleyensis Ditlevsen (1921)
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 69, 70-71, figs. 57a-b
Coast of North Argentina; Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; Port Louis

Viscosia grahami n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 69, 74, figs. 63a-b
Graham Land

Viscosia langrunensis DeMan 1890
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 71-72
Fuegian Archipelago; Falkland Islands; South Georgia; Graham Land

Viscosia parafalklandiae n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 77, figs. 68a-b
Graham Land

Viscosia pellucida n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 76, figs. 66a-b
South Georgia

Viscosia propinqua n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 69, 72, figs. 58a-b
Falkland Islands

Viscosia similis n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 69, 73-74, figs. 61a-b
South Georgia

Viscosia subantarctica n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 75, 78, figs. 70a-b
Falkland Islands

Viscosia temuilaima n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 69, 74, fig. 62
Fuegian Archipelago; South Georgia; Graham Land

Viscosia temuissima n.sp.
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 69, 73, figs. 60a-b
South Georgia

Viscosia viscosa (Bastian) 1865
Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 11, 71
Falkland Islands; Port Louis; South Georgia

Wehrdickmansia cervipedis — Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 57
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. hemionus hemionus
Alces americana
(connective tissue under skin of lower legs)
all from Western Canada

Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr and Dikmans, 1935) — Hibler, C. P., 1965 a
Odocoileus hemionus (skin from ear)
O. virginianus (skin from ear)
all from Central Arizona

Wellcomia evoluta
type sp. — Hartwich, G., 1964 c, 252
Zool. Mus., Berlin

Wictorocara
[lapsus for: Viktorocara] — Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 286

Wiesoncholaimus gen. nov.
Oncholaimidae — Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 97
tod: W. mawsonae sp. nov.

Wiesoncholaimus mawsonae gen. et sp. nov. (tod) — Inglis, W. G., 1966 a, 81, 82, 97-98, 99, 100, figs. 33-35
Durban, South Africa

Wilsonema auriculatum (Bütschli, 1873) — Andrássy, I., 1964 b, 249
Mongolia

Wilsonematinae Chitwood 1951 — Gerlach, S.A.; and Murphy, D.G., 1965 a, 214

Woodwardostrongylus gen. n. — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 183, 184
tod: W. woodwardi (Wood, 1931) n. comb.

Woodwardostrongylus woodwardi (Wood, 1931) gen. n., n. comb. (tod) — Wahid, S., 1964 b, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, fig. 4, 7-11

W[uchereria] bancrofti — Athias, S. P.; and Gueiros, Z. M., 1963 a
Belém, Brasil

[Wuchereria] bancrofti
imported disease — Bonebakker, A., [1965 a]
Holland

Wuchereria bancrofti
structure, male specimens — Buckley, J.J.C.; and Singh, S.N., 1965 a, 127-136, figs 1-16B

Wuchereria bancrofti
periodicity — Cabrara, B. D.; and Rozeboom, L. E., 1965 a
Republic of Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti
chyluria, host biochemistry and radiology — Cahill, K. M., 1965 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
students — Chhabra, M.B.; and Mehra, K. N., [1964 a]
Uttar Pradesh Agric. Univ.

W[uchereria] bancrofti
carbohydrates — Chowdhury, A. B., [1964 a], 58-59

Wuchereria bancrofti
man — David, H. L.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1965 a, 193-204
Portuguese Timor

Wuchereria bancrofti — Deschiens, R. E.; Benex, J.; and Yücel, A., 1961 a
Turkey

Wuchereria bancrofti
toque monkey (exper.)
domestic cat " — Dissanaike, A. S.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 189-192, figs. 1-3

Wuchereria bancrofti — Fendall, N. R. E.; and Grounds, J. G., 1965 a
Kenya

Wuchereria bancrofti
human — Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]
Portugal

Wuchereria bancrofti
eosinophilia — Galliard, H., 1962 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
periodicity — Hawking, F., 1963 c

Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold, 1877)
homme (lymphatique système) — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 135
Tonkin; Cochinchine; Annam; Laos

Wuchereria bancrofti
clinical studies — Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1964 c
Ehime Prefecture, Japan

Wuchereria bancrofti
survey — Joseph, C.; and Peethambaran, P., 1963 a
Kerala State

Wuchereria bancrofti
literature review — Khrimlian, A. I., 1965 a
Viet-Nam

Wuchereria bancrofti
fresh transmission from rapid urbanisation — Krishnaswami, A. K.; et al, 1963 b

W[uchereria] bancrofti — Limbos, P., [1965 a]
Belgium

Wuchereria bancrofti
relationship with streptococcal infections — Liu, Y.-K.; Hsieh, S.-C.; and Tai, T.-Y., 1964 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
male, aged 22 (epididymis) — McMillan, J. A., 1964 a
British Guiana

Wuchereria bancrofti — March'Hadour, P.; Carre, J.C.; and Dodin, A., 1960 a
Ile Sainte-Marie

Wuchereria bancrofti — Mille, R.; Papa, F.; and Delloue, M., 1961 a
Martinique

Wuchereria bancrofti
lung eosinophilia, indirect hemagglutination — Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1966 a
with helminth extracts

W[uchereria] bancrofti
need for research — Pandit, C. G.; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1963 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
human, lymphatic circulation — de Rocha, R. M., 1964 a

W[uchereria] bancrofti
diagnosis — Rosseau-Baelde, M.; and Janssens, P. G., 1961 a

Wuchereria bancrofti — Rousseau, C.; Kernéis, J.-P.; and Bruneau, Y., 1961 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
indigenous people of
of Palawano tribe
Anopheles minimus flavirostris — Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 b
all from Palawan, Republic of the Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti
eosinophilia — van der Sar, A., 1962 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
diagnosis, treatment
human case reports — Schneider, J., [1965 a]
France

Wuchereria bancrofti
Indian boy in England
18 months — Spencer, J.; and Owen-Smith, M., 1966 a
Great Britain

Wuchereria bancrofti
eosinophilia — Weingarten, R., 1962 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
blood concentration by centrifugation — Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H., 1964 a

Wuchereria bancrofti
diagnosis, intradermal test with Dirofilaria immitis — Wang, Y.-H., 1962 a

[Wuchereria bancrofti], Control — Galliard, H., 1964 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Control — Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131

Wuchereria bancrofti, Control
program results — Sandosham, A. A., 1963 a
Malaya

Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology — Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1964 b
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology — Nelson, G.S., 1965 a

[Wuchereria bancrofti], Treatment
Hetrazan, mass prophylactic treatment, successful — Bruijning, C.F.A., 1961 b
Suriname

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
hetrazan, antimony, arsenic preparations — Ch'en, T.-T., 1964 a, figs. 8, 10(left)-12

Wuchereri bancrofti, Treatment
distribution, vectors — Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 d, 313-319
Cape Verde Islands (island of Santiago); Portuguese India; Guinea; São Tomé; Principe; Angola and Mozambique

W[uchereria] bancrofti, Treatment
Mel W — Friedheim, E. A. H., 1961 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment, human — Hawking, F.; and Adams, W. E., 1964 a

W[uchereria] bancrofti, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine — Schneider, J., 1961 e

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine — Tanaka, H., 1965 a

[Wuchereria bancrofti], Treatment
diethylcarbamazine — Yamamoto, H., 1965 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine — Yamamoto, H.; and Hayashi, S., 1965 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Culex fatigans — van Dijk, W.H.O.M., 1965 a
New Guinea

Wuchereri bancrofti, Vectors
distribution — Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 d, 313-319
Cape Verde Islands (island of Santiago); Portuguese India; Guinea; São Tomé; Principe; Angola and Mozambique

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Culex fatigans — Galliard, H., 1940 g, pl. I, fig. 3

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
development in mosquito host — Kanda, T., 1963 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
hereditary mosquito susceptibility — Macdonald, W. W.; and Ramachandran, C. P., 1965 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
possible vectors — Nelson, G. S., 1963 b

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Aedes (Finlaya) togoi — Ramachandran, C. P.; Wharton, R. H.; Dunn, F. L.; and Kershaw, W. E., 1963 a

[Wuchereria bancrofti], Vectors
Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus
A. (Stegomyia) upolensis
A. (F.) tutuilae
A. (S.) polynesiensis — Ramalingam, S., 1966 a, 4133-4134
Samoa and Tonga

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Anopheles faranti (exper.; musculature) — Reiber, R. J., 1964 a

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Anopheles (C.) minimus flavirostris — Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a
Republic of Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors
Culex pipiens fatigans
C. tritaeniorhynchus
C. bitaeniorhynchus
Anopheles sinensis — Yamamoto, H., 1964 a, 245-257
all from Amami Island, Japan

Wuchereria bancrofti var. vauceli
epidemiology — Nelson, G.S., 1965 a

Wuchereria malayi
homme — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317

W[uchereria] malayi
need for research — Pandit, C. G.; Ramakrishnan, S. P.; and Raghavan, N.G.S., 1963 a

Wuchereria malayi
eosinophilia — van der Sar, A., 1962 a

Wuchereria malayi
diethylcarbamazine — Tanaka, H., 1965 a

Wuchereria malayi
eosinophilia — Weingarten, R., 1962 a

Wuchereria pahangi
homme — Mortelmans, J., 1961 a, 317

Wymania Wehr et Hwang 1957
as syn. of Paronchocerca Peters 1936 — Chabaud, A. G.; and Ball, G. H., 1964 a, 624

Xennella filicauda Allgén 1954 — Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 13, 131, 133, figs. 136a-b. South Georgia

Xennella suecica Allgén — Allgén, C.A.J., [1954 g], 81, 82, 85, figs. 4a-b. Norway

Xenodesmodora Wieser 1951 subg. [n. rank]. Desmodora, key; key to species — Gerlach, S.A., 1963 d, 79, 84

Xiphinema Cobb 1913. Longidoridae n. fam, key — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104,106

Xiphinema sp. — Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 c. Carrion river (prov. Palencia, N. Spain)

Xiphinema basilgoodeyi n. sp. — Coomans, A., 1964 a, 581-592, figs. 1-5. Congo

Xiphinema clavatum n. sp. — Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87-90, figs. 1-10. Bizana district, Transkei, South Africa

Xiphinema imitator n. sp. — Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87, 93-96, figs. 20-29. Empangeni, Zululand, South Africa

Xiphinema obtusum Thorne, 1939 — Andrássy, I., 1960 d, 104-109, figs. 2-3. Belgian Congo

Xiphinema paulistanum n. sp. — Correa de Carvalho, J., 1965 a, 77-79, figs. 1A-D. Sao Paulo, Brazil

Xiphinema pini n. sp. — Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87, 90-93, figs. 11-19. Sabie, Transvaal, South Africa

Xiphinema vuittenezi n. sp. — Luc, M.; Lima, M. B.; Weischer, B.; and Flegg, J. J. M., 1964 a, 151-163, 649, figs. 1-3. France; Portugal; Germany; England

Xiphinema zulu n. sp. — Heyns, J., 1965 a, 87, 96-98, 99, figs. 30-36. Northern Zululand, South Africa

Xiphinemella Loos 1950. Londigoridae n. fam. — Meyl, A. H., [1960 a], 104

Xyo utiaritiensis, sp. n. (divertículos intestinais). Popilius tetraphyllus; Passalus binominatus erosus; P. incertus — Kloss, G. R., 1962 b, 163, 168, 169, 170,171, figs.14-18. all from Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Yorkeispirura Skrjabin, 1931. subgen. of Oxyspirura, key — Hsü, W.-N., 1963 a, 546

Zalonema Cobb 1920 subg. [n. rank]. Desmodora, key; key to species. Syn.: Heterodesmodora Micoletzky 1924. — Gerlach, S. A., 1963 d, 79,92

Zoniolaimus cobbi Kung, 1948. Macropus rufus — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 24, 242, 243, figs. 22-25. Toganmain and Wilcannia, New South Wales

Zoniolaimus cobbi Kung, 1948. Megaleia rufa (stomach) — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682. south-eastern Australia

Zoniolaimus setifera Cobb, 1898. Macropus rufus (stomach) — Mawson, P. M., 1964 b, 241, 242, figs. 16-21. west of Charleville and Cunnamulla, Queensland

Zoniolaimus setifera Cobb, 1898. Megaleia rufa (stomach) — Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682. south-eastern Australia

Zonothrix hydroi (Ghaleb 1878) Todd 1942. as syn. of Pseudonymus hydroi (Ghaleb 1878) Stiles et Hassall 1905, sp. inq. — Jarry, D.-T., 1964 a, 467

Zonothrix tropisterna Todd, 1942 (large intestine). Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus; T. mexicanus striolatus; T. blatchleyi modestus — Myer, D. G.; and Reynolds, J. R., 1965 a. southern Illinois

Zygotylenchus browni Siddiqi, 1963. As syn. of Pratylenchoides guevarai Tobar Jiménez, 1963 — Tarjan, A. C.; and Weischer, B., 1965 a, 439

Acanthocephala
synthesis of trehalose
Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a

Acanthocephala [sp.]
Ixoreus naevius
(small intestine)
Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon

Acanthocephala [sp.]
Canis familiaris
(small intestine)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 8
Colombo, Ceylon

Acanthocephala [spp.]
Hapale jacchus (small intestine)
Atilax paludinosus pluto
(peritoneal wall, liver, spleen, mesentery around the pancreas)
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 369, 371
all from London Zoological Gardens

Acanthocephala [sp.]
dogs
Malaki, A., 1966 a
Bangalore

Acanthocephal[a sp.]
Ophiocephalus striatus
(intestin)
Agkistrodon rhodostoma (péritoine)
Periplaneta americana
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7, 9
all from South Viêt-Nam

Acanthocephala [sp.]
Saimira (Chrysothrix) sp.
(intestine)
Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 a, figs. 2-4
Surinam

Acanthocephala [sp.]
Lophoceros flavirostris
L. erythrorhynchus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39
Kruger National Park, Transvaal

Acanthocephaloides japonicus (Fukui et Morishita,1936) Yamaguti, 1939
Hexagroammos otakii (small intestine)
Kamegai, S., 1962 c, 3 figs.
Sagami Bay, Kanagawa prefecture

Acanthocephalus [sp.]
(larva)
Phoxinus phoxinus
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Cheremosh river

Acanthocephalus anguillae
(intestine)
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izlumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Acanthocephalus anguillae
Rutilus rutilus
Aspius aspius
Barbus barbus
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Acanthocephalus anguillae
(Müller, 1780)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 218, 219, fig. 1a, pl. 1, photos 1-2

Acanthocephalus anguillae
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a,122
Lake Losvida

Acanthocephalus anguillae
[Barbus barbus]
[Rutilus frisii kutum]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Acanthocephalus anguillae Müller
Phoxinus phoxinus
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 201
all from Cheremosh river

Acanthocephalus anguillae
(Müller, 1787) (intestine)
[Abramis brama]
[Leuciscus idus]
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 212
all from Estonia

Acanthocephalus anguillae
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. leuciscus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Trutta trutta
Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 60
all from Opava river

Acanthocephalus anguillae
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Thymallus thymallus
Cyprinus carpio
Chondrostoma kneri
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Acanthocephalus anthuris
(F. Dujardin, 1845)
Triturus cristatus (intestin)
T. vulgaris
T. helveticus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 322
all from France

Acanthocephalus artatus
van Cleave, 1925
Rana tigrina (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 149
Tonkin

Acanthocephalus bufonis
(Shipley, 1903)
Bufo melanostictus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 149
Tonkin

Acanthocephalus falcatus
(Frölich, 1789)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 218, 219, 220, fig. 1d, e; pl. 2, photos 6, 7

Acanthocephalus falcatus
Lühe, 1911
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Acanthocephalus fluviatilis n. sp.
Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae (intestine)
Paperna, I., 1964 e,1,24,25, fig. 42
spring of Tut stream, Mount Carmel, Israel

Acanthocephalus jacksoni
acanthor membranes
West, A. J. II, 1964 b, figs. 2, 4

Acanthocephala japonicum
(Fukui et Morishita)
Yamaguti 1939
Hexagrammos otakii (intestine)
Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 d, 2 figs.
Bay of Tokyo

Acanthocephala lucii
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Zoarces viviparus
Rutilus rutilus
Limanda limanda
Clupea harengus membras
Osmerus eperlanus "tint"
Myxocephalus quadricornis
Perca fluviatilis
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR

Acanthocephalus lucii
(intestine)
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izlumova, N. A., 1963 a
all from Gorky reservoir

Acanthocephalus lucii
Salmo trutta mor. fario
(intestine), ecological studies
Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
CSSR

Acanthocephalus lucii
Nemachilus barbatulus
Perca fluviatilis
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers

Acanthocephalus lucii
Rutilus rutilus
Tinca tinca
Thymallus thymallus
Salmo trutta
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Lota lota
Esox lucius
Silurus glanis
Anguilla anguilla
Edelényi, B., 1964 a, fig. 5
all from Ferto See

Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1776)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 218, 219, fig. 1f, pl. 1, photos 3-4

Acanthocephalus lucii
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
[Acerina cernua]
Kaletskaîa, S. L., 1960 a, 122
all from Lake Losvida

Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1787)
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Acanthocephalus lucii
okun (Darmkanal)
Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358, 359
Estonian SSR

Acanthocephalus lucii (Müller, 1787) (intestine)
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Abramis brama]
[Esox lucius]
[Leuciscus idus]
Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 211-212
all from Estonia

Acanthocephalus lucii
Perca fluviatilis
Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57
Opava river

Acanthocephalus lucii
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salvelinus fontinalis
Tinca tinca
Cyprinus carpio
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Acanthocephalus madagascariensis n. sp.
Rhacophorus sp. (intestin)
Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 304-306, fig. 1A-F
montagnes d'Ambre

Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Zuzubska, B., 1964 a, 218, 219, fig. 1b, c; pl. 2, photo 5

Acanthocephalus ranae
chromosomes
Robinson, E. S., 1965 a

Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1911
Rana esculenta
Rana arvalis
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
Bombina bombina
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Acanthogyrus (Acanthosentis) tilapiae (Baylis 1947)
Tilapia melanopleura (intestin)
Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 303
Madagascar

Arhythmacanthus fusiformis Yamaguti, 1935 (9), p. 2, as A. fusitormis
Spheroides niphobles (intestine)
Kihara, M., 1959 a
Kannonzaki, Kanagawa Pref.

Arhythmacanthus fusiformis
Kihara, M., 1960 b, figs. 5,6

Arhythmorhynchus
[lapsus as: Arythmorhynchus]
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 121

Arythmorhynchus [sic] sp.
Calidris alpina schinzii (peensool)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 121
Estonia

Arhythmorhynchus [sp.]
[Oenanthe isabellina] (intestine)
Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84
southeastern Kara-Kum

Arhythmorhynchus duocinctus
Fundulus grandis (liver and mesenteries)
Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
Florida

Arhythmorhynchus frassoni (Molin 1858) Lühe 1911
Numenius arcuatus arcuatus (intestin)
Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 306-308, fig. 2A-I
Madagascar

Arhythmorhynchus frassoni (Molin, 1858)
Numenius madagascariensis
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242
Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs

Arhythmorhynchus hispidus Van Cleave, 1925
Ardea cinerea (small intestine)
Macko, J.K.; 1964 c, 26-27, figs. 10
Eastern CSSR

Arythmorhynchus
[lapsus for: Arhythmorhynchus]
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 121

Atactorhynchus verecundus
Cyprinodon variegatus
Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
Florida

Austroporrorchis n. subgen. subgen. of Pseudoporrorchis
Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 565
tod: P. [(A.)] hylae (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957

Bolborhynchus turbinella Porta, 1906
as syn. of Bolbosoma turbinella (Diesing, 1851)
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 c, 343

Bolbosoma Porta, 1908
Polymorphidae: Bilbosomatinae subfam. n.
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 c, 342

Bolbosoma sp. (larva)
Beryx splendens
(pyloric appendage and coelom)
Ichihara, A., 1964 b, 2 figs.
Bay of Sagami

Bolbosoma sp.
Lophotes capellari (outer wall of stomach)
Kamegai, S., 1962 a, 1 fig.
Sagami Bay, Kanagawa prefecture

Bolbosoma sp.
Thunnus sp. (outer wall of stomach)
Kamegai, S., 1962 b, fig. 1
South Pacific Ocean

Bolbosoma sp. (larva)
Beryx splendens
Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a
Bay of Sagami

Bolbosoma sp. (larva)
Promethichthys prometheus
Kato, K.; et al., 1963 c, 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami

Bolbosoma bobrovoi (Krotov et Delamure, 1952)
Callorhinus ursinus
Eumetopias jubatus
Delîamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Bolbosoma caenoforme (Heitze) ?
Onchorhynchus keta (small intestine)
Kamegai, S., 1962 b, fig. 2
Sea of Hokkaido vicinity

Bolbosoma caenoforme Häitz, 1920
Syn.: B. nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Îu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 123

Bolbosoma capitatum (Linstow, 1880) Porta, 1908
Globicephalus melas (intestino delgado)
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 c, 345-347, figs. 12-15

Bolbosoma nipponicum (Yamaguti, 1939)
Callorhinus ursinus
Phoca hispida
Balaenoptera borealis
B. physalus
B. acutorostrata
Delîamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Bolbosoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939
As syn. of B. caenoforme Heitz, 1920
Mamaev, Îu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 123

Bolbosoma turbinella (Diesing, 1851)
Syn.: Bolborhynchus turbinella Porta, 1906.
Balenopterus borealis (intestino delgado)
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 c, 342-345, figs. 1-11
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Bolbosomatinae subfam. n.
Polymorphidae
includes: Bolbosoma Porta, 1908
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 c, 341-342

Cavisoma van Cleave 1931
Fessisentinae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 571

Cavisoma magnum (Southwell 1927) Van Cleave 1931 (=Oligoterorhynchus magnus Southwell 1927)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 571-573, fig. 19

Centrorhynchus aluconis (Müller, 1780)
(intestin)
Strix aluco
S. aluco sylvaticus
Athene noctua
Tyto alba
Buteo buteo
Sorex araneus (cavité générale)
Eliomys quercinus (cavité générale et péritoine)
Vipera aspis (péritoine)
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 317, 321, fig. 107
all from France

Centrorhynchus aluconis (Müller, 1776)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 224, 225, fig. 4d, e; pl. 6, photos 22, 23

Centrorhynchus aluconis
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nàbělková, L., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia

Centrorhynchus areolatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Corvus corone
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 245
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Centrorhynchus (Malgacanthus) brumpti n. sp.
Gymnogenys radiatus (intestin)
Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 312-313, fig. 4A-C
Tananarive

Centrorhynchus (Malgacanthus) brygooi n. subgen., n. sp. (tod of subgen.)
(intestine)
Tyto alba affinis
Gymnogenys radiatus
Falco newtoni
Aviceda madagascariensis
Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 308-311, fig. 3A-H
all from Tananarive

Centrorhynchus buteonis (Schrank, 1788)
(intestine)
Buteo buteo
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 317, 318, 321, figs. 106, 108-109
France

Centrorhyncus cinctus (Rud., 1819) Meyer, 1933
Syns.: Centrorhyncus leptorhyncus Meyer, 1932; C. clitorideum (Meyer, 1931).
Felis catus
(small intestine)
Arru, E., 1963 a, 261-275, figs. 1-3
Sardegna

Centrorhyncus clitorideum Meyer, 1931
As syn. of Centrorhyncus cinctus (Rud., 1819) Meyer, 1933
Arru, E., 1963 a, 275

Centrorhynchus conspectus Van Cleave and Pratt, 1940
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Centrorhynchus elongatus Yamaguti, 1935
Strix uralensis hondoensis (Clark)
(intestine)
Kihara, M., 1960 c, figs. 1-2

Centrorhynchus elongatus Yamaguti, 1935
variation, by the hosts
Kihara, M., 1961 a

Centrorhynchus globocaudatus
(small intestine)
Strix aluco
Asio otus
Buteo buteo
Milvus milvus
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 288
all from Czechoslovakia

Centrorhynchus (Malgacanthus) grassei n. sp.
  Chamaeleo brevicornis (intestin)
  Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 313-315, fig. 5A-E
  montagnes d'Ambre

Centrorhynchus itatsinis Fukui 1929
  Talpa caucasica
  Matsaberidze, G. V., 1964 a, fig. 2

Centrorhynchus leptorhyncus Meyer, 1932
  As syn. of Centrorhynchus cinctus (Rud., 1819) Mayer, 1933
  Arru, E., 1963 a, 261, 267-268, 271-275, figs. 4-10

Centrorhynchus magnus Fukui, 1929
  Circus melanoleucus
  Butastur indicus
  Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 245
  all from Amurskо-Ussuriiskii okrug

Centrorhynchus merulae (Gmelin, 1791)
  Merula merula (intestine)
  Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 321
  France

Centrorhynchus (Sphaerirostris) picae (Rud., 1819)
  Pica pica (intestine)
  Corvus corone (")
  Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 321
  all from France

Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821)
  Pica pica (intestin)
  Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 321
  France

Cleaveius Subramanian 1927
  Gorgorhynchinae
  Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 546

Cleaveius circumspinifer Subramanian 1927
  Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 546-547, fig. 6

Corynosoma sp.
  Phoca vitulina (intestine)
  van den Broek, E., 1963 b
  Dutch Wadden Sea islands

Corynosoma [spp.]
  (peritoneal cavity)
  Trematomus bernacchii
  T. centronotus
  T. hansoni
  Rhigophila dearborni
  Pygoscelis adeliae (intestin)
  guinea pig (exper.)
  Leptonychotes weddelli
  Trematomus borchgrevenki
  Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1965 a
  all from McMurdo Station, Antarctica
  Cape Crozer

Corynosoma spp.
  Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
  Eudocimus albus
  Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
  all from Florida

Corynosoma sp.
  Uria aalge inornata (intestine)
  Kamegai, S., 1962 f, 2 figs.
  Hokkaido vicinity

Corynosoma constrictum
  Anas acuta (intestine)
  A. strepera "
  Spatula clypeata "
  Buscher, H. N., 1965 b
  all from North American migratory route

Corynosoma constrictum
  Anas discors (intestine)
  Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
  Delta, Manitoba

Corynosoma constrictum
  Porzana carolina
  Rallus limicola
  Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a
  all from northwest Iowa

Corynosoma mandarinca sp. nov.
  Aix galericulata (intestine)
  Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242-244, fig. 98
  Primorskii and Amurskо-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

Corynosoma semerme
  Clupea harengus membras
  Osmerus eperlanus "tint"
  Zooarces viviparus
  Myxocephalus quadricornis
  Limanda limanda
  Arro, I. V., 1964 a
  all from Latvia SSR

Corynosoma semerme (Forsell, 1904)
  +Callorhinus ursinus
  Otaria byronia
  Odobaenus rosmarus
  Phoca vitulina
  P. hispida
  Halichoerus grypus
  Cystophora cristata
  Phocaena phocaena
  Aves
  Delĭamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Corynosoma semerme (Forssell)
  Phoca hispida (intestine)
  Nuorteva, P., 1965 a
  Finnish lake district

Corynosoma strumosum
  Osmerus eperlanus "tint"
  Zooarces viviparus
  Myxocephalus quadricornis
  Limanda limanda
  Arro, I. V., 1964 a
  all from Latvia SSR

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
  Phoca vitulina
  van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
  Netherlands

Corynosoma strumosum (Rud., 1802)
  +Callorhinus ursinus
  Enhydra lutrix
  Zalophus californianus
  Eumetopias jubatus
  Odobaenus rosmarus
  Phoca vitulina
  P. hispida
  Erignathus barbatus
  Halichoerus grypus
  Pagophoca groenlandica
  Cystophora cristata
  Delphinapterus leucas
  Phocaena phocaena
  Aves
  Delĭamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Corynosoma strumosum (Rud., 1802)
  Spatula clypeata (peen-ja tagasool)
  Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 121
  Estonia

Corynosoma strumosum
  Callorhinus ursinus
  Keyes, M. C., 1965 c, 1092
  Pribilof Is., Alaska

Corynosoma strumosum (Rud., 1802)
  Reinhardius hippoglossoides
  Atheresthes evermanni
  Hippoglossus hippoglossus
  Hippoglossoides elassodon
  Limanda aspera
  L. punctatissima
  Lepidopsetta bilineata
  Platessa quadrituberculata
  Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi
  Pleuronectes stellatus
  Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 112
  Pacific Ocean
  Pacific Ocean
  Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
  Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
  Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
  Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
  Pacific Ocean
  Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan
  Okhotskoe Sea
  Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Corynosoma strumosum
  [Lucioperca lucioperca]
  [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
  [Barbus barbus]
  Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
  all from Kura river

Corynosoma strumosum (Rud.)
Phoca hispida (intestine)
Nuorteva, P., 1965 a
Finnish lake district

Corynosoma strumosum
[Lutreola lutreola]
[Canis familiaris]
[Felis catus]
Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121
all from Belorussia

Corynosoma strumosum
Phalocrocorax carbo
(intestine)
Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Corynosoma ventromidum
(A. Skrjabin, 1958)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Eumetopias jubatus
Delîamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Corynosoma villosum
(van Cleave, 1953)
+Callorhinus ursinus
Enhydra lutrix
Eumetopias jubatus
Delîamure, S.L., 1961 a, 76

Echinorhynchoidea
Palaeacanthocephala
includes: Diplosentidae; Gorgorhynchidae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 536

Echinorhynchoides
Achmerov et Dombrowskaja-Achmerova 1941
Fessisentinae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 576-577

Echinorhynchoides dogieli
Achmerov et Dombrowskaja-Achmerova 1941
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 577, fig. 22

Echinorhynchus sp.
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 220, 221, fig. 2g; pl. 3, photo 13

Echinorhynchus [sp.]
(intestin)
Trematomus bernacchii
Rhigophila dearborni
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1965 a
all from McMurdo Station, Antarctica

Echinorhynchus sp.
Limanda angustirostris
(small intestine)
Kamegai, S., 1962 e, 2 figs.
Joban coast of the Pacific Ocean

Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus Southwell et Macfie 1925
Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 559
as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957

? Echinorhynchus centropusi Tubangui 1933
Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 561
as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957

Echinorhynchus clavula
Trutta trutta fario
(digestive tract)
Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Echinorhynchus clavula
[Cyprinus carpio]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
Kura river

Echinorhynchus gadi
Pollachius virens
(intestine)
Bullock, W. L.; and Giantris, L., 1964 a

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 220, 211, fig. 2a, b; pl. 3, photos 10, 11

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
Gadus macrocephalus (small intestine)
Kamegai, S., 1962 d, 2 figs.
Hokkaido Sea

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
ecology of distribution, salmon
Mamaev, Îu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 122

Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
Reinhardius hippoglossoides
Atheresthes evermanni
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. punctatissima
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
Mamaev, Îu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 110
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea

Echinorhynchus gadi
Gadus morhua (intestine)
Polîanskii, Îu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
Barents Sea

Echinorhynchus gadi
chromosomes
Robinson, E. S., 1965 a

Echinorhynchus gadi
acanthor membranes
West, A. J. II, 1964 b, figs. 1, 3

Echinorhynchus hylae Johnston 1912
as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957
Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 559

Echinorhynchus simplex Rudolphi 1810
as syn. of Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi 1810) nov. gen. [n. comb.]
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 b, 63

Echinorhynchus triglae gurnadi Rathke 1799
as syn. of Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi 1810) nov. gen. [n. comb.]
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 b, 63

Echinorhynchus truttae Schrank, 1788
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 220, 221, fig. 2c, d; pl. 3, photo 12

Echinorhynchus truttae
sex ratio and sex digamety
Parenti, U.; Antoniotti, M.L.; and Beccio, C., 1965 a, figs. 1-2

Echinorhynchus ungriai Gracia-Rodrigo 1960
as syn. of Megapriapus ungriai (Gracia-Rodrigo 1960) n. gen. [n. comb.]
Golvan, Y. J.; Gracia-Rodrigo, A.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 59

Echinorhynchus urniger Porta 1905 nec Dujardin 1845
as syn. of Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi 1810) nov. gen. [n. comb.]
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 b, 63

Euzetacanthus nov. gen.
Echinorhynchidae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 b, 61, 67
tod: E. simplex (Rudolphi 1810) [n. comb.]

Euzetacanthus simplex (Rudolphi, 1810) nov. gen. [n. comb.] (tod)
Syns.: Echinorhynchus Triglae gurnadi Rathke 1799; E. simplex Rudolphi, 1810; E. urniger Porta, 1905, nec Dujardin, 1845
Mullus surmuletus
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 b, 61-67, figs. 1-5
Banyuls-sur-mer

Fessisentinae (Van Cleave, 1931) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 537, 571
Gorgorhynchidae
includes: Fessisentis; Pseudocavisoma; Parvicavisoma; Echinorhynchoides; Neorhadinorhynchus; Rhadinorhynchoides; Filisoma

Fessisentis Van Cleave 1931 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 591
Fessisentinae

Fessisentis fessus Van Cleave 1931 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 590-591, fig. 31

Fessisentis vancleavei Haley et Bullock 1953 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 591-592, fig. 32

Filicollis — Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Kolotilov, I. G., 1954 b
epizootology in ducks
Ukraine

Filicollis anatis (Schrank) — van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Anas platyrhynchos (digestive tract) — Netherlands

Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) — Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 224, 225, fig. 4a-c; pl. 5, photos 20, 21
armature of embryos

Filicollis anatis (Schrank, 1788) — Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 121
Fulica atra (peensool) — all from Estonia
Nyroca fuligula "

Filicollis anatis (Schrank 1788) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 244
Anas platyrhynchos — Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Filicollis anatis — Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
gallimot (aquatic wild diving bird) (intestines) — East Pakistan

Filisoma Van Cleave 1928 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 582
Fessisentinae

Filisoma bucerium Van Cleave 1940 (nec bucerinum) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 586, 587-589, figs. 29(5), 30

Filisoma fidum Van Cleave et Manter 1947 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 585-587, fig. 29(1-4)

Filisoma indicum Van Cleave 1928 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 582-584, figs. 26-27

Filisoma japonicum Fukui et Morisita, 1936 — Kihara, M., 1959 a, figs. 3-4
Inimicus japonicus — Kawasaki fish market,
(intestine) — Kanagawa Prefecture

Filisoma microcanthi Harada 1938 (nec micracanthi) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 584-585, fig. 28

Filisoma rizalinum Tubangui et Masilungan 1946 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 589

Floridosentis elongatus Ward, 1953 — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446
Mugil cephalus — Florida

Gordiorhynchus sp. — Kamegai, S., 1963 e, 1 fig.
Agkistridon blomhoffi — Gifu Prefecture
(mesentery)

Gordiorhynchus elongatus (Yamaguti, 1935) — Kamegai, S.; Kihara, M.; and Kato, K., 1962 a, 3 figs.
anomaly of testis

Gordiorhynchus hylae (Johnston 1912) Johnston et Edmonds 1948 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 559
as syn. of Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957

Gordiorhynchus turdi (Yamaguti, 1939) — Kamegai, S., 1963 e, 2 figs.
Turdus pallidus — Kamakura, Kanagawa Prefecture
(small intestine)

Gorgorhynchidae — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 536-537
Echinorhynchoidea
includes: Gorgorhynchinae; Fessisentinae; Serrasentinae

Gorgorhynchinae — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 537
Gorgorhynchidae
includes: Gorgorhynchus; Cleaveius; Micracanthorhynchina; Nipporhynchus; Mehrarhynchus; Paragorgorhynchus

Gorgorhynchus Chandler 1934 (=Neoacanthorhynchus Morisita 1937) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 537
Gorgorhynchinae

Gorgorhynchus clavatus Van Cleave 1940 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 541, 542, fig. 3

Gorgorhynchus epinepheli (Yamaguti 1939) Golvan 1960 (=Rhadinorhynchus epinepheli Yamaguti 1939) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 541, 543-544, fig. 4

Gorgorhynchus lepidus Van Cleave 1940 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 539, 540-541, fig. 2

Gorgorhynchus medius (Linton 1908) Chandler 1934 (=Echinorhynchus medius Linton 1908 =Rhadinorhynchus medius (Linton 1908) Van Cleave 1918 =Gorgorhynchus gibber Chandler 1934) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 538, 539, fig. 1

Gorgorhynchus robertdollfusi Golvan 1956 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 1964 a, 544-546, fig. 5

Gorgorhynchus satoi (Morisita 1937) Yamaguti 1963 (=Neoacanthorhynchus satoi Morisita 1937) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 546

Leptorhynchoides ovicephalus Zhukov, 1960 — Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 111-112, fig. 13
(intestine) — Pacific Ocean
Limanda aspera — Sea of Japan
Platessa quadrituberculata

Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus — Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
[Acipenser stellatus] — Kura river

Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Linton, 1891) — Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 26
Micropterus salmoides — White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Leptorhynchoides thecatus — Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
Florida

Longicollum Yamaguti 1935 — Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66
Syns.: Spirorhynchus Harada 1935 nec Da Cunha 1915; Spirorhynchodes Strand 1942.

Longicollum alemniscus (Harada 1935) Fukui et Morisita 1938
Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66
Syns.: Spiracanthorhynchus alemniscus (H. 1935) Harada 1938; Spirorhynchodes alemniscus (H. 1935) Strand 1942.

Longicollum chabanaudi n. sp.
Barnardichthys fulvomarginatus (intestin, rectum, péritoine et la musculeuse)
Dollfus, R. P.; and Golvan, Y. J.; 1964 a, 65, 67-70, figs. 1-6
False Bay (Afrique du Sud)

Macracanthorhynchus catulinus
dog
Hörchner, F., 1964 b
Syria

Macracanthorhynchus catulinus (Kostylew, 1927)
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Karasëŭ, M. F., 1965aa, 125
Berezina State Preserve

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
porc (intestin grêle)
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 77
Cambodia

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 224, 226-227, fig. 5a-c; pl. 6, photos 24, 25

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1871)
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 145
Tonkin

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
swine parasites, review
Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1965 a

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Sus scrofa (small intestine)
Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a
Turkmenistan

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
cerdo
Luque Forero, G., 1964 a
Colombia

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
electrophoresis study
Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1964 a

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Sus scrofa domestica (intestin)
Ngûyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7
South Viêt-Nam

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781)
pigs
Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512
Romania

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Potamochoerus porcus
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 12
Northern Moçambique

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
[Sus scrofa]
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53
Primorsk krai

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781)
[Sus scrofa]
[Equus caballus]
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 307
all from Primorskii krai

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine)
Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 73
Primorsk krai

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
human (small intestine)
Pradatsundarasar, A.; and Pechranond, K., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
Thailand

Macracathorhynchus hirudinaceus
chromosomes
Robinson, E. S., 1965 a

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (intestino delgado)
Sus scrofa domesticus
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 61
Angola

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino)
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]
Portugal

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
(intermediate hosts)
Gnaptor spinimanus
Dorcadion pedestre
Carabidae [sp.]
Trifonov, T., 1961 a

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
[Sus scrofa]
Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 314
Bourgas district

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781) Travassos, 1917
[Sus scrofa]
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a
China

Macracanthorhynchus ingens (Linstow, 1879)
Mustela vison
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b
North Carolina

Malgacanthus n. subgen.
subgen. of Centrorhynchus
Golvan, Y. J., 1965 a, 308
tod: Centrorhynchus (Malgacanthus) brygooi

Mediorhynchus [sp.]
[Galerida cristata]
(intestine)
Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84
southeastern Kara-Kum

Mediorhynchus garruli Yamaguti, 1939
Garrulus glandarius
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 246
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug

Mediorhynchus grandis
Sturnella neglecta neglecta
Mead, R. W., 1963 a
northeastern Colorado

Mediorhynchus papillosus
Agelauis phoeniceus
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a
Colorado

Megapriapus n. gen.
Palaecanthocephala
Golvan, Y. J.; Gracia-Rodrigo, A.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 53, 58-59
tod: M. ungriai (Gracia-Rodrigo 1960) [n. comb.]

Megapriapus ungriai (Gracia-Rodrigo 1960) n. gen. [n. comb] (tod)
Syn. Echinorhynchus ungriai Gracia-Rodrigo 1960
Potamotrygon hystrix (intestin)
Golvan, Y. J.; Gracia-Rodrigo, A.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 a, 53-59, figs. 1-7
La Ceiba (Vénézuela)

Mehrarhynchus Datta 1940
Gorgorhynchinae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 547

Mehrarhynchus prashadi Datta 1940
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 547-548, fig. 7

Metechinorhynchus salmonis (Müller, 1780)
Atheresthes evermanni (intestine)
Mamaev, Yu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 110
Pacific Ocean

Metechinorhynchus salmonis
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salmo irideus
Thymallus thymallus
Chondrostoma kneri
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Perca fluviatilis
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslovia

Metechinorhynchus truttae Schr.
Salmo irrideus
Cottus gobio
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 201
all from Lomnitsa river

Metechinorhynchus truttae
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmo irideus
Thymallus thymallus
Tinca tinca
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
all from Jugoslavia

Micracanthorhynchina Strand 1936 (=Micracanthorhynchus Harada 1936, pré-employé =Micrancanthocephalus Harada 1938 =Bolbosentis Belovs 1952)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 550

Micracanthorhynchina dakusuiensis (Harada 1938) Ward 1951 (=Micracanthocephalus dakusuiensis Harada 1938)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 551-553, fig. 10

Micracanthorhynchina hemirhamphi (Baylis 1944) Ward 1951 (=Micracanthocephalus hemirhamphi Baylis 1944 =Bolbosentis hyporhamphi Belovs 1952)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 553-554, fig. 11

Micracanthorhynchina motomurai (Harada 1935) Ward 1951 (=Micracanthorhynchus motomurai Harada 1935 = Micracanthocephalus motomurai (Harada 1935) Harada 1938)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 550-551, fig. 9

Moniliformis clarkii (Ward 1917)
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus (small intestine)
Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164,165
Gunnison Co., Colorado

Moniliformis dubius
intermediary metabolism
Bryant, C.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1965 a

Moniliformis dubius
nutrition
Edmonds, S. J., 1965 a

Moniliformis dubius
uptake of small particles by absorption
Edmonds, S. J.; and Dixon, B. R., 1966 a

Moniliformis dubius
synthesis of trehalose
Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a

Moniliformis dubius
C^{14} O_2, production of acid metabolites
Graff, D. J., 1965 a

Moniliformis dubius
factors influencing activation
Graff, D. J.; and Kitzman, W. B., 1965 a

Moniliformis dubin [sic] Meyer, 1932
Periplaneta americana
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
South Viêt-Nam

Moniliformis dubius
chromosomes
Robinson, E. S., 1965 a, figs. 1-6

Moniliformis moniliformis
bébé malgache de 16 mois (selles)
Periplaneta americana
Rattus rattus
Dulac, P.; and Ralaimihoatra, R., 1962 a
Madagascar

Moniliformis moniliformis
Rattus r. diardi (intestinal tract)
Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 409, 410, 411
West Java

Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811)
Mus decumanus (intestin)
Mus rattus "
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 146
Hanoï

Moniliformis moniliformis
14-month old infant
Mizgireva, M. F., 1962 a

Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811)
(estomac)
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9
all from South Viêt-Nam

Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser 1811)
(tenké střevo)
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1963 a, 335
all from Czechoslovakia

Moniliformis moniliformis
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265
all from Czechoslovakia

Moniliformis moniliformis
review
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 d

Neoechinorhynchus sp.
Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
Florida

Neoechinorhynchus spp.
Salvelinus malma
Catostomus columbianus
C. macrocheilus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
all from Idaho

Neoechinorhynchus sp.
Thalassoma cupido (small intestine)
Kamegai, S., 1964 a, 2, 4, 1 fig.
Tokyo Bay, Chiba Prefecture

Neoechinorhynchus agilis
Mugil cephalus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 292
Jugoslavia

Neoechinorhynchus cristatus Lynch, 1936
Catostomus columbianus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Idaho

Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus (Van Cleave, 1913)
Micropterus dolomieui
M. punctulatus
M. salmoides
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (O.F.Müller, 1780)
Abramis brama (intestine)
Phoxinus phoxinus
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 314
all from France

Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Salvelinus fontinalis
Dyk, V., 1963 c
Czechoslovakia

Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Trutta trutta fario (digestive tract)
Dyk, V., 1964 a
Czechoslovakia

Neoechinorhynchus rutili
intensity of invasion, fish population
Dyk, V., 1965 b

Neoechinorhynchus rutili — Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
Salmo trutta mor. fario — CSSR
(intestine), ecological studies

Neoechinorhynchus rutili — Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 62, pl. 1, fig. 1
Gobio gobio — all from CSSR, Donau and
Chondrostoma nasus — Oder Rivers

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780) — Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 217
armature of embryos

Neoechinorhynchus rutili — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus] — all from Lake Losvida
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Perca fluviatilis]

Neoechinorhynchus rutili Müller — Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Salmo trutta m. fario — Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir
S. irrideus — Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river
Thymallus thymallus — Tereblia water reservoir
Leuciscus cephalus — Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir
Barbus meridionalis petenyi — Tereblia water reservoir
Phoxinus phoxinus — Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir, Cheremosh river
Cobitis taenia — Tereblia water reservoir
Acipenser ruthenus — " " "
Gobio gobio — " " "

Neoechinorhynchus rutili — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290
Salmo trutta m. fario — Jugoslavia

Neoechinorhynchus rutili — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 a
Lota lota — all from George Lake,
Coregonus sardinella — central Alaska

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller) — Thomas, J. D., 1964 b
Salmo trutta — River Teify, West Wales

Neoechinorhynchus spectabilis Machado F., 1959 — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 42
Curimata elegans (intestino) — Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Neoechinorhynchus tumidus — Schmidt, G. D., 1965 a
Coregonus levaretus — all from George Lake,
C. cylindraceus — central Alaska
C. nasus
Coregonus sp.

Neoechinorhynchus variabilis (Diesing, 1851) — Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 42
(intestino) — all from Estado de São
Prochilodus scrofa — Paulo, Brasil
Hoplias malabarica

Neoechinorhynchus venustus Lynch, 1936 — Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
Catostomus macrocheilus — Idaho

Neogorgorhynchus robustus n. sp. — Edmonds, S. J., 1964 a, 41, 43-45, figs. 6-9
Siganus lineatus (intestine) — Heron Is., Queensland

Neorhadinorhynchus — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 578-579
Yamaguti 1939 (=Neogorgorhynchus Golvan 1960) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 578-579
Fessisentinae

Neorhadinorhynchus aspinosus (Fukui et Morisita 1937) Yamaguti — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 578-579, fig. 23
1939 (=Rhadinorhynchus aspinosus Fukui et Morisita 1937 =Neogorgorhynchus aspinosus (Fukui et Morisita 1937) Golvan 1960 =Pararhadinorhynchus aspinosus (Fukui et Morisita 1937) Petrotoschenko 1956)

Neorhadinorhynchus nudus (Harada 1938) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 580, fig. 24
Yamaguti 1939 (=Rhadinorhynchus nudus Harada 1938 =Neogorgorhynchus nudus (Harada 1938) Golvan 1960 =Nipporhynchus nudus (Harada 1938) Van Cleave et Lincicome 1940 =Echinorhynchoides nudus (Harada 1938) Petrotschenko 1956)

Neorhynchus rutili Müller, 1787 (intestine) — Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 211
[Acerina cernua] — all from Estonia
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Esox lucius]
[Gobio gobio]
[Blicca bjoerkna]

Nephridiacanthus longissimus n. sp. — Golvan, Y. J., 1962 b, 65-75, figs. 1-9
Orycteropus afer — Upemba National Park, Congo

Nephridiorhynchus major (Bremser, 1911) Meyer, 1931 — Mituch, J., 1964 c, 102
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dünndarm) — Slowakei, CSSR

Nipporhynchus Chandler 1934 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 554
Gorgorhynchinae

Nipporhynchus africanus n. sp. — Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 79-84, figs. 7-11
Carangidae sp. — Sette-Kama sur la côte du Gabon

Nipporhynchus africanus Golvan, Houin et Deltour 1963 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 560-562, fig. 16

Nipporhynchus cadenati n. sp. — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 562-567, fig. 17A-F
Box boops — all from mer du Sénégal
Brotula barbata
Cybium tritor
Dentex filosus
Galeoides decadactylus
Hynnis goreensis
Lichia glauca
Pristipoma suillum
Pomatomus saltatrix
Sardinella aurita
Sciaena aquila
Scomber colias
Trachinotus goreensis
Trachurus trecae

Nipporhynchus carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R. 1964 a, 559-560, fig. 15
(=Rhadinorhynchus carangis Yamaguti 1939 =Protorhadinorhynchus carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956)

Nipporhynchus carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951 — Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 77-79, figs. 4-6
Syn.: Protorhadinorhynchus carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956.

Nipporhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951 (=Rhadinorhynchus ditrematis Yamaguti 1939 =Protorhadinorhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 557-559, fig. 14

Nipporhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951
Syn.: Protorhadinorhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956.
Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 75-77, fig. 3

Nipporhynchus ornatus (Van Cleave 1918) Chandler 1934 (=Echinorhynchus pristis Linton 1892 p.p. =Rhadinorhynchus ornatus Van Cleave 1918 =Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Harada 1928 =Nipporhynchus katsuwonis (Harada 1928) Chandler 1934 =Rhadinorhynchus meyeri Heinze 1934)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R. 1964 a, 554-556, fig. 12

Nipporhynchus ornatus (Van Cleave 1918) Chandler 1934
Syn.: Rhadinorhynchus meyeri Heinze 1934.
Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 71

Nipporhynchus trachuri (Harada 1935) Van Cleave et Lincicome 1940 (=Rhadinorhynchus trachuri Harada 1935)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 556-557, fig. 13

Octospinifer macilentis (exper.)
Catostomus commersoni
Cyclocypris serena
Physocypria pustulosa
Cypridopsis sp.
Harms, C. E., 1965 a, figs. 1-15

Octospiniferoides chandleri Bullock, 1957
histochemistry
Gambusia affinis
Bullock, W. L., 1964 a
west-central Florida

Octospiniferoides chandleri
Gambusia affinis
Heterandria formosa
Chireops goodei
Yucania parva
Fundulus grandis
Bullock, W. L., 1965 a
all from Florida

Octospiniferoides chandleri
apical organ histochemistry
Bullock, W. L., 1965 b

Oligacanthorhynchus Travassos, 1915
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 b

Oligacanthorhynchus iheringi Travassos, 1917
(Intestino delgado)
Odontriorchis palliatus
Geranospiza coerulescens
Urubutinga zonura
Harpyaliaetus coronatus
Busarellus nigricollis
Tachytriorchis albicaudatus
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 b, 157-159, figs. 11-15
all from Brasil

Oligacanthorhynchus minor sp. n.
Heterospizias meridionalis (Intestino delgado)
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 b, 160-162, figs. 21-24
Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil

Oligacanthorhynchus oti sp. n.
(Intestino delgado)
Otus stygius
Cicaba suinda
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 b, 158, 159-160, figs. 16-20
Estado do Rio, Brasil

Oligacanthorhynchus spira (Diesing, 1851)
(Intestino delgado)
Sarcorhamphus papa
Cathartes aura
Coragyps atractus
Cathartes urubutinga
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 b, 151-154, figs. 1-5
all from Piaui e Estado do Rio, Brasil

Oligacanthorhynchus taenioides (Diesing, 1851)
Cariama cristata (Intestino delgado)
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 b, 154-157, figs. 6-10
Estado de Goiás; Estado de Minas Gerais; Estado de Mato Grosso; Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Oncicola canis (Kaupp, 1909)
gato (intestino delgado)
Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 38
Belo Horizonte

Oncicola canis
dogs, stray
McGuire, S. L., 1964 a
Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico

Oncicola chibigouzouensis n.sp.
Felis chibigouzou (intestino delgado)
Machado, D.A. (filho), 1963 c, 15-17, figs. 1-7
Mato Grosso, Brasil

Oncicola magalhães sp. n.
Onca concolor (Intestino)
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1962a, 367-369, figs. 1-8
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil

Palaeacanthocephala
revision
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a

Pallisentis nagpurensis
Ophicephalus striatus (intestines)
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36
East Pakistan

Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris
Leuciscus cephalus
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291
Jugoslavia

Paracavisoma von Kritscher, 1957
[lapsus as: Parvicavisoma]
Fessisentinae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 574-575

Parvicavisoma [sic] impudica (Diesing 1851) von Kritscher 1957 (=Echinorhynchus impudicus Diesing 1851)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 575, 576, fig. 21

Paragorgorhynchus Golvan 1957
Gorgorhynchinae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 568-569

Paragorgorhynchus albertianus Golvan 1957
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 568, 569-570, fig. 18 A-B, C.d, C.v, D

Parvicavisoma von Kritscher, 1957
[lapsus, for Paracavisoma]
Fessisentinae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 574-575

Plagiorhynchus crassicollis (A. villot, 1875)
Oedicnemus oedicnemus (intestin)
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 321
France

Polimorphus
[lapsus for: Polymorphus]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 277

Polymorphosis
bithionol, dichlorophen, filixan
ducks
Romanovskii, A. B., 1965 a

Polymorphus
[lapsus as: Polimorphus]
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 277

Polymorphus sp.
Hyalella azteca (exper.)
(hemocoel)
Keithly, J. S.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a

Polymorphus acutis Van Cleave et Starret, 1940
Anas sp.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug

Polymorphus ardeae Belopolskaia, 1958
Ardea cinerea
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 241
Primorskii krai

Polymorphus boschadis (Schrank, 1788)
Anas boschas domestica (intestin)
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 146
Tonkin

Polymorphus botulus (Van Cleave)
Larus argentatus (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Polymorphus botulus
chemistry and structure of embryophore
Monné, L., 1964 a, figs. 1-3.

Polymorphus capellae Yamaguti, 1935
Numenius phaeopus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Polymorphus cincli Belopolskaia, 1958
Cinclus pallasii
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Polymorphus contortus (Bremser, 1821)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 222, 223, fig. 3c, d; pl. 4, photos 16, 17

Polymorphus diploinflatus Lundström, 1942
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 222, 223, 224, fig. 3e, f; pl. 5, photos 18, 19

Polymorphus diploinflatus Sundström, 1942
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Polymorphus gavii nov. sp.
(small and large intestine)
Gavia arctica
G. immer
Khokhlova, I. G., 1965 a, 196-199, figs. 1-3
all from Chukotka

Polymorphus kostylewi Petrotschenko, 1949
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122
Azerbaidzhan

Polymorphus kostylewi Petrotschenko, 1949
Anas platyrhynchos
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a
Azerbaidzhan

Polymorphus magnus
seasonal host relations, duck
Buša, V., 1964 b, 89-95
Slovakia

Polymorphus magnus
incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl
Buša, V., 1965 a

Polymorphus magnus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Polymorphus magnus Skrjab., 1913
Larus ridibundus (peensoole keskosa)
Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 121
Estonia

Polymorphus magnus
intermediate host tissue reaction
Gammarus lacustris
Logachev, E.D.; Bruskin, B.R.; and Kesten, L.A., 1961 a, 226-233, figs. 1-7

Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913
Anas crecca (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Polymorphus (Polymorphus) magnus
Anas querquedula (small intestine)
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 288
Czechoslovakia

Polymorphus magnus
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz

Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913
Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine, rectum)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a
Komandor islands

Polymorphus minutus (Goeze)
Numenius arquata (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112
Netherlands

Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782)
encapsulation in intermediate host, Gammarus pulex
Crompton, D. W. T., 1964 a, figs. 1-13

Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782)
list of known final hosts
Anas platyrhynchos (intestine)
Aythya fuligula
Bucephala clangula
Gammarus pulex
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Harrison, J. G., 1965 a
all from Kent

Polymorphus minutus
fine structure of the body wall
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lee, Donald L., 1965 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4

Polymorphus minutus (Zeder, 1800)
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Gallinula chloropus
Gammarus pulex (cavité du corps)
Asellus aquaticus
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 320, 321, figs. 110-115
all from France

Polymorphus minutus
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a
Tselinnyi krai

Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 222, 223, fig. 3a, b; pl. 4, photos 14, 15

Polimorphus [sic] minutus
Larus melanocephalus
L. ridibundus
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 277
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast

Polymorphus minutus (Goeze, 1782)
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
Mituch, J., 1964 b, 93
Slowakei, ČSSR

Polymorphus minutus
embryology
Nicholas, W. L.; and Hynes, H. B. N., 1963 a, figs. 1-3

Polymorphus minutus
chromosomes
Robinson, E. S., 1965 a

Polymorphus minutus
[Anseriformes]
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
Kirgiz
territory adjoining Kirgiz

Polymorphus striatus (Goeze, 1782)
Ardea cinerea
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

Polymorphus striatus (Goeze, 1782)
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Shigín, A. A., 1957 a, 262
Rybinsk reservoir

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli Linkins, 1919
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi
Catostomus macrocheilus
Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196
all from Idaho

Pomphorhynchus laevis
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
Zooarces viviparus
Limanda limanda
Arro, I. V., 1964 a
all from Latvia SSR

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Zoege in O.F. Müller, 1776) (intestin)
Leuciscus cephalus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Tinca tinca
Esox lucius
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 322-323
all from France

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776)
Glyptosternum reticulatum
Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a
Tadzhikistan

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776)
armature of embryos
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1964 a, 220, 221, 222, fig. 2e, f; pl. 2, photos 8, 9

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1787)
[Acipenser ruthenus] (intestine)
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
Dnieper gulf

Pomphorhynchus laevis
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Barbus barbus]
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
all from Kura river

Pomphorhynchus laevis Müller
Leuciscus cephalus
Salmo irrideus
S. trutta m. fario
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
Phoxinus phoxinus
Cobitis taenia
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Seret river, Cheremosh river
Seret river
"
"
"
"

Pomphorhynchus laevis
chromosomes
Robinson, E. S., 1965 a

Pomphorhynchus laevis
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Salmo dentex
Hucho hucho
Thymallus thymallus
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte
L. cephalus
L. svallize
L. idus
Chondrostoma nasus
Carassius carassius
Barbus barbus
B. meridionalis peteny
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
all from Jugoslavia

Pomphorhynchus perforator Linstow (1908)
[Nemachilus strauchi]
[Gobio gobio]
Iksanov, K. I., 1962 b
all from Issyk-Kul river

Porrorchis sp.
Turdus dauma teratugumi (small intestine)
Kamegai, S., 1964 a, 3, 4, 2 figs.
Chiba Prefecture

Prosthenorchis elegans (Diesing 1851)
Saimiri boliviensis
Boero, J. J.; and Rodríguez, A., 1964 b, figs. a-e
Perú

Prosthorhynchus sp. (intestin)
Troglodytes troglodytes
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 322
France

Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze)
Turdus merula (digestive tract)
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113
Netherlands

Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) (intestin)
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus viscivorus
T. musicus
T. ericeterum philomelos
Turdus sp.
Merula merula
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Coloeus monedula turrium
Corvus corone
Athene noctua
Buteo buteo
Meleagris gallopavo
Sylvia atricapilla
Erinaceus europaeus (mésentère et intestin)
Sorex minutus
Talpa europaea
Eliomys quercinus (cavité générale et péritoine)
Oryctolagus cuniculus ferus (mésentère)
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 315, 316, 321-322, figs. 100-105
all from France

Prosthorhynchus formosus Van Cleave
histopathology in robins
Schmidt, G. D., 1963 c

Prosthorhynchus formosus (Van Cleave, 1918) Travassos, 1926 (exper.)
Armadillidium vulgare
Porcellio laevis
P. scaber
chickens
turkeys
Schmidt, G. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a, figs. 1-11

Prosthorhynchus transversus Rudolphi 1819
Talpa caucasica
Matsaberidze, G. V., 1964 a, fig. 1

Protorhadinorhynchus carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956
As syn. of Nipporhynchus carangis (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951
Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 77-79, figs. 4-6

Protorhadinorhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Petrotschenko 1956
as syn. of Nipporhynchus ditrematis (Yamaguti 1939) Ward 1951.
Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 75

Pseudechinorhynchus
[lapsus for: Pseudoechinorhynchus]
Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390

Pseudocavisoma n. gen.
Fessisentinae
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a
tod: P. chromitidis nov. comb.

Pseudocavisoma chromitidis (Cable et Quick 1954) nov. comb. (tod) (=Cavisoma chromitidis Cable et Quick 1954)
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 573-574, fig. 20

Pseudoechinorhynchus [lapsus as: Pseudechinorhynchus] — Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390

Pseudechinorhynchus [sic] clavula — Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390
CSSR
ecological studies
Salmo trutta mor. fario (intestine)

Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula — Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
[Aspius aspius] — all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]

Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Dujardini — Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 201
Salmo trutta m. fario — Lomnitsa river
S. irrideus — " "
Cottus gobio — Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river

Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291, 292
Salmo trutta m. fario — all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus
Leuciscus turskyi
Carassius carassius
Perca fluviatilis
Cottus gobio

Pseudoporrorchis Joyeux et Baer 1935 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a
includes: Austroporrorchis n. subgen.; Pseudoporrorchis subgen. — Madagascar

Pseudoporrorchis subgen. of Pseudoporrorchis — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 565
type: P. houdemeri

Pseudoporrorchis (?) bazae (Southwell et Macfie 1925) Petrotschenko 1958 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 555-556
Baza subcristata (intestine) — Townsville (Queesland)

Pseudoporrorchis centropi (Porta 1910) Joyeux et Baer 1935 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 546-548, fig. 2
(intestine)
Centropus senegalensis — Guinée portugaise
C. monachus — Sénégal
C. sp. — "

Pseudoporrorchis centropusi (Tubangui 1933) Joyeux et Baer 1935 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 556, 558-559, fig. 10
(intestine grêle) — all from Philippines
Centropus viridis
Dasylophus superciliosus

Pseudoporrorchis houdemeri Joyeux et Baer 1935 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 544-546, fig. 1A-D
Centropus sinensis intermedius (intestine) — Tonkin (Nord Viêt-Nam)

Pseudoporrorchis houdemeri Joyeux et Baer, 1935 — Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 146-149
Centropus sinensis intermedius (intestin) — Tonkin

Pseudoporrorchis hydromuris Edmonds 1957 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 556, 557, fig. 9
Hydromys chrysogaster (intestine grêle) — Innisfail (Queensland)

Pseudoporrorchis [(Austroporrorchis)] hylae (Johnston 1912) Edmonds 1957 (tod of subgenus) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 559-561, 565, fig. 11
Syns.: Echinorhynchus hylae Johnston 1912; Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus Southwell et Macfie 1925; Gordiorhynchus hylae (Johnston 1912) Johnston et Edmonds 1948; ? Echinorhynchus centropusi Tubangui 1933

Pseudoporrorchis indicus Das 1957 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 554-555, fig. 8
(intestine)
Centropus castanopterus — all from Inde, à Amravati (Etat de Bombay)
Bubo bubo bengalensis
Tyto alba javanica
Milvus migrans govinda
Lycodon sp. (péritoine)

Pseudoporrorchis maxvachoni n. sp. — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 561-565, figs. 12-15
Leptosomus discolor (intestine grêle) — Tananarive

Pseudoporrorchis rotundatus (O. v. Linstow 1897) Joyeux et Baer 1935 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 548-551, 552, figs. 3-6
Centropus toulou (Müller) (=Centropus madagascariensis (Brisson)) (intestine) — Madagascar

Pseudoporrorchis teliger Van Cleave 1949 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 551-553, fig. 7
(intestine)
Herpestes javanicus — all from Batavia (Indonésie)
Felis minutus javaensis

Pseudorhadinorhynchus sp. — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 290, 291
Salmo trutta m. fario — all from Jugoslavia
Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus
Thymallus thymallus

Rhadinorhynchoides Fukui et Morisita 1937 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 580-581
Fessisentinae

Rhadinorhynchoides miyagawai Fukui et Morisita 1937 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 581-582, fig. 25

Rhadinorhynchus sp. — Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b
Epinephelinae — Galapagos Island

Rhadinorhynchus sp. — Kato, K.; et al, 1963 b
Auxistra peinosoma — Bay of Sagami

Rhadinorhynchus sp. — Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 111, 112, fig. 14
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine) — Sea of Japan

Rhadinorhynchus aspinosus Fukui et Morishita, 1937 — Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 1
Astroconger myriaster (small intestine) — Tokyo Tsukiji Fish Market

Rhadinorhynchus carangis Yamaguti, 1939 — Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 2
Caranx delicatissimus (small intestine) — Sagami Bay, Kanagawa Prefecture

Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Harada, 1928 — Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 3
Coryphaena hippurus (small intestine) — Izu, Kanagawa Prefecture

Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Harada, ? — Kamegai, S., 1963 d, fig. 4
Cololabis saira (small intestine)

Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Harada, 1928 — Kamegai, S.; and Tanaka, R., 1961 a

Rhadinorhynchus katsuwonis Harada, 1928
Katsuwonus vagans (intestine) — Kihara, M., 1959 a, figs. 1-2 Setagaya fish market, Tokyo

Rhadinorhynchus meyeri Heinze 1934
as syn. of Nipporhynchus ornatus (Van Cleave 1918) Chandler 1934. — Golvan, Y. J.; Houin, R.; and Deltour, F., 1964 a, 71

Rhadinorhynchus selkirki van Cleave, 1920
Cololabis saira (intestine) — Kihara, M., 1959 a Setagaya fish market, Tokyo

Rhadinorhynchus selkirki — Kihara, M., 1960 b, figs. 7, 8

Serrasentinae Petrotschenko 1956
Gorgorhynchidae
includes: Serrasentis — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 537, 593

Serrasentis Van Cleave 1923 (=Echinorhynchus O. F. Miller 1776 p.p. =Echinogaster Monticelli 1905 =Echinosoma Porta 1907 =Lepidosoma Porta 1908) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 593

Serrasentis chauhani Datta 1954 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 601

Serrasentis lamelliger (Diesing 1854) (=Echinorhynchus lamelliger Diesing 1854) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 600-601

Serrasentis longa Tripathi 1959 — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 601-602

Serrasentis sagittifer (Linton 1889) Linton 1932 (Echinorhynchus socialis Leidy 1851 =Echinorhynchus sagittifer Linton 1889 =Serrasentis socialis (Leydi 1851) Van Cleave 1924) — Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a, 593-600, fig. 33A-M

Skrjabinorhynchus eroliae (Yamaguti, 1939)
Calidris ruficollis
Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus — Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 242 all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

Spiracanthorhynchus alemniscus (H. 1935) Harada 1938
as syn. of Longicollum alemniscus (Harada 1935) Fukui et Morisita 1938. — Dollfus, R. Ph.; Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66

Spirorhynchodes Strand 1942
as syn. of Longicollum Yamaguti 1935. — Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66

Spirorhynchodes aleminiscus [sic] (Harada, 1935) Strand, 1942
as syn. of Longicollum alemniscus (Harada, 1935) Fukui and Morisita, 1938 — Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66

Spirorhynchus Harada 1935 nec Da Cunha 1915
as syn. of Longicollum Yamaguti 1935. — Dollfus, R. Ph.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1964 a, 66

Telosentis sp.
Menticirrhus littoralis — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446 Florida

Telosentis australiensis n. sp.
Anguilla reinhardtii (small intestine) — Edmonds, S. J., 1964 a, 41-43, figs. 1-5 Moggil Creek, Brisbane, Australia

Telosentis temuicornis (Linton, 1892) van Cleave, 1947
Orthopristis chrysopterus — Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446 Florida